



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

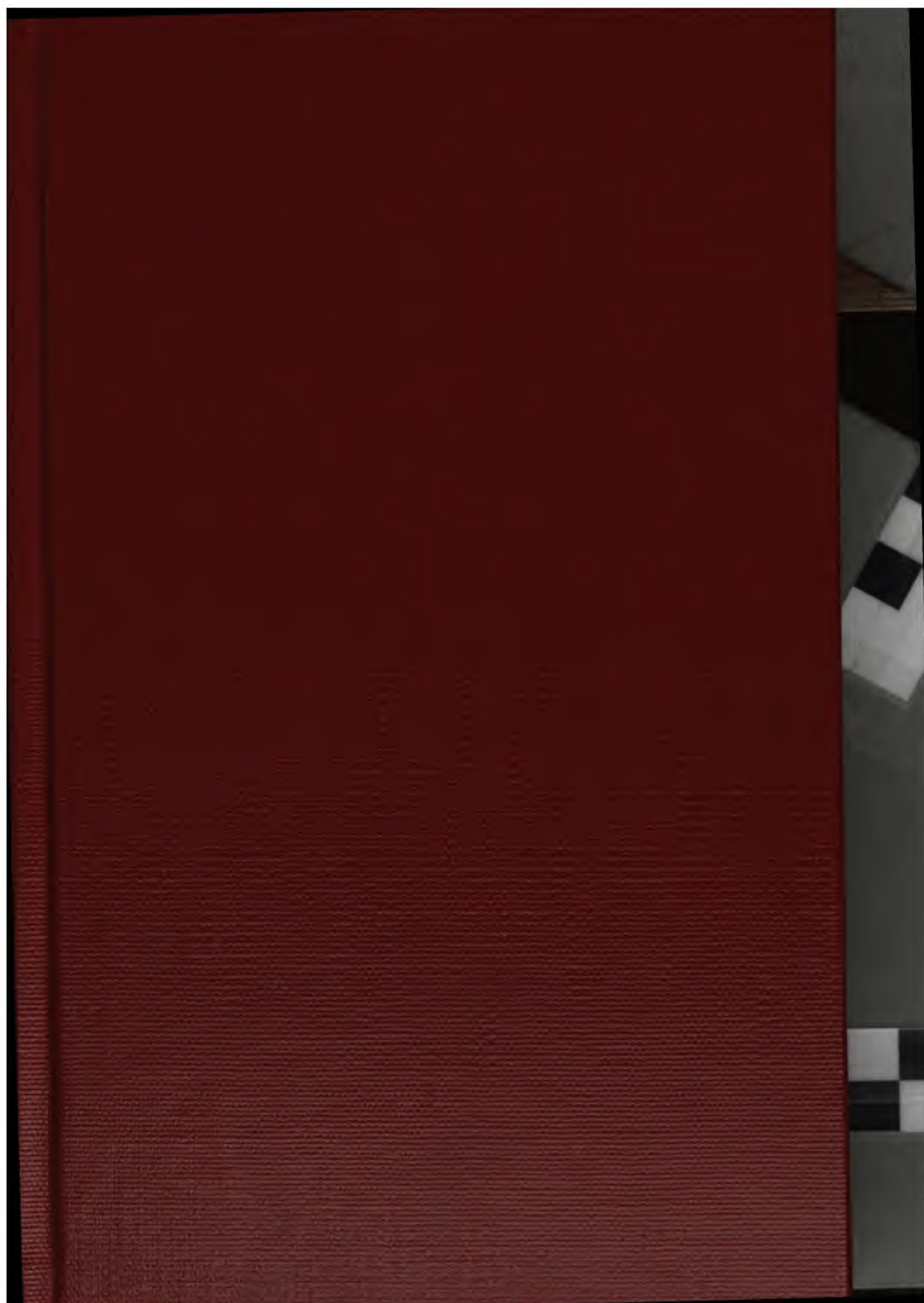
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

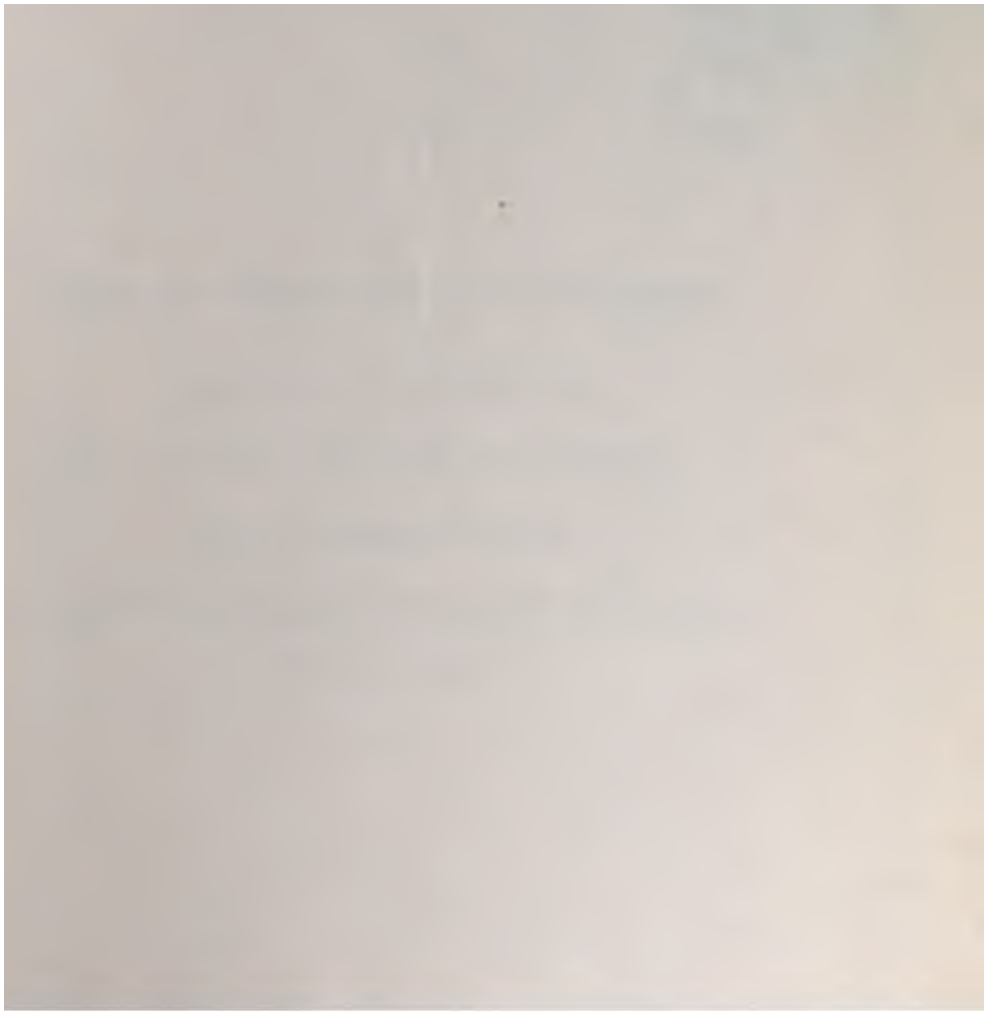
















**SERIES OF CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF**

**THE LORDS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY**

**UNDER THE DIRECTION OF**

**THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER  
OF SCOTLAND.**



**LEDGER**

**OF**

**ANDREW HALYBURTON**

**1492-1503.**





633441

# LEDGER

OF

ANDREW HALYBURTON

//  
CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH  
NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS

1492-1503

TOGETHER WITH

THE BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION  
OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND

1612

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS OF THE TREASURY  
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LORD CLERK-REGISTER  
OF SCOTLAND

HER MAJESTY'S GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE, EDINBURGH

1867.

STANFORD  
LIBRARIES

DA 157

B1

1867a

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. PREFACE, . . . . .	xv
Appendix, . . . . .	cxii
II. BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON—	
Account of the Archbishop of Saint Andrews, . . . .	4
Account of Janet Patirsone, . . . . .	8
Account of John of Pennycuik, . . . . .	9
Account of Sir Robert Wellis, . . . . .	10
Account of the Abbot of Holyrood, . . . . .	14
Account of Laurence Tayllyefer, . . . . .	17
Account of Sir John Crawford, . . . . .	28
Account of James of Towing, . . . . .	29
Account of John of Twedy, . . . . .	31
Account of Jhon Quhythed, . . . . .	34
Account of John Patersone, . . . . .	36

	PAGE
Account of Robart Rynd, . . .	39
Account of John Paterson, . . .	49
Account of Master Walter Drummond, . . .	60
Account of George of Towrs, . . .	62
Account of William Rynd, . . .	76
Account of Walter Chepman, . . .	77
Account of William Clerk, . . .	79
Account of Amand de Bellaw, . . .	85
Account of the Duke of Ross, . . .	87
Account of Andrew Moubray, younger, . . .	89
Account of Alexander Towris, . . .	92
Account of James Richartson's wife, . . .	93
Account of Donald Crowm, . . .	94
Account of John Cant, . . .	96
Account of Peter Rekyer, . . .	98
Account of Master James Comyng, . . .	100
Account of Roger of Moray, . . .	107
Account of Thomas Cant, . . .	113
Account of Thomas Carcatyll, . . .	122
Account of Peter Rekeir, . . .	126
Account of Edward Spytall, . . .	130
Account of John of Morray, . . .	132
Account of Hector van Artryk, . . .	134

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE
Account of John of Shaw, . . .	136
Account of Francis Amand, . . .	137
Account of Master George Hepburn, . . .	139
Account of Thomas Halkerston, . . .	140
Account of Petir van Artryk, . . .	142
Account of Sir Alexander Symson, . . .	143
Account of Martin Olet, . . .	146
Account of Thomas Karkatyll, . . .	148
Account of Master James Merchemston, . . .	150
Account of the Duke of Ross, . . .	153
Account of the Archdeacon of Saint Andrews, . . .	155
Account of Bodyn de Graff, . . .	164
Account of Thomas Halkerston, . . .	165
Account of Robert Rynd, . . .	167
Account of Master Andrew Bissat, . . .	173
Account of the Archdeacon of Saint Andrews, . . .	174
Account of William of Carmichel, . . .	175
Account of Andrew Cullan, . . .	177
Account of the Bishop of Aberdeen, . . .	182
Account of Andrew Elphynston, . . .	186
Account of John Rattrye, . . .	188
Account of William Rynd's widow, . . .	191
Account of Robert Craig, . . .	193

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Account of John Paterson, . . .	197
Account of Alexander Lawder, . . .	204
Account of Richard Hoper, . . .	211
Account of Adam Harkerston, . . .	213
Account of the Duke of Ross, . . .	214
Account of Robert Blyndsell, . . .	219
Account of Thomas Prat, . . .	222
Account of Duncan Collyson, . . .	228
Account of John Anderson of Aberdeen, . . .	229
Account of William Fudes of Aberdeen, . . .	231
Account of Master Robert Dalquhy, . . .	234
Account of Roger of Moray, . . .	235
Account of Master William Cooper, . . .	238
Account of James Collyson, . . .	239
Account of William Chalmer, . . .	241
Account of John Cullan, . . .	242
Account of Patryk Chyrnside, . . .	244
Account of Thomas Tod, . . .	245
Account of the Archdeacon of Saint Andrews, . . .	246
Account of Dean William Crawford, . . .	253
Account of Dean of Dunkeld, . . .	254
Account of John Williamson, . . .	256
Account of Master John Brady, . . .	257

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xi

	PAGE
Account of Davy Rattray, . . . .	258
Account of Henry Preston, . . . .	259
Account of George Edwardson, younger, . . . .	262
Account of James Homyll, . . . .	263
Account of Master Richard Lawson, . . . .	270
Account of John Smollet, . . . .	274

## III. BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION

OF MERCHANDISES, ANNO 1612, . . . .	279
On Imports, . . . . .	287
On Exports, . . . . .	336
GLOSSARY AND INDEX, . . . . .	348





## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

### FACING TITLE-PAGE.

1. A Letter of PHILIP GUALTEROTTI to the much honoured LORD MASTER ANDREW HALYBURTON, Conservator of the Nation of the Scots at Middelburgh, dated at Bruges 30th July. The Letter is printed at page xx.

### IN THE PREFACE.

2. Three Specimens of Bookbinders' Stamps used in the binding of Halyburton's Volume, . . . Page xviii
3. Specimens of Water-marks of the Paper of the Ledger, and of a Blotting-leaf inserted in it, . . . xviii. xix
4. Draft Letter, Andrew Halyburton to a Correspondent in Scotland, . . . . . xxi
5. Some Forms of Oaths De Calumnia, . . . . . xxii
6. Autograph Book-mark of William Schevez, Archbishop of St. Andrews, from a Book formerly his Property, in the University Library at Edinburgh, . . . lvi
7. Facsimile of the Title and commencement of the Tariff of Custom Duties described in page lxxxix of Preface—Note, . . . . . cxii

8. The end of the same Tariff authenticated by the Signatures of the Lords Auditors of Exchequer and Commissioners deputed to that effect by His Majesty and the Three Estates. . . . . Page cxiv
9. Facsimile of the Signatures of the Lords of Exchequer subscribed to an Ordinance ordaining the Tacksmen of Customs to make their Compt by the Rates contained in the Tacks set by His Majesty. Likewise to cause their Deputes to make Compt by the Rates of the Outward Customs, to the effect His Highness may have Compt and Payment of his Highness' tuition conform to the Acts of Parliament :—dated at Edinburgh 4th July 1640. . . . . cxvi

## IN THE BOOK OF HAYTERIAN.

10. Facsimile of folio 32 v. of Hayterian's Ledger. . . . . 31
11. Facsimile of folio 43 v. of Hayterian's Ledger, being the Account of the Duke of Ross. . . . . 87

## IN THE BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATIONS OF MERCHANTS.

12. Beginning of the Book with the Superscription of King James 1611. . . . . 287
13. End of the Book of Customs and Merchandises with the Subscriptions of the Chancellor and Lords of Exchequer. . . . . 341

## THE PREFACE.

8. The end of the same Tariff authenticated by the Signatures of the Lords Auditors of Exchequer and Commissioners deputed to that effect by His Majesty and the Three Estates, . . . . . Page cxiv
9. Facsimile of the Signatures of the Lords of Exchequer subscribed to an Ordinance ordaining the Tacksmen of Customs to make their Compt by the Rates contained in the Tacks set by His Majesty. Likewise to cause their Deputes to make Compt by the Rates of the Outward Customs, to the effect His Highness may have Compt and Payment of his Highness' bullion, conform to the Acts of Parliament :—dated at Edinburgh 4th July 1600, . . . . . cxvi

## IN THE BOOK OF HALYBURTON.

10. Facsimile of folio 32 v. of Halyburton's Ledger, . . . . . 31
11. Facsimile of folio 63 v. of Halyburton's Ledger, being the Account of the Duke of Ross, . . . . . 87

## IN THE BOOK OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES.

12. Beginning of the Book, with the Superscription of King James, 1612, . . . . . 287
13. End of the Book of Customs and Merchandises, with the Subscriptions of the Chancellor and Lords of Exchequer, . . . . . 341

## **THE PREFACE.**







## THE PREFACE.

FOR illustrating the early trade of Scotland, there are brought together in this volume our oldest extant Ledger or merchant's account-book, and the earliest complete Tariff of Customs.

The book of accounts of Andrew Halyburton has been in the General Register House at Edinburgh for a long time. It is found in the Inventories of the House made up in 1701, where it is placed under the head of 'Promiscuous Account Books,' and described as 'a large and very old book, of what nature unknown.' But on the copy of that inventory made in 1727, a modern hand has added the dates—'3 Aug. 1493 to 1503,' which sufficiently identify our Ledger. Halyburton's  
Ledger.

It is a thick folio of 16 by 11½ inches, in its original dark leather binding, the back strengthened with bands and parchment thongs, very much in the style of modern account-books. The boards are covered with stamps and tooling of the binder's art; but I cannot say whether usual or appropriate to the mercantile account-book of Flanders of that age. Dragons and wyverns may be local The book  
described.

heraldic badges, or merely the readiest tools at the



workman's hand, while the two-headed eagle, crowned, marked everywhere the dignity of Imperial Germany.



Round the edges of the binding runs a pretty scroll of foliage, not unworthy of imitation, and which is represented at the top of this Preface.

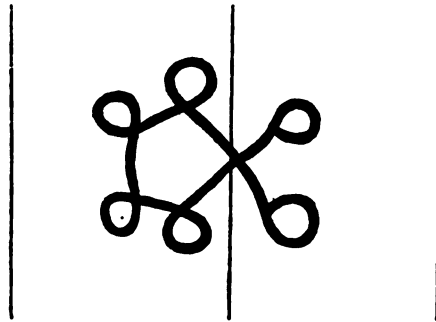


The Ledger contains about 300 leaves—of which only 261 written upon—of a stout cotton paper, 15 by 11 inches, with the water-mark so frequent in the Netherlands; but the common account of which,—that it is the initial, and put for the name, of Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy—is not very satisfactory.

When I first examined the book, in investigating the history of our early trade, some twenty-five years ago, I found in it two or three scraps of written paper, some of

them attached to the leaves of the ledger by coarse and much verdigrised pins.

One piece of thick brown paper seems to have stood for a blotting-leaf, for the writer had not used the French fashion of drying his writing with sand or dust. This blotting-leaf also has a water-mark, which may give some light to students of that manufacture.



The other scraps of writing, now all unattached, consist of such memorandums and ephemeral documents as are to be looked for. We find, for instance, a letter addressed to the owner of the book, by a correspondent, Philip Gualterotti, of Bruges. It is in French, and with the license of spelling in which French writers then indulged, while there is a quaint turn of expression which may, perhaps, be thought to mark the Italian original of the writer, no doubt one of those merchants and bankers of Venice or of Lombardy, drawn by the growing trade to settle in the great emporium of the Netherlands. The letter is addressed—

A tres honoure Sire Messire ANDRIS ALIBERTOS,  
conservateur de la Nasion des Eschosoyz a Midelburg.

Letter from Ph.  
Gaulthery.

MONSIEUR LE CONSERVATOR.—Je me recomande a vous. Je ay receu vous lettres du xxviii de che moys et auecq che les lettres venant d'Eschose de notre facteur, desqueles vous remerchy, et les laynes venues par la nauyre vous playse de les nous envoyer icy, et le pack des draps envoyes en Anvers a Jehan Acquet notre seruiteur, et de fret pour tout deues payer xviii s vii d. desqueles en semble les autres despenses vous tiendray compte, et vous prie de moy envoyer memoire de tout en semble des despenses faites icy deuant a laynes de Melros et autres que envoyres ne les auons escriptes, et apresent volons faire tous nous comptes, et pour che vous prie de envoyer la dite memoire des despenses. Item Je vous enuoye pour la cause de Maystre Jacques Marixton des lettres venant de Rome et les ambassayres sont sur le chemin de retour et de Rome deuyt partir le Pape a cause de la pestilence. Monsieur Je vous prie veillies solliciter que ayons notre argent de Patrick Reduch, et sy y-a chose que pour vous faire je puisse mander la moy et je l'accompliray aydant notre Sire Dieu lequel ayt garde de vous.

A Bruges le xxiii de Juillet.

votre seruiteur.

PHIL GAULTHERY.

Memorandum  
of money found  
in the purse of  
John of Car-  
kettel.

Then we have a memorandum of the money found in the purse of John of Carkettel, a cousin of Hallyburton's who made his will, and perhaps died, in his house. It is printed [within brackets] at p. 71. Next we find a draft of a friendly letter and invoice of goods sent by the Conservator to a Scotch correspondent:—

[Draft Letter, ANDREW HALYBURTON to a Correspondent  
in Scotland.]

RICHT WORSCHIPFULL SCHIR,—I commend me to ȝow with all my hert. And ye sall resaiu, God willing, furth of Gilbert Edmestouns schipe, a boit of Malwesey, markit with ȝour mark; cost at the first bying, v li. xij s. Item, for cran gilt, scout hyr and pynor fee, xij g. ; sovm of this wyynn with the costis, v li. xiiij s. Item, sall ȝe resaue furth of the sammyne schipe, God willing, a roundale in the first ij steikis of Rissillis claith, ane brovne and ane blak, of the gret seill, cost xvij li. Item, a steik of Rovane tanny, quhilk was berterit with ane sek of woll of ȝouris; cost v s. ilk ell, haldand xxxj  $\frac{1}{2}$  ell,  $\frac{1}{2}$  ane ell to bait; sovm of that steik is vij li. xv s. Item, ij copill of fustiane, cost ij li. ij g. Item, ij breddis of bughe, ane better and ane slichtor; cost ij li. xij s. Item, ij steikis of lawne; ane cost xxxvj s., the tother xxj s.; sovm of the ij steikis, ij li. xvj s. Item, half ane pund of fyne gold, cost xix s. Item, i<sup>c</sup> and lvj ellis of canvess, cost xxiiij s. the 1<sup>c</sup>; soum of the canwess, xxxvij s. ij g. Sovme of all the gudis in this roundale at the first bying, is xxxv li. iiij g. Item, for the roundale, nalis and packing, xxvj g. Item, for toll in Berre, viij. g. ; for the pynor fee and scout hyr to the Weir, vij g. ; sovm of this roundale with the costis is xxxv li. iiij s. ix g. Sovme of the gudis ȝe haue in this schipe with the boit of Malwesey, is xl li. xvj s. ix g. Item, thar standis ȝit ij sekkis of woll of ȝouris vnsauld; and quhen thai are sauld I sall send ȝow ȝour rekyning of all thingis betuix ws. And ony vther that ȝe haue ado in this cuntre I am at ȝour command. And forther plesit ȝow to wit that her is ane evill mercat, sa help me God, except ȝowr woll, the best woll that I sauld

Letter to a  
Scotch corre-  
spondent.

to yer I couth not get xxj mark for it. Jouris haue I sauld,  
ane sek for xxij mark, ane vther for xxiii markis. Hydīs,  
I trow, salbe the best merchandice that cumes hir at  
Pasche, for thar is mony folkis that speris about thaim.  
It wer bot a sport to gow to cum oure this somer tyme in  
this cuntre, and mak gow blyth, and lat ws talk of auld  
ferngeris, and thairefter mak your Jubile, and syne ge may  
pas hame at Witsonday. And our Lord Jhesu be your  
keper in saule and body. Writtin at Middilburgh the  
xxiij day of Januarr 1502

Jouris at power

ANDROW HALYBURTOUN.

And lastly, there occur some forms of procedure  
used in the court of the Conservator, which have  
been preserved as styles, but, I fear, had reference  
to a dispute with James Cumming, a partner of  
some of Halyburton's ventures:—

[FORMS OF OATH *de Calumnia.*]

JHESUS M. JA.

Forms of pro-  
cedure.

I swer that throw na galangge or yit haterand or for  
trubbil, I begyne (follous), or sal continew thys pleye of  
curt and debait betuix the Conseruator, Androw Hali-  
burton and me, bot trastand me to haue ane gud caus,  
and for werite of the samen caus sweris to gyf in wriit  
and ask fra the samen Androw nother hail nor rest of ony  
som that ewir I knaw or trowis pait, cuntit, allowit, and  
defasit afortyme to me be the said Androw or other in  
hiis naym, with owt the defasans of the self som efter my  
onderstandyn.

ANDROW and JAMES.

Item to schaw the verite efter my onderstandyn and

rememorans a pon all puntis at I knaw in thir materis betuix Androw and me at command of the Jugis qwhen it is sperit and sal nocht deny yt.

Item I sal nocht corrup or hais not corrupit nor other immediat persons, nother for fals probation nor dylating of justice and verite, nor wrangus sentens in the mater in my fauor, quhilkis I sweir

Sa God help me, and be thir hali ewangelis and my part of paradyss.

A. HALIBURTON.

I swer that I trow myself to haue ane juste mater, and to mak just and lawful defenss aganis the foirsaid Master Ja Cumyng, and that I sal nocht gaenstand nor deny na sowmis proponit alegit nor followit, be the said Maister James, quhilkis I trow wranguis or alowit, pait or defalkyt. And that I sal gyf na false defasans at I trow or knawis be false.

Almost the whole book is in Halyburton's own hand. He is a careless scribe, satisfied if his letters indicate what he means. In spelling, he mixes a little Flemish and Dutch with his native Scotch. The numeration both of goods and of money is for the most part in the modern or Arabic numerals. But these were only a late acquisition of the writer, who uses them very rudely, and often reverts to the Roman i, v., x. Each account is solemnly preceded by the name of 'Jhesus,' a practice not uncommon amongst writers of lay as well as church books. I have thought it worth while to represent on my margins, the 'merchants' marks' of the correspondents, where these are noted. The money,

Mode of  
writing and  
accounting.



where not otherwise expressed, is the common currency of the Netherlands, sometimes marked by the sign *g<sup>l</sup>*. ; and counted in pounds, shillings, and groats,—*fl. s. g<sup>l</sup>*.<sup>1</sup>

Without seeking to intrude on the province of the public and political historian, it may serve <sup>ed of</sup> merely to fix in the memory the time embraced by <sup>an</sup> our merchant's book, if I say, in the words of Hal- <sup>decade.</sup> lam, that 'this period of ten years—1490-1500—will ever be memorable in the history of mankind. It is here that we usually close the long interval between the Roman world, and this our modern Europe, denominated the Middle Ages. The conquest of Granada, which rendered Spain a Christian kingdom ; the annexation of the last great fief of the French crown, Brittany, which made France an entire and absolute monarchy ; the public peace of Germany ; the invasion of Naples by Charles VIII., which revealed the weakness of Italy, while it communicated her arts and manners to the Cisalpine nations ; the discovery of two worlds by Columbus and Vasco de Gama, all belong to this decade.'<sup>2</sup>

In the decade so full of European interest, Flanders was the very centre of it. Maximilian of Austria, taking these rich provinces as the dower of Mary of Burgundy, his wife, behaved towards them with

<sup>1</sup> A debt of 8 *libræ grossorum monete Flandriæ* was the subject of a law-suit in Aberdeen in 1442.

—*Misc. Spald. Club*, v. p. 20.

<sup>2</sup> Hallam's *Literature of Europe*, Part I. c. 3.

the policy of his race. Setting the burghers against the nobles, and the nobles against the cities, debasing the coin, insulting customary and chartered privileges, he had almost stamped out the freedom of the freest people in Europe, and much injured their trade, when, in 1493, he succeeded to the Imperial throne, and handed over the Netherlands to his son Philip the Fair, who at seventeen years of age received the homage of these Provinces.

It was a gloomy prospect for the free provinces, when, in 1496, Philip married Joanna, daughter of Frederick and Isabella ; from which marriage, in 1501, was born Charles v., inheriting the double power of his parents, with greater abilities, and all their hatred of freedom, whether in politics or religious opinions. But providentially, freedom, and its companion commerce, once planted, are not easily rooted out ; and all the might of the Empire, with Spain and the Indies, failed to impose the Inquisition upon Flanders, or to quell the Dutch spirit of trade.

Freedom and trade in danger, but not extinguished.

Our own Scotland in that time enjoyed one of its brief periods of quiet and of national prosperity. Notwithstanding the little episode of Perkin Warbeck, James iv. kept on good terms with England, and at length seemed to 'take a bond of Fate,' by his marriage with Margaret Tudor. Under the most accomplished of the Stuart princes, the country made progress which showed itself in enlightened legislation, in learning and literature, as well as in commercial activity. It was in the beginning of

Scotland under James iv.

this period that Bishop Elphinstone founded the University beside his flourishing commercial burgh of Aberdeen. It was scarcely past the end of it, that our first printing-press was set up, and the wonderful efforts were made in printing, which, like those of Aldus and the Italian masters, throw later work into the shade. Scotland was in her best attire, and it was in the Court of James IV. that Ariosto found subjects for his romantic admiration, and where poets rivalling Chaucer—I mean Dunbar, Douglas, Henryson—sung, and were appreciated.

Of the owner of  
the Ledger.

Of Andrew Halyburton, the owner and chief writer of the Ledger, and whose trade for ten years it records, I can give no account, except what its pages furnish. It is a good old Scotch name,<sup>1</sup> and many of that surname bore the Christian name of Andrew; but whether our Flanders merchant was of the Halyburtons of that ilk, of Dirleton in Lothian, or of the family of Pitcur in Angus, I cannot determine. I can tell nothing of him and his life and actions, except what is told in the leaves now printed; and the personal acquaintance derived from that source is wonderfully scanty. Whether of gentle birth or no, his relatives and connexions seem to have been of his own rank in life, merchant-burgesses of Scotch towns.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The name of Halyburton gave (25-6); but her son was Sandy —Or, on a bend *Azure*, three Mosman (27). Tailyefer and Mosman are both names of old burgess mascles of the first. families of Edinburgh. James

<sup>2</sup> He was cousin of John of Car- Homyl is called Halyburton's brother—by marriage we must suppose. I think he was an Aberdonian. ketil (p. 51) one of a family of Edinburgh citizens. His sister was married to Laurence Tailyefer

But it is proper to remember that in Scotland we did not in this matter use the customs of France and Germany. From the earliest times, to follow trade was no degradation of the Scotch gentleman. The noble with us, when he sought to better his fortunes by commerce, was not required to give up his sword in the face of his brother nobles—to be reclaimed when he had renounced the gainful calling. I suppose we inherited from our Teutonic fathers some of the feeling which made so curious a mixture of soldier and trader, merchant-seaman and pirate, in the old rovers of the North—the same spirit that survived in ‘Cnut the opulent’ of Berwick, of the thirteenth century, and among the munificent citizens of Roxburghe, while it was still a city. From our earliest records, burghs and burgesses were held in respect and honour, and their trade encouraged and protected. They throve under such institutions, and in a country so poor as Scotland the trading element was soon powerful and influential.

Trade no disparagement to nobility in Scotland.

Here, however, and I believe in England also, the union of trade was only an accident of nobility. Our rich burgesses of Edinburgh and Aberdeen did not found houses taking pride in their trading origin, and continuing their ancestral trade and their connexion with their parent city. That which took place in Venice and Genoa—perhaps on account of the narrow territory at the disposal of the merchant princes—and in the cities of the Netherlands,

In Scotland traders easily entered the landed class.

from the early predominance of an outside aristocracy who held the land—was not rendered necessary in Britain. The younger son of a landed man with us found occupation in trade, without severing his ties of birth and family ; and he was prepared to revert readily to rural life, whether a succession opened to him, or prosperous trade enabled him to ‘conquer’ some wild territory, to be cultivated by money and taste acquired in his commerce with more favoured countries. The names of our early burgesses, and such memorials as remain of their history, prove many to have been of good families, often noble. Foreigners from the Netherlands are found in high honour in Aberdeen in the fourteenth century, and many charter-chests of our own landed families show accessions of wealth and treasures of foreign art and luxury that must have come from the young merchant adventurers of the house. But when these Scotch gentlemen had realized the moderate fortune which in those days enabled them to become ‘landed men,’ they found no impediment to their reception among their brother lairds, and left the burgh behind them, only perhaps keeping up a neighbourly friendship, which made the Bannermans and Menzieses so often Provosts of Aberdeen, the Charters’s of Perth, and the Prestons of Edinburgh.

Many landed families owe their origin to trade.

In commercial communities so connected with the landed gentry, it was an easy thing for any burgess, even of pure burgess blood and rearing, to pass, when fortune smiled on his merchandise, into

the landed class, to become laird and 'baron ;' and many Scotch landed families of high standing, and now quite unaware of it, owe their origin to successful trade.

The result of this drawing together of the industrial and noble classes, the burgher and the laird, was, I believe, in both ends of the island—I am sure in Scotland—to produce a mutual good-will and esteem. They were often equal in education. They had the same freedom,—for nobility never in Britain conferred the odious privilege of exemption from public taxes. They intermarried without disparagement.<sup>1</sup> We had the old Teutonic traditions of birth and gentry, but the 'sullen line of demarcation,'<sup>2</sup> which in other countries of Europe separated the two orders as effectually as the *caste* of Bengal, was unknown here ; and so it has come to pass that, in all the convulsions of a much disturbed society, in the constant strife of opinions, in the civil wars of religion and political faction, we have escaped the greatest of national evils—the separation and opposition of orders, the deadly war of the rich against the poor, the educated against the ignorant.

Haliburton's residence, during all the time of this book, was probably at Middleburgh, then a place of much importance, at least to traders.

It is now a place of no great consequence, though

<sup>1</sup> De Tocqueville says 'free intermarriage is the true test of equal rights, which even the French Revolution has failed to produce in France.'

<sup>2</sup> The phrase is Mackintosh's.

Good effects of  
the intermix-  
ture.

Middleburgh  
Haliburton's  
residence.

its market place and its town-house preserve the memory of its ancient grandeur. To us, it has been known in modern times chiefly in connexion with the miserable expedition to Walcheren in 1809. But in the time of our account-book, it was a place of great trade; and for a century after, was one of the chief trading ports of the Netherlands. Lodovico Guicciardini,<sup>1</sup> writing in the middle of the sixteenth century, praises its admirable situation, its two ports, Ramua and Sclusa; its two canals, one lately made, broad and deep and straight, by which great ships of more than 200 tons can pass and repass from Ramua to Middleburgh to the great profit and pleasure of the inhabitants. He boasts of its defences, too necessary in those times,—its excellent double wall, the broad and deep ditches, which made it a very strong place. At a league distance, at the other end of its canal, he notices Vere, or Camp Vere, a pretty place, he says, and with moderate traffic, chiefly by ships from Scotland, which there for the most part take harbour.<sup>2</sup>

Camp Vere.

Walcheren.

Another writer, somewhat later,<sup>3</sup> speaks of Wal-

<sup>1</sup> *Descrittione di tutti i paesi bassi*. Lodovico, the nephew, I believe, of Francesco Guicciardini the historian, seems to have been settled at Antwerp, and although styling himself Patrician of Florence, writes with all the enthusiasm of a citizen of the Low Countries. He dedicates his work—'Al Gran Re Cattolico,' Philip II.

<sup>2</sup> P. 376-7.

<sup>3</sup> 'The Low Country Commonwealth, containinge an exact description of the eight United Provinces now made free. Translated out of French by Ed. Grimeston. The author, John France Petit, 'one of the chief authors of the Hist. of the Netherlands.'

The translator, E. G. dates from Orleans, April 10, Stilo novo, 1609.

cheren as the richest and chief of the islands of Zeeland, 'famous for the strength and safety of the seate, and the qualitie of the soyle, the infinite number of people that inhabit it, their great commerce, and the great riches which the sea brings to them by their navigations.' This author also praises 'the new straight haven from their port of Dam unto the sea, the which is good and deepe, able at a full sea to carry shippes of 4 or 500 tunnes.' Of Middleburgh he says—'The towne, is good of it- Middleburgh. self, faire and neate, and of a great trafficke, which the gallies of Spaine, which came to Scluse under the command of Don Frederic Spinola, restrained for a time. But since, they have undertaken long voyages to the East and West Indies, as well as the Hollanders, from whence they draw great commodities, and withal, since the taking of the Scluse, the said gallies being falne into the Estates' hands, they are no more anoied, neither have they any more feare on that side. This town alone has the right of the staple for all wines that come from France, Spain, Portugal, Candy, the Canaries, and all other places by sea.'<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> P. 165. The same author says Camp Veer 'is a good sea towne, one of the four of the Island of Walcheren. It retains the name of the passage it was wont to have into the village of Campe, in the Island of North Bevelandt . . . for the commoditie of the seat, the goodnesse of the haven and of the road, it was frequented by many nations. They were the first that went unto the Canaries, from whence they brought, in the year 1508, a shippe laden with sugar. . . . One thing is specially to be noted, that the Magistrate of this town never showed any rigor against them of the reformed Religion, yea, hath alwaies favoured and supported



The places of  
Halyburton's  
trade.

Having Middleburgh for his head place of traffic, our Scotch merchant disposes of his native commodities and purchases the productions of the East and South, at Antwerp, or at the great cities of Bruges and Ghent. Sometimes he deals with traders of Tourcoing, a manufacturing place still of some importance between Lille and Courtrai, sometimes with men of 'Bery,' perhaps Bergen-op-Zoom, a place of immense trade before it was sacrificed to the great fortress by which alone it is now known. It was upon

Antwerp centre  
of European  
commerce.

the ruins of this commercial mart that Antwerp rose to be the great centre of European commerce. Even in Halyburton's time Antwerp was the foremost city of the Netherlands; and half a century afterwards, the Florentine whom I have already quoted, luxuriates in the description of its universal commerce. He tells us of the crowds of Germans, Danes, and Osterlings, French, Italians, English, and Portuguese, and Spaniards more than all, that fill the Exchange at Antwerp—speaks of the Fuggers (*i Foccheri*) and Signor Antonio, truly prince of all

The Fuggers.

them as much as he might. So as in the beginning of the wars and troubles since the year 1572, they have, with all their meanes, both of bodies and goodes, with them of Flising, more than any other of their neighbours, repressed the tyrannie of the Inquisition of Spaine in divers exploits and enterprises of warre both by land and sea, and especially with their brave captaines at sea. In

the beginning of the year 1578, they did, before Bergen-up-Zoom, aid to defeate that mightie Spanish fleete in view of the great Com-mander of Castile. . . . Afterwards their Captaines did in like manner helpe to confound that feareful and invincible sea armie (as they did vante it) which the King of Spaine sent in the year 1588 to invade England.'

the merchants, who in his will disposed of property to the value of six millions of crowns of gold (*scudi d'oro*).<sup>1</sup> We find that in his time the Queen of England, the King of Portugal, and even the mighty *Re Cattolico*, Philip of Spain, were not too proud to have factors at Antwerp, whose business it was to raise monies upon the credit of their Crowns. Sir Thomas Gresham (*cavaliere molto honorato*) is Queen Elizabeth's factor, and has raised for her Majesty great sums of money on the Exchange at Antwerp, and goes on meeting his engagements nobly (*ricapitando nobilmente*). The bankers of Antwerp Bankers of Antwerp. gave bills of exchange upon all the towns of Italy ; upon many places in Germany, such as Augsburg, Nürnberg, and Frankfort ; for the four great fairs of Spain ; upon many places in France—Lyons, Paris, Rouen ; upon London alone of British towns ; and upon Besançon.

Guicciardini professes to detail the most im-

merchant  
re. <sup>1</sup> I cannot write this name of 'Signor Antonio,' as my author calls him, without suspecting that this greatest of the great house of Fugger stood for the portrait of the 'Merchant of Venice.' In the story of Giovanni Fiorentino, from which Shakspeare seems to have taken his incident of the pound of flesh, the merchant—*il quale era il maggiore e'l piu ricco mercatante che fosse tra i Cristiani*—was named Messer Ansaldo, not Antonio. At any rate, the 'taking stock' by Shylock, of the royal merchant, who

had an argosy to Tripoli, another to the Indies, a third to Mexico, and a fourth to England, as well as his personal character—

... 'The kindest man,  
The best-conditioned and unwearied spirit  
In doing courtesies, and one in whom  
The ancient Roman honour more appears,  
Than any that draws breath in Italy'—

fits well with the description of Signor Antonio Fugger, the universal trader, the mighty capitalist, the bountiful patron of literature and the arts, truly prince of all the merchants.

Trade of  
Antwerp

portant merchandises which daily come and go to and from all parts of Europe by sea and land. Giving precedence to his own country as befits a noble Florentine, he tells us that—

with Italy :  
Imports.

From Italy much of the merchandise came by land, but we are not told the route. From Rome was brought little of consequence, but thither were sent cloths of many kinds, tapestries, and many other goods. From Ancona is sent an incredible quantity of camlets, grograms, mohair of many sorts, spices, drugs, silks, cottons, felts, carpets, Cordovan leather, indigo, all which are merchandises from the East. Thither, again, goes a vast quantity of cloths of English and of Netherland manufacture, and tapestry, and also the crimson dye called cochineal, which comes from Spain, to a considerable value. From Bologna was brought silk in all shapes, woven, spun, and raw, and cloths of gold and silver ; and in return were taken woollen cloths, much ‘mercery,’ and the tapestry for which the looms of Arras and all Flanders were renowned.

Venice sends to these northern shores, spices from Asia, plenty of drugs ; not only rhubarb, aloes, and senna-leaves, but dragons’ blood, mummy, mithridate, and other antidotes against poison and pestilence, all from the East.

Of old, Venice sent her Eastern commodities by sea ; and five Venetian galleys came to the fairs of Flanders, laden with drugs and spices ; but all that commerce has now been cut off by the King of

Portugal, and the Venice merchants must send by land their stuffs of silk, excellent for beauty and richness, their carpets, splendid scarlet cloths, silks raw and dressed, cottons, ebony, indigo, and other dyes; and they take back jewels and much pearls, Imports. cloths and wools of England, though of this latter much is now carried by sea direct, native stuffs of Honscot, Lille, Arras, Valenciennes, Mons, tapestry and merceries of all sorts, crimson dye (*il color chermisi*) to a great value, household furniture in great quantity, often sugars, and sometimes even pepper.

From the Kingdom of Naples came silks of all sorts, some peltry, the saffron of Aquila, and excellent manna; the returns being the same as to Venice.

From Sicily, by land and sea, was brought a great quantity of cottons and silks, and some sorts of strong white wine, as Vernaccia and others, in exchange for immense quantities of cloths and woollen stuffs, tapestries, and metal goods.

From Milan and its territory they brought gold and silver thread to a great value, cloths of silk and gold of many kinds, an infinity of fustians, scarlet 'stametts,' and other fine cloths, a quantity of good rice, excellent armours, merceries of many sorts, even Parmesan cheese; and took back pepper and Imports. sugar, jewels and perfumes, the unfailing cloths and tapestries, crimson dye, and also wools of England and Spain.

The peculiar commodities of Florence are cloths

of gold and silver, with the nap, or shorn, brocades and other stuffs of silk, rich and beautiful, some furs, and many fine wares of ornamental art (*gentilezze di lavori fini*).

From Genoa come a marvellous quantity of the highest priced velvets, the best that are made anywhere, with other sorts of cloth ; and thence comes coral ; and again, the excellent antidotes against poison. Mantua, Lucca, Verona, Br scia, Vicenza, Modena, dealt in the same commodities as the rest of Italy. Besides these commodities, mostly land-borne, came by sea, the alums of Civita Vecchia, the oils of Apulia, of Genoa, and of Pisa, sulphur and orpiment, and other heavy merchandise ; and the same ships took back tin and lead, madder and Brazil wood,<sup>1</sup> wax, hides, linens, tallow, salt fish, some ornamental woods, sometimes also wheat, rye, and beans ; the mixed produce, it will be observed, of the North, and of Spain with its new world.

With Germany. From Germany came silver and quicksilver, copper in incredible quantity, the excellent wools of Hesse, glass, dye-stuffs, saltpetre, household furniture, arms and armour of every sort and price. The white wines of the Rhine, excellent in taste, and best for health and digestion, with the peculiar quality that you can drink twice as much of them as of other wine, without hurting head or stomach.

<sup>1</sup> This wood, chiefly used formerly for dyeing, was at one time thought to have its name from the country of Brazil ; it is now more

correctly believed that the country was named from the wood produced there.

The Antwerp merchant again sent into Germany <sup>Imports.</sup> jewels and pearls, immense quantities of spices, sugars, drugs, English cloths to a prodigious value, and a good quantity of native manufacture.

From Denmark, Osterland, Livonia, Norway, <sup>From the north-  
ern countries :  
Imports.</sup> Sweden, Poland, and the unknown regions of the North, there came by sea to Antwerp an inestimable quantity of goods, corn, copper, saltpetre, woad, vitriol (*vetrivoło*), madder, excellent wool of Austria, lint, honey, ~~wax~~, sulphur, ashes of merchandise, the finest furs of all sorts, sable, martin, ermine vair, lynx, leopard, polecat, beautiful white foxes, and the common fox, white and common wolves, and fish skins of many kinds. Then hides of all sorts of beasts, especially buffalo, ornamental woods, and timber for ship-building ; especially a sort called wainscot (*waghescot*), truly beautiful, and variegated like the walnut, which is here much in use for a thousand works, and is even sent into Italy. We must not forget flesh and fish, salted, smoked, dried in the sun or wind ; but above all, that mysterious substance Amber, which is called of Dantzic, but which comes from a hundred miles beyond ; sovereign it is in medicine against all sorts of fever, besides other marvellous qualities. Into those Northern parts they send immense quantities of <sup>Exports.</sup> spices, drugs, saffron, sugars, salt, English and Flemish cloths and stuffs, jewels, cloths of silk and gold, camlets, grograms and mohairs, some tapestry, some wines, especially those of Spain,

alum, Brazil wood, merceries, and household furniture.

With France :  
Imports.

From France they bring by sea salt [*sali de Bruaggio*?] in immense quantity, woad from Toulouse in a large quantity and of good quality ; a great value of canvas and other coarse stuffs from Brittany and Normandy ; wines red and white, of many districts, good, wholesome and nutritious, oils, saffron, the corn of Provence, molasses or marmalades (*melazzi*), turpentine, wax, writing-papers of different sorts and of different places to a great amount, glasses, dried plums, Brazil wood, which the French go with much peril to cut upon that coast of America called Brazil from that wood. By land they bring many finely wrought gildings, very fine cloth from Paris and Rouen, light cloths from Tours, the buntings of Champagne, thread, probably silk-yarn, from Lyons, hemp, verdigris of excellent quality from Montpellier, and great value of other wares from different parts of the country. In return they send into France jewels, pearls, silver, quicksilver, copper, bronze, brass, tin, lead, vermilion, indigo, crimson, sulphur, saltpetre, and vitriol, camlets, grograms, mohairs, cloths of England of many sorts and names, and cloth and fine fabrics of Flanders to an immense value ; Austrian peltry, hides, wax, madder, tallow, dried meat, and much salt fish.

Spain :  
Imports.

From Spain were brought innumerable kinds of merchandise ; jewels and pearls, which the Spaniards bring from their Western Indies and New World ;

the pearls large and fine, but not so perfect as the Oriental ; great quantities of gold and silver, pure, which also they bring chiefly from that new and happy world ; so also the crimson dye called cochineal and the roots of sarsaparilla. From Old Spain, saffron, some drugs, much raw silk and stuffs of silk, especially the velvets of Toledo, and taffety, salt, alum of Mazzeron, excellent wools, iron, Cordovan leather and morocco, white wines of many kinds, as Bastards and Romanés, and other kinds good and wholesome, fruits, dried and fresh, sugars from the Canaries, those islands which the ancients called the Fortunate Isles. To Spain they send quicksilver, cloths of Flanders and England, tapes- Exports. tries, fine and coarse fabrics of cloth to an immense value, camlets, grograms, mohairs, lint, yarn, wax, madder, tallow, sulphur, and often corn, salt fish, cheese, butter, merceries of all metals, of silk, of silkworms, for an incredible value, a good deal of plate, many arms and armour, and all munitions of war, and household furniture ; in short, Spain is furnished from these countries of everything of which they have daily manufacture, and which requires industry and man's labour, for of these the Spaniards, in their own country at least, are most intolerant.

As Spain pours in the produce of her Western Portugal : world, Portugal brings from the East, and from Imports. Africa, jewels and perfect orient pearls, gold in ingots and leaf, spices, drugs, amber, musk, civet, ivory, that is, elephants' teeth, in large quantity,



rhubarb, aloes, indigo, called by the Portuguese anil, cotton, China root, and other precious articles, which the Portuguese bring from the Eastern Indies, from Calicut first to Lisbon and then every day hither ; hither also they bring sugars from the Island of Saint Thomas, placed right under the equinoctial line, wood of Brazil, wine of Madeira brought from that island, and so excellent that it may pass for Malvoisie, and from their own country, salt, wine, oil, woad, grain, raisins, morocco leather, and such a quantity of fruit of all sorts, fresh and dry, committed and conserved as to produce a large sum. In return, they take the same commodities with Spain.

Barbary.

From Barbary in Africa they bring sugar, indigo, gums, coloquintida, skins, furs, and most beautiful feathers of many sorts ; and they send in return cloths, says, and thinner fabrics, and an immense quantity of merceries, of metals and other kinds.

England :  
Imports.

From England came cloths of all sorts, fine and coarse, to an immense value, the finest wools, the best saffron, but in small quantities, tin and lead to a great value, an immense quantity of skins of sheep and rabbits, and some other peltry of the country, some hides, beer, cheese, Malvoisie wine, brought yearly by sea from Candia.

Scotland :  
Imports.

From Scotland they bring a great quantity of sheep-skins and rabbit-skins, and much other fine peltry of different little beasts, but especially marten-skins, the most beautiful that are found anywhere ; they bring many hides, some wool, some cloths, ill-

made ; and moreover, large pearls, but not of so good water and colour as the Eastern, nor nearly of such value. Into Scotland, because the people are <sup>Exports.</sup> poor, and because they are supplied for the most part from England and France, no great quantity of goods is sent from Antwerp, only some spices, some sugars, madder, some stuffs of silk, camlets, grograms, and mohairs, serges of different kinds, and mercers' wares.

Thus, for the decade of our book, and for the half century following, the trade and manufacture of the world, circled round and centred in the busy hive of Antwerp and the Low Countries. I have thought that the enumeration of commodities, tedious and oft-repeated as they are, helped to show this. If I could give even an approximate statement of the quantity and value of these commodities, my purpose would be served. But this, which must have been difficult at first, is impossible after the lapse of time and the change in the value of money. The author, whom I have been following, estimates the value of the imports <sup>Value of im-</sup> from Italy into Antwerp alone, at the average of <sup>ports.</sup> three millions of crowns (*scudi*) yearly.

The Rhine wine alone from Germany, estimated <sup>Rhine wine.</sup> at forty thousand casks, at thirty-six crowns the cask, comes to a million and a half of crowns. More than a million and a half crowns are estimated as the value of the annual importation from the North.

Imports from  
France.

France is set down as sending forty thousand casks of wine, which, counting one with another, at twenty-five crowns, gives a million of crowns *per annum*. Woad from France is to the value of three hundred thousand crowns, and salt a hundred and eighty thousand.

From Spain.

Spain, he says, used to send to Bruges more than forty thousand sacks of wool, but having, of late years, begun to make much more cloth at home, she does not send at this present time (1560) more than twenty-five thousand, which, estimated at twenty-five crowns the sack, amount to six hundred and twenty thousand crowns. The wine of Spain gives about as much.

From Portugal.

Portuguese imports to Antwerp were above a million crowns yearly.

England.

Scotland and Ireland placed in the same class with Barbary, and passed by as of too little importance to be mentioned in this calculation, Guicciardini passes next to England. The wools of that country, which once had their staple at Calais but now at Bruges, exceed twelve hundred serplaths, estimated at two hundred and fifty thousand crowns annually. But the quantity of cloths which come from that realm to this province is a marvellous thing, and amounts to two hundred thousand pieces of cloth, worth, one with another, twenty-five crowns the piece, giving the sum of price, five millions of gold by the year, all of which is invested in other merchandise for returns. 'On the whole,' says this writer,

Import and  
export.

‘considering and well calculating such a traffic, I find that between giving and receiving, the trade between England and the Low Countries reaches yearly—who could believe it! to twelve millions of crowns, with such advantage and profit of both countries, that scarce can one exist without the other.’<sup>1</sup>

Guicciardini would have us to believe that the greatness of Antwerp was chiefly owing to two causes : (1.) Its two great fairs ; that of Whitsuntide, and the other of St. Remigius, called also the Fair of St. Balbo, each of which fairs lasts for six weeks, and which were no doubt, in his day, the greatest mercantile assemblages in Europe. (2.) The second cause I will give in his own words. The movement which has made this city so great, rich, and famous, began about the year 1503-4, when the Portuguese having, a little before, with marvellous and stupendous navigation and appliances, taken possession of Calicut, and made an agreement with its king, began to bring the spices and the drugs of India into Portugal (a voyage of sixteen thousand miles,

<sup>1</sup> This writer, without the sagacity of his uncle, the historian of Italy, has the advantage of writing on the spot, and would seem to have been engaged in trade himself, probably the Italian trade. He mentions, amongst other great improvements in commerce, the equalizing and dividing risks of ships at sea by mutual assurance among merchants. Though this is an early notice of it, insurance against sea-risks must have been well known before this time in Spain and the Netherlands, and even in England. It was in 1556 that Bacon took an illustration from mutual assurance—‘Doth not the wise merchant, in every adventure of danger, give part to have the rest assured !’

which is ordinarily performed in six months), and from Portugal to the fairs at Antwerp. Now, these spices and drugs used before to go by way of the Red Sea to Beyrout and Alexandria, and thence were carried by the Venetians to Venice, and through all Italy, through France, through Germany, and all the provinces of Christendom. Our author tells us that the Fuggers and Welzers, and other German merchants, soon took up the trade brought by the Portuguese to Antwerp, but the people of Germany, ignorant of this new voyage of the Portuguese, were much astonished at first, and doubted the genuineness of the commodities. This change brought much of the trade that had formerly centred in Bruges to Antwerp, and with it came many of the honoured trading houses of Spain, and first the Gualterotti, the Buonvisi, and the Spinoli, all houses of great following and very large trade.

**Scotch trade.** I cannot bring facts to contradict the rather contemptuous account of Scotch trade given by the Florentine. Our country was poor in soil and climate; and internal dissension and continual jealousy or strife with England withdrew the care, industry, and capital that should have developed her products as well as her trade. Of such trade as there was, Halyburton seems to have had his share, and the position which he occupied as Conservator of the privileges of his nation, marks him as a leading

merchant, and probably the chief of the Factors of the Scotch Staple.

In a collection like the present, intended chiefly for illustrating the early trade of Scotland, I may be permitted to look back to the commencement of it, without pretending to give more than an outline of what our records afford.

Almost as early as we can trace any settled government or civilisation in Scotland, we have proofs of the esteem in which commercial industry and enterprise were held among us.

We may think Ailred's praise of the saintly King David exaggerated, as well as his picture of Scotland under his dominion—'no longer the beggar from other countries, but of her abundance relieving the wants of neighbours—adorned with castles and cities, her ports filled with foreign merchandise and the riches of distant nations.' Yet the historian was a contemporary and eye-witness, and some traits of the King's manner of life which drop from his pen accidentally, serve to prove, more than his poetical description, the prosperity of trade and David's consideration for merchants.<sup>1</sup>

In the time of  
King David I.

<sup>1</sup> *Eulogium Davidis*, by Ailred, Abbot of Rievaulx. A new light is thrown on our Scotch Court and its sovereigns by the Orkney saga, which (if there is no mistake of date) shows us King David in close alliance and friendship with a body of Northern rovers,—agriculturists on some isle of the Orkneys in

seed-time and harvest, at other seasons ploughing the sea, and reaping a harvest of trade or of plunder, as fortune led. We moderns do not scruple to call them pirates.

In the year that Earl Rognvald returned from the east (1153), Swein Asleifa's son, a great Ork-

Customs very early a reliable source of revenue.

In the reign of Edgar, in David's own reign, and much more in the time of his grandsons, William and Malcolm, and of the two Alexanders, the customs of foreign merchandise arriving at the ports of Scotland were a reliable source of the royal revenue, and often formed the fund from which the sovereign endowed his religious foundations, as well as a fund of credit for national loans.<sup>1</sup>

Code of Scotch burgh laws.

But the whole history of David's civilizing reign is written not more in the endowment of cathedrals and abbeys than in the erection of numerous burghs, with the privileges then deemed necessary (and perhaps really necessary) for protecting trade

Northern rovers at the Scotch Court.

ney viking, and a friend of David, was nearly caught by the Berwickers whom he had plundered, when David,—our own saintly David!—hearing of his danger, and anxious for his safety, sent messengers to treat for his deliverance, who rode to seek him, their hose full of silver, in case such argument should be required to secure his liberation. Swein, however, escaped without the king's intervention, and in his turn sent messengers to the King of Scots to tell his adventures. The messengers met on the road, and all returned to the King at Edinburgh, who made light of the loss of his subjects, and sent Swein a fine shield and more good gifts. —*Orkn. Saga*, pp. 344-346.

Custom duties used for endowing religious houses,

<sup>1</sup> The Priory of St. Andrews, the monks of Holyrood and Dunfermline had, among their earliest property, small annual

rents payable out of the duties on imports at Perth, Stirling, Aberdeen, Inverkeithing, Inveresk. In 1292, John Mason, a merchant of Gascony, to whom the late King Alexander owed a bill of £2197, 8s. sterling, for wine and corn, held as his security an assignation to the King's custom of Berwick.—*Rotul. Scot.* p. 17. Berwick was then the greatest port on the east coast, after London, and our chroniclers describe its trade and wealth and splendour only in too florid language. I have pointed out the information regarding the early trade of Scotland to be found in the very curious tariffs reaching back quite to the time of David I., in a selection of lectures which I printed under the title of *Scotland in the Middle Ages* (p. 236), and do not think it necessary to repeat the reference.

and manufacture ; and the consolidation of that remarkable code of burghal law, the real and proud distinction of Scotland which our foolish forefathers sought to draw from the borrowed plumes of the *Regiam Majestatem*.

I must not be held to limit the commencement of <sup>Rise of the</sup> trade to the foundation of burghs; but commerce and <sup>burghs.</sup> all moveable property were very precarious in Scotland till David gave them security, by encouraging and directing the spirit of combination that distinguishes our race, and furnishing the material safeguard of the King's castle and its garrison, as well as the moral support of the law for trade and traders. He protected his burghers—and encouraged them to protect themselves—not only against robbers and pirates from without, but against the upland man, the marauding baron, or the lawless leader of catherans, who was but too ready to turn from his everlasting war with his fierce neighbours of the glen to pillage or 'sorn' upon the peaceful men of trade, whom fortune seemed to have put in his hands as sheep to be shorn, till the great legislator came to their aid.

Let me guard against being thought to have fallen into two errors. The first, that of dating all our Scotch burgh institutions as not earlier than <sup>Antiquity</sup> <sup>of burghal</sup> <sup>institutions.</sup> David I.; secondly, confining them as peculiar to Scotland. With regard to their date, it will be found that here, as in other cases, legislation followed after and adopted (perhaps modified) the



Their mi-  
nistry.

institutions which it seemed to create. We had ~~had~~ our little 'Hanse' of Scotch traders long before the same phrase was adopted for the great European union of the Hanse Towns: but the burghal spirit was awake over all Europe in those centuries, and it produced a freemasonry in feeling, and a uniformity even in forms of self-government, from Barcelona and Leon to Inverness and Novgorod. The spirit was most active perhaps in Italy and Spain, but the *consuls* and *pruithommes* in Southern France, the *maires* and *schierins* in the Langue d'Oïl, the *schout* and *schepens* of the Low Country cities, and many another name of magistrature, hardly differ in essentials from our own alderman, provost, bailies, and councillors. Unfortunately, the form and show of burghal usages, in most countries, survived the free institutions, which made them respectable.<sup>2</sup> Our country has been more fortunate,

<sup>1</sup> King William the Lion who reigned 1165-1214 granted to the northern burghs of Scotland 'ut habeant liberum usum summ.' The same King grants privileges to burghs, 'Sicut consuetudo et usus fuit tempore Regis David avi mei,'—not as David made the law, but as he found it.

<sup>2</sup> Augustin Thierry, the most zealous lover of the *Tiers Etat*, tells us how, after all their great power and independence were gone, the French towns still clung to the shadow of burghal government. A letter of Racine I cannot resist quoting after

him. It is written from Uzès, in Provence, in 1684, when the system of Richelieu, followed out by Louis XIV., had extinguished burghal independence:—'De quoi voulez vous que je vous entretienne? De vous dire qu'il fait ici le plus beau temps du monde! vous ne vous en mettez guère en peine: je vous dire qu'on doit cette semaine créer des Consuls, ou *Conses* comme on dit! cela vous touche fort peu. Cependant c'est une belle chose de voir le compère cardeur et le menuisier gaillard, avec la robe rouge comme un président, donner des arrêts, et aller

for, while we have kept all that was still valuable, our artisans and burgesses have abandoned the monopolies which the progress of society and law rendered no longer a public good.<sup>1</sup>

I need not point out that through all that burghal legislation, whether specific or general, runs the jealous, exclusive spirit, which offends the modern merchant and the politician well read in Adam Smith. Freedom of trade, protection for honest industry, was not enough. Every privilege granted to individuals or corporations, to be valued, must be accompanied by prohibition of rivals. This is seen in the code of the burgh laws, but much more in charters to some of our older burghs, as Perth, Aberdeen, Inverness, Ayr. The burgh was the only place free to manufacture or to sell—privileged to

Exclusive  
spirit of  
traders.

les premiers à l'offrande ; vous ne voyez pas cela à Paris.'—*Tableau de l'ancienne France Municipale*, p. 244.

<sup>1</sup> We cannot shut our eyes to the aristocratic element that runs through the early burgh institutions, as it does indeed quite manifestly through the whole early organizing of our existing society. The 'rights of man'—the 'natural equality of men'—was an after-thought, worked out by the reasoning of philosophers, but not dreamt of in the time when the elements of society are seen emerging out of confusion, and taking their form and place. In rural districts this element soon took the shape of a feudal aristocracy,

—the lords of the soil. In towns an analogous distinction gave to merchants—the *riccos hombres* of the society, the same superiority over the mechanic and artisan which the knight and noble had over the *ceorl* and the *serf*. It is pleasant to trace these distinctions downwards—to see the armed chivalry of the feudal ages subsiding into the class which is only distinguished by its consciousness of gentle birth and the manners which befit it; while the jealous and contemptuous exclusiveness of the merchant of our old burghs has toned down into that self-respect which our writers of last century liked to connect with the name of the 'British merchant.'

Exclusive  
privileges  
in burghs.

brew ale or to tap wine, to make cloth or to sell it, within a wide geographical boundary. Within the burgh itself, only the members of the 'crafts' might carry on the little manufacture known then; only the merchant burgess, the proud member of the merchant guild, was free to deal in merchandise in the smallest way of retail, as well as in greater dealings and over-sea trading voyages. The merchant burgess directed all the penalties of the law against the unfree trader—just as in another department the Church gave forth its anathema against schoolmasters poaching in her privileged manor of education.<sup>1</sup> But this was not all, the brother of the merchant guild—*gilda mercatoria*—was of another clay from a man of a craft, a plebeian that worked with his own hand! The burgess of a royal burgh might 'have battle'—might claim the right of duel—against burgess, abbot, prior, earl, or baron.<sup>2</sup> But that was only for merchant burgesses. No craftsman need hope for such honour. A craftsman who aspires to the privilege of the merchants' guild must first forswear working with his own hand.<sup>3</sup> It is clear the weaver and dyer were of no high consi-

<sup>1</sup> That was at Glasgow, in the year 1494. The persecutor of unlicensed education was the chancellor of the diocese, who successfully vindicated his monopoly of teaching against Mr. David Dune—who had actually set himself to instruct scholars in grammar, and children in elementary matters.—*Reg. Episc. Glas.* pref.

p. 1. Half a century later the Chancellor of Aberdeen claimed the right of presenting the master of the city grammar school, 17th Jan. 1556.—*Ertr. Burgh Records of Aberdeen*, Spald. Club.

<sup>2</sup> *Leges 4 burgorum* c.xiii.

<sup>3</sup> *Leges 4 burgorum* c.xciv., *abjuret facere officium manu propria, sed per servientes suos sub se.*

deration, nor even held worthy of encouragement. I think the line of demarcation between the merchant burgess and the craftsman or mechanic, though not impassable, was broader than that which separated the merchant from the landed man.

The burghal institutions, however, were suited to their time. It was much to have a steady centre for security of life, property, trade, manufacture, against a turbulent, lawless population without, and with that protection, vigorous and still gaining strength, trade continued to thrive.

Fordun's continuator, the Abbot of Inchcolm—Trade under the Alexanders. dwelling on the fatal event, the death of Alexander III., which had befallen just a century before his own birth,<sup>1</sup> relates the good King's care in administering justice through his dominions; his war against idle beggars and the extravagant retinues of nobles, and finally his protection of merchants and merchandise. Trade had been impeded and the kingdom impoverished, he says, by the depredations of pirates, the losses by shipwreck and arrestments used on slight ground. Unluckily the historian, never very logical or consecutive, does not describe the remedial measures adopted. But he assures us that, within a year after they were used, ships of diverse regions came to this country laden with various merchandise, to be exchanged for our own produce. And so it was provided,

<sup>1</sup> Bower relates the date of The good King fell from his horse his birth at Haddington, 1385. 19th March 1285.

says the chronicler, that none but burgesses should meddle with such transactions. By which means within few years the kingdom abounded in all goods as well in victuals as money, cattle and sheep, merchandises and trades, so that many from the east, and from the west, and from the ends of the earth, came to witness the justice, the policy, the power and wisdom of the King. This praise, borrowed from Solomon, is supported by one statement which may have been true. Justice, says Bower, was so well administered through the land, that Lombards of great wealth (*et ditissimi Lumbardi*) came in numbers and offered to the King to build for themselves royal cities (*regales civitates*) at such places as the fine roadstead of St. Margaret's Hope, or the Isle of Cramond, provided they had certain privileges granted them—for they too relied on the protection of exclusive privileges.<sup>1</sup> Their petition did not please some of the estates, but Bower intimates that it would have been successful, if the wise and good King had not died so suddenly.

Upon Alexander's death ensued the evils of the disputed succession, the deadly civil war, the inter-

<sup>1</sup> Bower oddly says they desired spiritual privileges (*spiritualibus quibusdam privilegiis*). What spiritual freedom the Lombard merchants could desire beyond the Scotch canon, it is difficult to imagine. The dread of the Inquisition had not yet arisen in the Low Countries. It is scarcely worth while speculating on the meaning of the Abbot of Inchcolm, and perhaps a Porson would cut the knot by suggesting to read *specialibus* for *spiritualibus*.—Goodall's *Fordeus*, vol. ii. pp. 128-130.

vention of Edward, and the attempt to make Scotland a province of England. The violence and oppression of that attempt, among other and more temporary evils, produced the long enduring mutual hatred between two countries united by nature. It was perhaps hardly to be expected that under any rulers, such nations—the one rich and powerful, the other poor and thinly peopled—should live in perfect peace and amity, content with the Tweed and an ideal line through the border hills as their boundary. But the deadly hatred of the Scots, the hatred and contempt of the English, were Edward's doing, and they put a stop to all beneficial commerce between the two countries for centuries.

Effects of  
Edward's wars  
on the trade of  
the two coun-  
tries.

When Scotland had time for breath, after Bannockburn, the vigorous and enlightened rule of Bruce again gave us a fitful gleam of national and commercial prosperity. Foreign trade and traders were encouraged, and Scotch merchants began to trust to their own ships. The King was a sailor in a small way himself, and spent his short leisure of latter life in cruising with a mimic fleet on the firths and inland seas of the west coast. Under David II. and the early Stewarts, Scotland relapsed into anarchy, and trade almost expired. James I. made vigorous efforts to restore civilisation at home, and foreign trade slowly and feebly revived along with it. James IV. had the pursuits, and some of the character, of his great ancestor, Robert Bruce.

## Angeln in der Niederlande

The trade between Flanders and Scotland, of immemorial antiquity,<sup>1</sup> was not of old restricted to any one port or staple.

In the beginning of the fifteenth century, Bruges was the recognised Staple of the Scotch trade in the Netherlands, as it still was the grand emporium where many currents of commerce intersected and centred. In 1444, in consequence of the marriage of Mary of Scotland to Wolfred, Lord of Campvere (to whom she brought the Earldom of Buchan), the Staple was changed to his State; and although the Lords of Campvere did not descend from that

[illegible]

thither on mules and waggons their spices and other goods, which they had landed at the mouths of the Rhone. These Venetians dwelt long at Limoges, and from thence, as from a centre, sent their merchandise 'to Rochelle, Brittany, England, Scotland, and Ireland.' I quote from M. Viollet-le-Duc (*Architecture*, vol. i. p. 137), whose statement of facts is not to be questioned, and here he quotes his authority carefully, which, however, I have not thought it necessary to refer to. If the 'old records' quoted do mention the settlement of the Venetian colony at Limoges, which I have no intention of questioning, I am satisfied that, in enumerating our islands among the countries to which they pushed their trading adventures, they would merely to express their uncertainty distant, and covered by through the mist

marriage, the Staple continued there until 1539, when it was removed to Antwerp, and two years later to Middleburgh; but it soon returned to Camp Vere, and it remained, with short interruptions, at that port down to the French Revolution; so that the Conservator of Scotch privileges, who was a consul, only with more defined powers, and with an extensive jurisdiction over Scotch subjects and in all disputes between Scotsmen, was commonly called the Conservator of Camp Vere.<sup>1</sup>

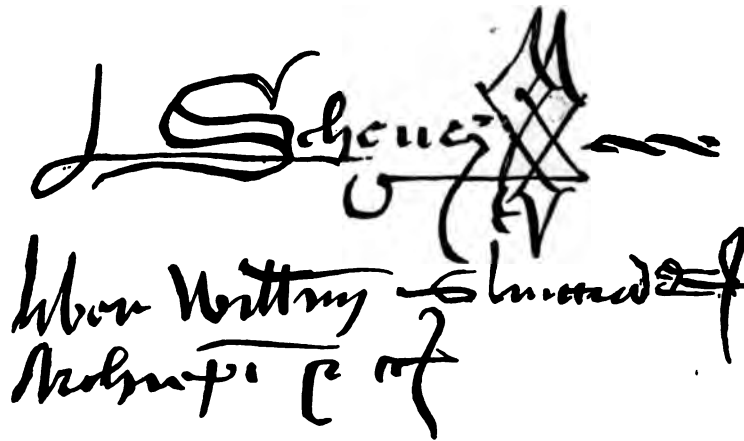
We must not expect to know much of the trading correspondents of a merchant three hundred and fifty years ago, yet some of Halyburton's correspondents are known to us.

The first name in his Ledger, 'my Lord of St. Andrews,' is William Scheves, the second Archbishop in Scotland, Primate and Legate *natus*, in-

1 I had intended to give here an account of the Conservator and his court, as well as of the men who in succession held the office, Andrew Haliburton being the first whose name I find in connexion with it. Much of the materials for such a dissertation are to be found in Scotland, but a large and interesting part of that history must be sought in Holland and Belgium. I had made arrangements for crossing to the country so interesting to Scotsmen, in connexion with a meeting of Northern Antiquaries, which was proposed to be held at Antwerp last autumn; but that meeting was abandoned in consequence of a visitation of cholera, and the disease was particularly virulent in the district where I had hoped to have got access to the most authentic and interesting materials for my subject; so the investigation was reserved for another season. I am not sure that the importance of my omission justifies the egotism of this note. After all, the ledger of Andrew Halyburton, although it is interesting to know that he was Conservator, is nothing more than the book of a Scotch commission merchant trading in the Netherlands.



vested with all the authority which the Pope could give our country. He was evidently a man of energy, and showed it in his fierce and successful fight against the rival Archbishop of Glasgow, which came to an end only when Parliament threatened to stop the supplies of both.<sup>1</sup> He had some tastes befitting a scholar, and it is pleasant to find a large part of his account was for books brought from Flanders.<sup>2</sup> He was amongst the earliest of our known book collectors, and several books with his mark are still preserved. Two of these are in Edinburgh University Library, one bearing the mark<sup>3</sup>—



J Schewes  
Hoc Writting  
Archbep of

<sup>1</sup> *Concilia Scotiæ*, Pref. p. cxliii.

<sup>2</sup> Master James Watsoune of Bery received 500 crowns in gold, for redyn (clearing) of my Lord's books, p. 6.

<sup>3</sup> The marked volume is a manuscript treatise on medicine, having the Archbishop's autograph at the

end; the other is a printed copy of the work of Johannes de Turre Cremata, with the following marking:—'Codex Communitatis fratrum predicatorum de Edinburgh ex dono Reverendi in Christo Patris D.D. W. Schewes Sancti Andree Archiepiscopi.'

We probably owe to his care one of the best copies of the *Scotichronicon* of Fordun and Bower, that in the Edinburgh University Library, which bears to be written by Magnus Macculloch, the Archbishop's amanuensis.<sup>1</sup> To say that he was an irregular liver, a churchman regardless of his vows, is but what can be said of all the great beneficed churchmen of that time (except Elphinstone). The two young men committed to Halyburton's charge in 1493, for whose clothes and personal expenses he charges his right reverend correspondent, were, without much doubt, sons of the Archbishop, though only one bears his name. I believe nothing is known of their after life. The bishop's name was of good account in the north. In 1495, he is thinking of death (not too soon, for he had worn the mitre seventeen years, and he died next year), and he gives a commission to his old friend for a tomb or monument,<sup>2</sup> which, after the most approved fashion of the time, was to be made and ornamented at Bruges.

The next Archbishop of St. Andrews was also a correspondent of Halyburton. This was James, the King's brother, and who appears in our book only as Duke of Ross,—the young prince immortalized by

Archbishop  
Duke of Ross.

The Archbishop was owner also of the Fordun among the Harleian mss., and has written his name at the beginning and end of that ms.

A 'throwch' is Halyburton's word. A 'through stone' is still a vulgar name for a raised tomb

in Scotland. Those commissioned for the bishop and others of Halyburton's correspondents were probably the monument once common in Scotland, as in other countries, the high tomb, or altar tomb, placed on the church floor, often with recumbent figures on it.

Ariosto, whom the King, his brother, was glad to provide for, with the great Archbishopric and the Abbeys of Holyrood, Dunfermline and Arbroath, which he held *in commendam*. He was not a mere monopolist of benefices, however. We have in his appointment to the office of Chancellor by his brother, the accomplished King James IV., better evidence than Ariosto's, that he was a prince of intelligence and education. He held the Chancellorship for hardly a year before his death in 1504. Ariosto may have seen him at Rome,<sup>1</sup> when those

<sup>1</sup> *Orlando Furioso*, canto 10.—Ruggiero on his winged steed, taking care to choose a good lodging for the night, landed one day on the Thames beside London, where he found a great array of knights and warriors from England, Scotland, and Ireland, preparing for their voyage. He sees the heroes of England, the Warwicks, Gloucesters, Clarences, Yorks, the Dukes or Counts of Norfolk, Kent, Pembroke, Suffolk, Essex, Northumberland, Arundel, Berkeley, March, Richmond, Dorset, Devon, Worcester, Oxford, Bath, Somerset, Buckingham, Salisbury. The historical names of England were already known in France and Italy, but the poet is not so familiar with the rest of the islanders. Ruggiero finds the Scotch thirty thousand conducted by their King's son. There he saw the banner of Scotland, the mighty lion with two unicorns for its supporters. The prince was there encamped, the most beauti-

ful, the most graceful, the most virtuous and powerful; his title was the Duke of Ross,—

'Non è un sì bello in tante altre persone;  
Natura li fece, e poi ruppe la stampa;  
Non è in cui tal virtù, tal grazia luca,  
O tal possanza; ed è di Roscia duca.'—  
(Stanza 84.)

The first of his captains is the Count of Ottonlei; then comes the Duke of Mar, and next Alcabrun, the galliard Highland chief—

'Che non è duca, conte, nè marchese,  
Ma primo nel salvatico paese.'

There is a Duke of Transforthia, and an Earl who reigns in Angus, a Duke of Albany, and an Earl of Buchan. The brave Armano was the leader of the Forbeses, and on his right hand was the Earl of Errol. Unfortunately the doubts that may arise in identifying some of these Scotch warriors are not in any degree removed by the precise information regarding their arms, the descriptions of which are equally circumstantial and inaccurate.

Large remittances were made on his account to the Roman bankers, perhaps for his own expenses, but principally, without doubt, for the cost of the papal confirmation in his great benefices. We have no information of objects of art or luxury which the Prince Bishop brought from Italy. From Flanders he was supplied with signets of gold and silver, as well as the long oval seal of his bishopric. One charge, that for a messenger bearing 'white rose letters to my Lady,' points to his connexion with the widowed Duchess of Burgundy and her faction, the supporters of Perkin Warbeck, claiming to represent the white rose of York.<sup>1</sup> The Duke, like his predecessor in the archbishopric, chose to have his monument made in Bruges, and he showed some care for its appearance, since he allowed a charge of seven crowns for its design. The whole monument was costly, and, indeed, all the Duke's expenses were on a princely scale. He was pleased with his bankers, and made a present to one of them, Cornelius Altonitz, of six silver goblets, weighing forty-eight ounces, for the 'gentrys he did to my Lord in the laying out of his money.'

The correspondent of Halyburton, of whom it is most agreeable to hear and to write, is 'My Lord of Aberdeen,' the excellent William Elphinstone, the good bishop. His account, if not very instructive, is at least characteristic, both of the bishop and his

<sup>1</sup> P. 214, cf. 153.

diocese. The bishop's remittances are made in wool, perhaps from his estate of Birss (but it is in no great quantity, for the Episcopal property was evil neighbour'd), lasts of salmon and barrels of trout from the Dee and Don, with some little money. These funds are employed first in large remittances of ducats to Rome—that drain of churchmen—through the bank of De Altonitz. But the bishop was then engaged in his great undertaking, his University buildings, and I suppose it is for that he required a supply of carts and wheelbarrows (for which an Aberdonian would not now think of sending to Flanders), and a quantity of gunpowder, which he might find necessary in quarrying the granite for his college. There is the customary supply of clothes, and although there is no wine this year, there are spices and comfits for the bishop's table; for Elphinstone was no ascetic. There are church vessels, a 'counterfeit chalice,' and two chalices (of silver) double over-gilt, each in its case. Lastly, there is a payment for repairs and a new case to the bishop's horloge. There was then no watchmaker in Aberdeen, but we are not told which of the towns of the Low Countries produced the clever artist, if, indeed, Halyburton did not send the watch to Paris to be mended.

The Arch-  
deacon of St.  
Andrews.

I mention the account of the Archdeacon of St. Andrews, partly because it gives some information of our intercourse with the Continent. It appears that the great churchman and his neighbour, the

Abbot of St. Colme's Inch, took their horses when they sailed for Flanders, which implies more stowage than we are prepared to expect in the trading craft of those days. The Archdeacon paid for his horses' freight three pounds. But the churchman did not go to the inn at Bruges ; he and his servants found accommodation in Halyburton's house, and the Conservator scruples not to send in his bill for the expense. Perhaps Halyburton had no house of his own at Bruges, and having hired a house for their joint accommodation, allowed the Archdeacon to pay his share of the rent. The Archdeacon, like other churchmen, had to send ducats to Rome. For his own purse he preferred Utrecht guildens. Like all Scotchmen, he made his remittances in wool, hides, salmon, trouts. He took the value back in claret wine, embroidering silk, gold thread, perhaps for church ornaments, clothes and black hats for himself, pieces of fustian, a frontal to an altar, of red say embroidered, table-cloths, towelling, serviettes. Dunfermline had not yet learnt to manufacture her beautiful napery.

For his church he took a chalice ; but the Archdeacon was economical, and only the cup was of silver double over-gilt, the stand was copper. Another chalice was all of silver double over-gilt, and weighed seventeen ounces.

The Archdeacon required ten dozen of 'rasit wark,' which I take to be a dinner-service of pewter. The plate he bought was only three pieces, weighing

seven marks, and costing fifteen pounds. The Conservator made him a present of a great pot for festival hospitality, but his correspondent required other pots and pans of the good Yetlin manufacture, still so well known. He had seen the neatness of Belgian housekeeping, and he took over a thousand tiles for his chamber floor at St. Andrews, which required a mat twenty feet long and as broad. It seems as if all the Scotch world must procure their monuments in Bruges. The Archdeacon was not provident enough to bespeak his own tomb, but he commissioned two monuments, 'throwis,' which were sent to Scotland, one for my Lady Ross, the other for Sir A. Scott. I believe that the twenty-four pillars of brass, which appear in his account, weighing five hundred and ninety-two pounds, were connected with these monuments, perhaps part and parcel of them. Finally, the Archdeacon having a kindness for John of Wells, instructed his friend Halyburton to give him, at the next Yule after his departure, a gown of Ypres black, lined with say, a doublet of black camlet, a hat, a bonnet, a pair of hose; in short, a handsome suit for Christmas, at the respectable cost of £3, 14s.

The trading  
correspondents  
of Halyburton.

Of the trading correspondents of Halyburton, not much can be known individually. The names in a merchant's ledger of our own time are not destined to live for three hundred years. But some of them are individually known as bountiful to the Church, as founders of chapels or altars; and many of them

are of known families, merchant burgesses of Edinburgh. Such were the Pennycuiks, Tailfefer, Turing, Twedy, Towris, Halkerston, Carketyl, Chirnside, Lawson.

Among the Edinburgh burghers, one stands out prominently, Walter Chepman. The very etymology of his name shows him to be of a merchant family, and he wrote himself merchant burgess of Edinburgh. He sent a few sacks of wool and skins (some of them rotten!) and got back a piece of velvet with a little kist to pack it in, and that is all the commodity that we trace in 1496 to the hands of Walter Chepman, to be exposed for sale in the little shop with its fore-stair opening on the Southgate of Edinburgh.

But there was room there and spirit in the owner for a mighty undertaking. A little while after his dealing with Halyburton for such small wares, Chepman and his partner Myllar set up their printing press in that little shop; and the works of that press are still the admiration and envy of printers. It is a pity to find the grand emancipator, the printing press, coupled with monopoly, but it was still the age for exclusion in all trade, and the risk of the adventure to two citizens of Edinburgh, as well as the noble results, may save James IV. from the censure of the philosopher.<sup>1</sup> While most of

<sup>1</sup> The privilege to Chepman and Myllar of setting up a press with the sole license of printing, is dated 15th September 1507. The unique volume shown in the Advocate's Library, as the earliest Chepman and Myllar's books.



Other trading  
correspondents.

Halyburton's merchant correspondents are of Edinburgh or Lothian, we meet with some names that speak a Northern *habitat*. Thus Andrew Cullan is, without doubt, the merchant burghess of Aberdeen, who figures for half a century in benefactions to the church of his patron St. Nicholas; in all undertakings for the common good, and in places of trust, showing the confidence of his fellow-citizens. So, Thomas Pratt, John Rattrie, Duncan Collyson, John Anderson, William Fuddes, Robert Craig, Robert Blyndsele, John Cullan, are all probably citizens of 'the Brave Town.'

Scotch exports.

The exports of Scotland in that age were chiefly

specimen of Scotch printing, consists of several separate works from their press, printed about the year 1508. There are in that volume works of Dunbar and of Chaucer, tales of chivalry and romance, poems of the broadest and most homely humour, joined to excellent moral poems, old ballads, and among them an antique version of Robin Hood.

Remarkable contents of their first volume.

It is worth stopping to remark what channels of thought and fields of literature are opened up by these productions of one press, almost in one year, to a people hitherto ignorant of printing. The reader is introduced to the great romance of Western Christendom, the epic of King Arthur and the Knights of his Round Table; to poems serious or satirical, the foundations of a fine part of our National literature. It was a great boon to make the

Scotch student acquainted with the genius of Chaucer; but perhaps even greater, to scatter over Scotland the charming mythology of Robin Hood.

The Advocate's Library volume is unique, and of the reprint, done under the care of Mr. D. Laing, only a few copies escaped from a fire at the bookbinder's. Mr. Laing has collected, with reverent care, all that is known of Walter Chepman, but I think has hardly done justice to the beauty of his typography. It is perhaps more conspicuous in the Breviary of Aberdeen, which issued from the same press a few years later, and which has saved from oblivion a rich treasure of the legends of our early Church. The reprint of the Breviary for the Bannatyne Club, is a masterpiece of the printer's art.

the unmanufactured produce of the country. The Highlands and Borders still produced their staple of wool, hides, and skins, in small quantities, notwithstanding the unsettled state of Scotland, insecurity of property from other causes, and especially the inveterate plundering propensities of a large part of their population. The flocks and herds suffered more by the insecure state of the country than the wild animals, and the furs of marten and weasel continued plentiful in Guicciardini's time.

Of wool we find varieties named, some by the <sup>Wool, its varieties.</sup> market title, as 'bona lana,' white, brown, middling wool, Closter; and others from their place of growth or sale, as Galloway, Aberdeen's wool, Newcastle wool. Newbottle wool must mean the clip of the Lanarkshire moors, where the Abbey had its great pastures. 'Forest wool' was from Ettrick, Yarrow and Tweed, and the other glens included in the district so commonly called 'the Forest,' that the name became synonymous with the sheriffdom of Selkirk. Lambs' wool and Tyd wool were sold separately, but all in small quantities.<sup>1</sup>

And this leads me to inquire why the exports should <sup>Cause of so trifling consignments.</sup> have been on so small a scale? Why considerable merchants should have made consignments so trifling in value, and never great ones? I believe the true answer to be, that the proper produce of a pastoral country, its flocks and its herds, had been destroyed or reduced to the smallest amount by the chronic

<sup>1</sup> In the Index, under the word *Wool*, the varieties are enumerated.

disturbance I have already spoken of, and the state of rural management which we shall find flowing from it. At an earlier period, before the fatal feud that separated England from Scotland, the southern Highlands and Border hills, chiefly in the hands of monastic landlords, were known for large quantities of fine wool, which had an established character in the foreign market, and its name at least was known to Halyburton and his correspondents. Whether at that time—in the time of peace and good rule that extended from David to the War of the Succession—the great central and northern Highlands were equally productive, I cannot pretend to say.<sup>1</sup> The produce of that extensive Highland district was evidently very small in the time of Bishop Elphinstone and Halyburton, and it cannot have increased much during the following century, perhaps it might be safe to say for two centuries.

The rental of  
Huntly, 1600.

In records and private charter-chests, we can trace pretty clearly the manner of rural occupation which produced such results ; but we have perhaps the fullest and best evidence concerning the whole matter in a rental of the great lordship of Huntly, or rather of the whole possessions of the noble family of Gordon, in the year 1600. I cannot resist giving a short account of it.

<sup>1</sup> The name of Aberdeen wool, of Mar, which would naturally be apparently in small quantity, shipped at that port—the 'highland wool' of our day. marked the produce of the glens

The possessions—farms, we should call them now, are generally let to several tenants in joint occupancy, each contributing his share to the labour, and his proportion of the rent. A very common size of farm is two ploughgates let to eight joint tenants, each holding two oxgangs, and contributing two oxen and labour to the common ploughs (of eight oxen each).

The payments, like the labour, were in common, <sup>Rent, mail, ferme.</sup> and consisted of, first, a very small sum of money-rent called 'mail,' or 'silver-mail;' and, secondly, of certain bolls of oatmeal and bere, universally known as 'ferme.' The money is of course Scots money, then reduced almost to its lowest degradation, and the solid part of the rent is 'ferme,' producing, on a barony of moderate extent, such a quantity of oatmeal and bere fit for malting, as to require distinct barns for holding the lord's share.

Besides the mail and the ferme there was a pay- <sup>Customs.</sup> ment of 'customs,' including a considerable variety of commodities in small quantities, such commodities as were devoted to the present use of the lord's kitchen, or his house. These are often a mart or beast to be killed at Martinmas, two or three wedders or muttons, as many lambs, grice or young pigs, geese, capons, poultry, chickens, eggs, and almost universally the ancient tax of a 'reek hen,' or a hen for every fire house. There was a very little tallow, sometimes distinguished as 'brew tallow,' paid from the parish ale-house, a little butter,

and rarely cheese. Besides these commodities for the kitchen, in the 'customs' of the low-country farms is often included a few ells of 'cloth,' not made of the native wool, but linen cloth of three-quarters broad for my lady's napery-chest, made of home-grown lint, or, failing the linen, a commutation of ten shillings an ell.

It is observable that in this Rental there is no difference in the measure of extent nor in the kind of rent between the Highland and the low-country farm. In the wilds of Badenoch and Lochaber, the measure of the possession is in ploughgates, and the payment of rent uniformly in ferme meal and bere, just as in the low country of Enzie and Strathbogie.<sup>1</sup> While the rents are paid 'in kind,' and represent the produce of the land, in all that vast estate, reaching from sea to sea, across a country now closely pastured by sheep or cattle, there is no payment of wool or woollen cloth, nor of hides or skins, nor any of sheep or cattle, beyond the occasional mart or wedder for the lord's own table.

At that period, it is evident that there were no cattle or sheep reared in large herds and droves to seek their food on the hills; nothing but the petty flock of sheep or herd of a few cows, still found in

<sup>1</sup> The Cabrach, a lofty moorland range at the heads of Dove-ran, is an exception. There we find butter and cheese instead of ferme meal and bere.

The 'forest' of Morven, in Mar, was perhaps under deer exclu-

sively. It is let to one tenant for £100 of money, without ferme or customs. Deer are not named in the rental. They had been almost extirpated, and existed only in small herds in the highest glens and mountain corries.

some ill-farmed districts, kept close round the farm-houses, and probably housed nightly for fear.<sup>1</sup> Under such a system of rural economy, Wool, the proper product of the country, was hardly an object of commerce. It continued to be produced only in such quantities as we see it in Halyburton's consignments; and Money was a name, and no reality in trade. In neither of these can there have been much revival when James VI., only five years before his accession to the English throne, thought to enrich the country by acts for compelling merchants to import bullion; and tried to foster a sickly infancy of home manufacture by ordinances for 'restraining and retaining within this realme of all the woll which grows within the same, and that craftismen strangearis be brocht hame within this countrey for working of the said woll within the same, for the commoun wele and proffeit thair of in tyme cumming.'<sup>2</sup>

In Halyburton's time, and, I may say, for two centuries afterwards, the Scotch laird estimated his income in bolls of meal and malt; and the surplus, after maintaining his family and a large following of dependants, was turned to account in Leith and Aberdeen, sometimes even in Newcastle (speaking of the east coast), and returned in the comforts and luxuries that come next in importance to food.

<sup>1</sup> Rental of the Lordship of Huntly, etc., anno 1600, printed in the fourth volume of the Miscellany of the Spalding Club. ject. The whole Rental is full of information regarding the rural affairs of the seventeenth century.

I have not noticed payments of teinds or of multures—mill dues—as not bearing on my present subject. <sup>2</sup> Convention of Estates at Dundee, May 13, 1597. — Act. Parl. vol. iv. p. 119.

Aberdeen sub-  
scription, 1493.

I have not met with anything that shows the absence of actual money, in the period of our ledger, so much as a subscription in 1493 by the citizens of Aberdeen for repairing the choir of their parish church. It was a very popular object, for the citizens were not only good churchmen, but were proud of their church, and zealous servants of their patron, St. Nicholas. But money was not to be had, and a large majority of the subscribers bound themselves to pay *in kind*, as we should say; each man in the commodity in which he dealt, or which he chanced to have in store. Alexander Reid, Alderman and Alexander Chalmers each gave a barrel of salmon: Alexander Menzies a barrel of salmon and a hundred of lentinware: Robert Blinaisele gave a barrel of salmon and eighteen shillings of money; others gave barrels of grise, a quarter of a hundred lambskins, a dozen futeil. Many bestowed lentinware, but a still larger number subscribed salmon and grise. Richard Wright, not being rich in world's goods, subscribed *labores pro octo diebus*, and William Wright the same. Those who gave money did not for the most part go beyond five shillings. Andrew Litster gave 'ane cow.' Another burgess subscribed a piece of lead: but small quantities of sheepskins and lambskins were the most usual contributions after the fish of the river.<sup>1</sup>

*Fish for export.* The only fish exported in Halyborton's time were salmon, with the varieties of grise and trout, the

<sup>1</sup> Aberdeen Burgh Records, p. 48.—Spalding Club.

produce of the rivers. No sea fish was yet taken and cured in sufficient quantity for export, not even herring, or rather the produce of our seas still went to reward the enterprise and skill of the Dutch fishers. Another commodity, the produce of our rivers, was of old in great esteem. As early as the twelfth century Scotch pearls were coveted by <sup>Pearls.</sup> princes and great churchmen,<sup>1</sup> and they were still in demand in Halyburton's time, who gave a correspondent two pounds in English groats to buy pearls in Scotland.<sup>2</sup> Later I have not met with them as objects of trade, until almost our own time, when the taste seems to have revived. I suppose the demand becoming great at any time produces such a slaughter of the pearl-bearing mussel, mature or not, that it takes a considerable time to repair the damage, and during that interval the Scotch pearl is not brought to market and is forgotten.<sup>3</sup>

A little cloth of a cheap quality sent to Haly- <sup>Cloth manu-  
factured in  
Scotland.</sup> burton and sold in Antwerp;<sup>4</sup> a pack of cloth sold

<sup>1</sup> Nicholas, evidently a great churchman, writing to Eadmer, a monk of Canterbury elected to the see of St. Andrews, a letter full of wise counsel, concludes with a request to procure for him some pearls of good water, and a few 'Unions' (great pearls like onions), the largest to be had, of such at least four. If, writes Nicholas, you cannot get them otherwise, ask them as a gift from the King [of Scots, Alexander I.], who in this commodity is richer than any man,—*in hac re omnium*

*hominum ditissimus est.* The election of Eadmer, who was never confirmed (owing to a zeal for the superiority of Canterbury which King Alexander I. would not give into), fixes the time of this letter to A.D. 1120.—Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, ii. p. 236.

<sup>2</sup> P. 189.

<sup>3</sup> I remember a man tried for some offence at the Circuit Court at Inverness, who had described himself in his 'declaration' as pearl-fisher in Spey.

<sup>4</sup> P. 89.



in Bery for six guldens the dozen ; and some packs of white cloth—‘ Peebles white’—sent to Antwerp to be dyed red—mark an infant manufacture in the country of Tartans and Tweeds ; and we must keep in mind that the woollen cloth for the common clothes of the natives was always manufactured at home. Alum, and a few other materials for the dyer, may have been used in connexion with no higher manufacture.

Imports into  
Scotland.

In return for these raw commodities or simple manufactures, Scotland imported in those days nearly everything of consumption beyond the bare necessities of existence. But means were small, and the traders were mere retail dealers. Every package put up by Halyburton for his trading correspondents, shows their commerce to have been something like that of a ‘merchant,’ as the little dealer is still called in a Scotch country town. He packed in the same bale a piece of canvas, of fustian, or buckram, a small quantity of fine cloth, ‘Ryssells’ or ‘Ypres,’ some linens for the table, and lawn, holland, cambrics, for dress, pieces of silk, velvet, satin, damask, taffety, ribbons, sewing silk, and silk for embroidery, gold and silver leaf, gold and silver thread, a small packet of pins, not stuck in a paper as now but in a cloth, and a belt to the ‘prins,’ which I venture to read a ‘sheath’ for knitting needles. One of his consignments to a single correspondent would, in the last generation, have furnished respectably the shop of ‘the mer-

chant' in a remote country town, and not very long ago might have been found exposed for sale together in many a booth or modest shop of a 'general merchant' in the High Street of Glasgow or Edinburgh.

The commodities imported ought to give us some idea of the manner of life in Scotland during Halyburton's time, but there is much wanting to our knowledge. In the satins and cramoisies and velvets, damasks and taffeties, even in the Ryssells and Ypres cloth,<sup>1</sup> we probably have only the state dress of our great-grandfathers and grandmothers, at a time when dress was a more important concern than it is at present, when the apparel of both sexes was not only held to indicate the position of the wearer, but was a family treasure handed down for generations. All the evidence goes to show that the dress both of men and women was much handsomer and much more costly in the sixteenth century than in the nineteenth, and as its price formed a larger proportion of domestic expenditure, the part

Evidence afforded of the manner of living.

<sup>1</sup> Many of the names of gorgeous apparel, now most hazy in meaning, have gone out of date almost in our own time. In 1616, the Countess of Sutherland had for a wedding dress a doublet and skirt of Reisle's grograme, 4½ ells, at 53s. 4d. the ell; and the tailor who made the lady's dress required in addition—

Three-quarters Poldavie to the double, 15s.

Ane ell of buckram, to sleeve the doublet with.

Ane ell of balling, £1, 12s.

Two ells plaiding, 16s.

Half an ell of bukessie, to line the tails, 6s. 8d.

A quarter of taffetie, to line the hands and neck of the doublet, £1.

Ten quarters bukessie, to line the skirt.

Ten ells of perpetuana, 50s. the ell. I quote from a book full of social history drawn from private charter-rooms.—Captain Dunbar's *Social Life in Former Days*.

bequeathed at death was a more notable share of the inheritance.

Ladies' occupation: 'work.'

The considerable proportion of work materials, canvas, silks, gold and silver thread, point to the occupation of ladies at a time when the tailor was still the only dressmaker, for women as well as men. Ladies had not the resource of making or superintending their own dresses, and being, with rare exceptions, unprovided with out-door amusements, and altogether innocent of literature, what remained to them was a more than German devotion to the kitchen and confection-room, the napery-chest, and the never-ending labours or joys of the tapestry or embroidery frame.

Jewels and plate.

Of more precious merchandise, jewellery was almost confined to jewelled rings. We have a ring with a turquoise, a ring with a ruby, a sapphire in a ring. Silver plate was in the shape of chalices for the church, vessels for the table, and ornaments for the buffet, plain or gilt, parcel gilt, or double gilt. They all went under the name of *pieces*, and are distinguished by their weight, not by the manufacture. Forks and spoons of silver were not yet known with us, and the common dinner-service was of pewter, unless there was a still cheaper material from Delf, of which I have not found evidence.

Books.

On the other hand, foreign literature was in demand in Scotland, Archbishop Scheves pays five hundred crowns in gold at one time for a purchase of books, and many of Halyburton's other corre-

spondents bring them home in smaller quantities. Some part, no doubt, are breviaries and service-books, but one order is for books of the law, and we may indulge the belief that Halyburton himself loved a handsome book, since we find him paying the sum of £1, 16s. to a bookbinder at Bruges.<sup>1</sup>

Perhaps some of the wine drunk in Scotland was Wine. brought direct from Bordeaux and the wine countries. As yet whisky was not, and although small-beer was the drink of the commons, and a mightier ale satisfied the good burghers and lairds, which the highest class sometimes condescended to share, yet French and Southern wines were the drink of the upper orders. My Lord of Holyrood, Abbot Robert Bellenden, famous for his charity scattered amongst 'poor householders and indigent people,' and his munificent benefactions to his church, lived sumptuously in his own household, but got his wine cheaper than even in our days. For three puncheons of wine bought in Middleburgh, he had to pay only £7, 16s., and he actually got two puncheons of claret for £1 each.<sup>2</sup> Another correspondent, Andrew Moubray, younger, who may have dealt in wine, among other commodities, buys two tuns of Gascony claret for £4 a tun, and two butts of Malmesey (Malvoisie), which cost together £12, 13s. 6d., but in both cases the wine was bought in

<sup>1</sup> P. 99. An uncomfortable suspicion may arise that this charge was for binding his ledger (handsome as I have described it), and the journal which he so often refers to, but which has not been preserved to us.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 14-16.

the Netherlands, not at head-quarters,—the first at the Dam (Amsterdam), the other at Middleburgh.<sup>1</sup> Another butt of Malmesey goes to Andrew Cullen, costing him at the first buying £5, 15s.<sup>2</sup>

It will shock the modern wine-drinker to learn that the greater part of this store of wine, perhaps all the claret and much of the Rhine wine, was mulled and drunk hot. It is for this, and for the baker, pastrycook, and confectioner that the sugar is required which we find in our ledger, as well as the great quantity and variety of spices.

Wines used  
hot.  
Sugar and  
great quantity  
of spice.

Some commo-  
dities missed:

Spirits.

It is worth noting the absence of some commodities which would swell a modern consignment to Scotland. No brandy occurs, nor any strong waters, though both in the Netherlands and France spirits must have been used in Halyburton's time, but perhaps in but small quantities. Tobacco was not introduced to England until the end of the sixteenth century, and later into Scotland.

Tea and coffee.

Tea and coffee are wanting, and their absence suggests perhaps the greatest change of manners that has taken place in the three centuries since the date of our book.

Fine Arts.

There is not much of the fine arts, beyond the ornamental tombs and silver plate and jewellery which I have mentioned. No pictures were yet brought from Flanders, no produce of the school of the Van Eyks with which the merchants of Bruges and Antwerp were already ornamenting their

<sup>1</sup> P. 91.

<sup>2</sup> P. 181.

palaces. It was a long time till the feeling for art reached Scotland. But Art did at last follow in the path of commerce ; and a century after Halyburton had exchanged the wool of Scotland for the luxuries of the Netherlands, our first Scotch painter went from Aberdeen to learn his art at the feet of Rubens.<sup>1</sup>

We know that at a time before Halyburton's <sup>Hangings and carpets.</sup> period, the walls of rooms unplastered, were hung with cloth, which also covered the doors. In the apartments of greater houses, these hangings were from the looms of Arras, and we find in Halyburton's accounts that this beautiful manufacture was also used for bed-hangings.<sup>2</sup> Carpets for the floor were not yet invented. Straw and rushes in the public-rooms did their duty, but benches and settles had coverings which also came from Arras and the Netherlands.

A few measures of wheat were imported from the Corn. Low Countries, but during the short period of our merchant's accounts there was not one of those dearths which afflicted Scotland periodically, and which necessitated such importation of corn as our scanty means could obtain. We are surprised to find salt imported in a country which manufac- salt. tured sea-salt from the earliest period of record. Perhaps the salt sent from the Netherlands by

<sup>1</sup> George Jamesone, the portrait-painter of our heroic age, was born at Aberdeen in 1586, was studying at Antwerp in 1616, and returned to Scotland in 1628.

<sup>2</sup> Pp. 156-187.

Halyburton was rock-salt,—the produce of France or of Austria—which has long been used by our fishcurers.

Trade between  
Scotland and  
the Nether-  
lands.

The history of the connexion of Scotland with the Netherlands is really the history of Scotch trade. As I have endeavoured to show, two countries so circumstanced, inhabited by kindred people, each affording so much that was wanted by the other, could not fail to be drawn together. The first approach, or rather that of which we have the first evidence, is made by ourselves. Before the end of the twelfth century, the monks of Melrose found it desirable to obtain a right of free passage through Flanders, the best market for their wool; and Philip Count of Flanders and Vermandois (the crusading Count, who fell at the siege of Acre, in 1191) granted a charter to the brethren of Mailros, enjoining all his men and dependants, as they love him and his honour, not to dare to extort any toll or exaction in land or harbour, nor to put hands upon them, nor to take any of their goods in pledge.<sup>1</sup>

The monks  
of Melrose—  
their privilege  
in Flanders.

<sup>1</sup> *Nec de rebus eorum quicquid in vadimonium auferre.*—I think it means to arrest goods in security for the appearance of a party sued in court. The contingency provided against, is a quarrel between the merchants of Flanders and Britain (the Count of Flanders calls it Anglia), when process against any British merchants might be held to include the goods of these Melrose monks.

The beautiful charter of the

Count of Flanders, who took the style of Count of Vermandois in right of his wife, is preserved amongst that treasure of old Melrose charters, now the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, and which his Grace has deposited in the General Register House at Edinburgh. It was published thirty years ago in the *Liber de Melros*, and will appear in a yet more unquestionable shape in the great collection of Scotch manu-

But, if the first advances came from our side, the weavers of Ghent and Bruges were not always to be content with what the wool-growers, or the hunters and fishers of our Highlands chose to send them. An amphibious people, full of maritime enterprise, soon made their way down our coast on trading adventures, and found a port at the mouth of every little river, where their forefathers had perhaps left a colony ages before, and where they still found people kindred to themselves, speaking with a good Teutonic tongue, made up like their own of many elements, but to be one day welded into a serviceable language, fit for prose or song.

It was long after the Melrose privilege, but still longer before Halyburton's time, that we find the next contemporary evidence of the connexion in trade being kept up; and this time the Netherlanders are the movers in the negotiation. They wanted only to be protected against lawless violence in the exercise of their trade, and they obtained a Brief from the Scotch Sovereign, who declared his will that the merchants from the dominions of his friend, William Count of Hainault, Holland, Zealand, and Lord of

Protection to  
the Nether-  
landers in  
Scotland.

scripts, which are now printing in photography from zinc, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James. The exact date of the charter was probably 1182. That was the year of the Countess Elizabeth's death. Pope Lucius the Third confirmed the charter, which was evidently thought of great importance. His pontificate extended from 1181 to 1185, and it is observable that he does not give the Count of Flanders his conjugal title of Count of Vermandois.—*Liber de Melros*, Nos. 14, 15. National MSS. of Scotland, No. XLIII.



Friesland, with their ships and all their goods, should be received with honour, and permitted to dispose of their merchandise, according to the laws and customs of Scotland, with the much desired privilege that each man should be liable only for his own debts.<sup>1</sup>

Burgh usages  
of Aberdeen  
resembled those  
of the Nether-  
land towns.

It hardly wants the aid of such disjointed evidence to prove to us that the trade once begun between Flanders and Scotland continued and increased. In less than a century from that time, we become acquainted with a trading community of our own country, showing a great mixture of a low country element, both in persons and institutions. This was the royal burgh of Aberdeen, the early records of which present us with a very curious picture of burghal life and usages, and incidentally throw light upon the Scotch connexion with the Netherlands. The town was surrounded with rough neighbours, always in arms, and of very predatory habits, but not incapable of kindly feeling, and not at all insensible to the luxuries and plenty which a trading community brought into the midst of them. Perhaps this evil neighbouring, which kept them constantly on the alert for defence and mutual protection, was good for the discipline of the citizens. They gloried

<sup>1</sup> This protection is written, amongst other *formulae*, without the name or even the initial of the King who grants it. It is found in an ancient manuscript of Scotch law, written in the time of Robert the Bruce. I take the Prince, whose subjects had the protection, to have been William the First, sometimes called William the Good, Count of Hainault, who succeeded in 1304, and died in 1337.—Ayr ms., in the Register House.

in submission to their magistrates, unlike modern burghers, and rose to the ringing of the common bell with as zealous a spirit of union as that with which the burghers of Ghent obeyed the tolling of their great bell 'Roland.'

In some of the earliest transactions recorded in the town books, we find men whose names are sufficient to show their Flemish origin. Two of the first that occur—Mauritius Suerdsleper and Wil- A.D. 1398.  
liam Moden—are mixed up in what must have been a street brawl. Half a century later, we have A.D. 1451.  
a dispute between John Ghesinot, master of a ship of war of Dieppe, and Hañs Lubec, master of a ship of Traillsond and his merchants and shipmen 'Almaynes,' touching the taking of their ship. Soon A.D. 1456.  
after, we read of the appointment, with the express consent of the magistrates of Aberdeen, of a certain prudent man (*providus vir*) Lawrence Pomstrat, burgess of Flusa, who shall be the host and the receiver of all Scotsmen, merchants or others, that may visit the town of Flusa in Flanders. This, I take it, is the first appointment of a Scotch consul on record, and Lawrence Pomstrat was evidently the predecessor of our Halyburton, though under a different title.<sup>1</sup>

When the Government of James III. was pro- A.D. 1478.  
jecting an embassy to 'the Duke and Duchess of Burgundy and Ostrage,' for the good of merchandise and renovation of the privileges of Scotch mer-

<sup>1</sup> 20th July 1456.—Burgh Registers, p. 20.

chants passing into Flanders, the King invited the burgh of Aberdeen to join in that embassy,—bearing a part of the expense; and the magistrates, without difficulty, taxed their burgh for so good a cause.<sup>1</sup>

Aberdeen.

Popular institutions.

This little republic of Aberdeen, turbulent and often factious, yet left its affairs, its exchequer, the power of taxing, the judicial power, as well as the pomp and circumstance of office, in the hands of its magistrates, whether alderman or provost and bailies, almost without challenge or murmur. To be sure these dignitaries knew how to carry along with them the public opinion, and on great occasions summoned the whole inhabitants, by the hand-bell, to a 'law day;' and the whole community so summoned, presided over by their magistrates, would proceed and act with the solemnity befitting sovereign power; as they did when they took over the long-desired and well-endowed Bridge of Dee from their Bishops, and authorized a bond to be given, binding them and their successors for ever to uphold it.<sup>2</sup> Indeed republican forms are seen to the best advantage in the primitive proceedings of a young

A.D. 1529.

<sup>1</sup> 22d April 1478.—Registers of the Burgh, Miscellany of Spalding Club, vol. v. p. 26. Could the Aberdeen burghers and the Government of Scotland be ignorant at that date of the death of the Duke of Burgundy, at the siege of Nancy, three months before (5th January 1477)? At that season of the year their corre-

spondence with the Low Countries might be interrupted.

<sup>2</sup> The bridge—a marvellous work for the time, was endowed with the estate of Ardlar, by Bishop Gawin Dunbar. The money arising from the land was to be kept in a chest with four locks, of which the provost to have one key, the merchant guild another,

trading community, or an infant colony, where, on occasions of general interest, the general good is preferred.

Such liberal enactments for the common good were sometimes passed in strange company. On the 18th March 1518, all the merchants of the good town met with the Town-Council, and unanimously granted to their patron, St. Nicholas, and for the repairs of their parish church, two shillings 'great Flanders money,' for every sack passing out of their port, whether to France, Flanders, or Eastland (the Baltic countries). But mark the price of this liberality! The magistrates and Town-Council, and the most part of the community being present, and representing the body of the whole town (self-constituted representatives, I fear), ordained, that no manner of man should be made burgess of guild (that is, should be entitled to trade) except burgesses' sons, or those who married burgesses' daughters.<sup>1</sup>

The burghers were very jealous of the freedom of election of their Provost, and gave out strong denunciations against gentlemen to landward, who happened to be burgesses of the town, interfering in it, seeing they neither dwell there, nor yet 'scott, lott,

the masters of the kirk-work and the crafts, the other two. And the hail toun statute and ordained that every year, in the choosing of magistrates, those chosen shall take the great oath, never to meddle with the said money, but for the purpose of the said bridge.—10th December 1529. Extracts from Council Register; Spalding Club.

<sup>1</sup> Extracts Council-Register, p. 94.

Mixture of exclusive feeling.

Jealous of rural interference.

walk, nor ward' there.<sup>1</sup> But every page of these records of Aberdeen—so fortunately preserved and so judiciously published—is full of the most instructive details of burghal life and the usages of merchants in Scotland.

rdcen the  
of our  
tha.

We see there more plainly what was going on in all the burghs of Scotland with greater or less energy. We distinguish the true burghal element, the assertion of freedom with submission to authority. There are our own ancient institutions mixed and modified with the Netherlandish, or rather the general European spirit of free *communes*. It is the healthy and simple childhood that was to produce the manly vigour of a great trading community. The subsequent progress of the town may have been accidental, but it was singularly fortunate that material well-being should enjoy the civilizing of a splendid hierarchy and a series of bishops, producing men like Elphinston, who founded the University, and Dunbar, who endowed the bridge.

In preparing for the press our oldest merchant's book, I have sought to throw light upon some points

<sup>1</sup> Against this Statute, a small minority—one of whom was John Collison—protested that [some] gentlemen of landward, 'sic as the lairds of Drum, Wardes, Balquhyne, and Meldrum, sould have their votes.' I regret to find that John Collison was a factious citizen, and on his defeat in the matter of elections, promoted an onslaught upon the city, by

Setons and Leslies, with eighty spears or thereby. An old keeper of the records has marked opposite his name—'It is to remember this John Collison had the laird of Drum's brother to his son-in-law, and Balquhyne and Wardes to his wife's sons, and Meldrum to his wife's brother. An ambitious, proud man was this John Collyson.'—P. 34.

from the records of the trading community which was so early connected with that merchant's place of business. Like all who are interested in the antiquities of Aberdeen, I acknowledge my obligations to the Spalding Club, and to its secretary, Mr. Stuart. In his guidance the Club of the Northern Counties has made accessible a vast mass of materials, necessary for the local history, and the history of society among us.

The last document I propose to notice touching the relations of Scotland and Flanders, is afforded by the archives of another of our burghs, much interested in former times in trade with the Netherlands. Treaty of Trade with Charles v.

In the archives of the city of Edinburgh is found recorded 'the Peax between this realm and the Imperatour,' dated at Antwerp 1st May 1551.

The treaty is in Latin, of course. There is something amusing in the contrast of the style and titles of the contracting parties. On behalf of the young Queen of Scotland and her tutor the Duke of Chatelherault, Sir Thomas Erskine, Knight, contracts and promises. On the other side, we have the principal counsellors of Charles, by Divine clemency Emperor of the Romans (*semper Augustus*) and of Germany, the Spains' and both Sicilies' King, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, Lorraine, Brabant, Limburg and Luxemburg, and Gueldres; Count Palatine of Hapsburgh, Flanders, Artois, and

Burgundy, and Prince of Hainault, Holland, Zealand, Ferrete, Namur, and Zutphen, of Suabia and the Holy Empire Marquis, Lord of Frisia, of the salt springs of Mechlin, of the city, towns, and province of Utrecht on this side Saal and on the other, and of Groningen ; Dominator in Asia and Africa.

Ratification of  
older treaties.

But it is a general alliance of friendship on equal footing. Old treaties are ratified, in particular one between James of Scotland and Philip Duke of Burgundy, made in 1448. The ancient friendship is renewed ; and the special privileges granted to Scotch subjects in the Netherlands, by Louis Earl of Flanders, in 1359, and Philip Duke of Burgundy, in 1394, and Charles Duke of Burgundy, son of the said Philip, in 1469, and also a contract of 1529 and 1531, are confirmed and renewed.

There are provisions for putting down of piracy and pirates,—for perpetual peace and good neighbourhood by land and sea, so that the subjects of each sovereign may pass everywhere through the dominions of the other, without passport, buying and selling at their pleasure. It is a treaty of absolute freedom of trade—*solutis teloneis et vectigalibus*.

## THE TABLE OF CUSTOMS, 1612.

The next contribution to the history of Scotch trade, included in this volume, is the Tariff or Table of Rates of Custom, and Valuation of Merchandises, settled by Royal Warrant, in 1612. It was chosen as the most complete of those Customs tables, which seem to have originated in a very practical Convention of the Estates, held at Dundee in May 1597. When it was printed it was believed also to be the earliest extant, but since it has gone through the press another table has been discovered, nearer the date of that Convention at Dundee, settled indeed in the same year, 1597, which, though not so complete as that here printed, affords some additional light by its variations, and a few of these will be found at the end of this Preface.

Tariff of  
Customs, 1612.

Earlier Table  
of 1597.

When I bring these forward as early tariffs, I only mean that they represent the earliest attempts to collect and value all articles of export and import liable in custom. It would be a great mistake to suppose these the first authoritative Customs tables, for in truth there are perhaps no older documents of a public nature than some of the rude and little



Such Tables  
extant from  
the twelfth  
century.

discriminating lists of duties on imports and exports that are found in our ancient law manuscripts. The *Assisa de Tolloneis* and the Chapters *de Custuma Portuum*<sup>1</sup> can be traced back on good evidence to the period when Lothian and Northumberland were subject to the same law and government, and when the tariff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne was identical with that of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and collected by the same authority,—that of the good King David. It is difficult in those very early lists to distinguish between the great or King's custom and the harbour dues or petty customs in which the burgh had an interest, nor is it now of much importance; for no labour bestowed on estimating the change in the value of money can make the information these old tables afford as to rates and prices of any value. What interests us now is to ascertain the commodities themselves, the articles of commerce in that early time. The most authentic materials for that purpose are collected in the first volume of the folio edition of the Acts of Parliament of Scotland. Such rude tables as are there printed, modified by the changes of many ages, and subject to the continual fluctuation of the value of money, must have been used as the warrants for collecting customs down to about the time at which we are now arrived.

May 1597.

The Convention of Estates at Dundee set themselves in good earnest, and according to their lights, to regulate and improve the Revenue. Among other

<sup>1</sup> Acta Parl. Scot. vol. i. and Preface.

Acts, they ordained that all merchandise brought within the realm should pay of custom twelve pennies of every pound's worth ; and certain persons were appointed with power to set down the A B C of the custom of all wares. This part of their ordinance was at once complied with, and probably that A B C was used as the rule of custom taxation for a few years. But it was soon found to be defective ; some of the rates were too high, others too low, and a number of commodities were altogether omitted.<sup>1</sup> To remedy these defects, the tariff of 1612, now printed, was framed, and it seems to have been the authoritative warrant for customs through all that disturbed time down to the Restoration.

Customs' duty  
of 12d. in the  
pound.

It is certainly very carefully formed, although we may regret that it appears intended to contain and exhaust all articles of possible commerce. It would have suited our purpose, the purpose of the historian, better, if it had indicated the commodities which were habitually or even occasionally shipped and landed, bought, sold, bartered in Scotland, just nine years after King James had gone to fill the long-expected seat of Queen Elizabeth, and thought that he had ended the national feud which had so long interrupted the commerce of his two kingdoms. In this respect we might hope for most

Tariff of 1612.

<sup>1</sup> As mentioned above, the original A B C of 1597, duly authenticated by the Commissioners of the Estates, has lately been found among some Exchequer papers by the Deputy-Keeper of the Re-

cords, Mr. George Robertson, who very kindly informed me of his discovery. Its title and such of the entries as seem to illustrate the more complete tariff now printed, are subjoined to the Preface.

information from the smaller number of articles included in the Exports. But some disturbing causes deprive even this portion of part of its interest. For instance, the very first entry of articles for Export is the same commodity which stands at the head of the Imports; the only difference is that *Aires* (oars) on being transported out of the kingdom are to pay five pound the hundred, while they are set down amongst Imports at a duty of twenty pounds. So *Brazil*, a dye-wood, *Cables*, a foreign manufacture, and other foreign commodities entered in the list of Scotch exports, show that many of these duties are rather transit dues than common customs of export.

Suggestive as is this large catalogue of the articles of commerce of two and a half centuries ago, one thing is particularly striking,—the disproportionate importance and room allowed to the head of ‘Drugs.’ Feeling my own want of learning in the Pharmacopœia, I requested Sir J. Y. Simpson to introduce this subject to my readers, and to him I am indebted for the following remarks :—

Sir J. Y. Simpson's remarks on list of drugs.

‘ The list of drugs and chemicals contained in the Customs table of 1612 is certainly very remarkable, in consequence of its extent and variety, and is calculated to give to the medical profession and others a higher estimate of the “cunning and mystery” of the art of the apothecary and physician in Scotland two and a-half centuries ago, than we

can derive from any other source with which I am acquainted. In the list—so very ably read and glossed by Professor Maclagan—there are named above 220 different medicinal and chemical substances. Of these about a fourth are still retained in the last British Pharmacopœia of 1864.

‘ At the date of the Table of Customs, a great battle, begun in the previous century, was still waging in the European schools of physic between the two opposite sects of the Galenists and Chemists. The former declared stoutly and long for all the old internal medicines mentioned in the Greek works of Galen, and hence almost entirely for drugs derived from the vegetable and animal kingdoms. The Chemists again fought for the administration internally of metallic and chemical remedies, as antimony, mercury, etc., various salts, and distilled waters, oils, and extracts. It is interesting to observe among the medicines imported into Scotland in 1612, a goodly sprinkling of medicinal metals and salts. For, only three years previously, or in 1609, the strife between the Galenists and Chemists was still so fierce on the Continent, that M. Besnier, a Parisian physician, was expelled from the Faculty of Medicine for administering antimony to a patient, the Supreme Council of Paris having totally proscribed its use some fifty years before.

‘ This drug tariff possesses additional interest when we couple it with the fact, that, at its date, the practice of physicians in Scotland was still

commingled with many superstitious practices and beliefs, as with faith in the King's touch for the cure of scrofula (Charles II. touched 92,000 such patients, and his "Chirurgion," John Browne, tells us the marvels produced by the royal finger were only doubted by "Ill-affected men and Dissenters") ; in the efficacy of charm-stones, like the Lee Penny (for the purchase of which, in the reign of Charles I., the magistrates of Newcastle offered to forfeit £6000) ; and in the healing power of holy wells, amulets, relics, phylacteries, abracadabras, etc. As late as the middle of the last century the Edinburgh College of Physicians published in their Pharmacopœia a formula for the *Decoctum ad Ictericos*,—a compound which, like some used in other diseases, acted according to the old doctrine of Signatures ; that is to say, the patient was yellow, and this yellow mixture was given with the hope of curing him of his yellowness.

'Ample as the catalogue is, however, it would be wrong to suppose that the list of drugs imported in 1612 contains a full enumeration of all the medicines employed by the Scottish Leeches and Mediciners of those days. They used in addition various "simples" that could be obtained at home, and did not require to be imported. In the first Scottish Pharmacopœia, published by the Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians in 1699,<sup>1</sup> there is an enumera-

<sup>1</sup> Though this is the oldest authorised Scotch Pharmacopœia, an earlier shop-list of drugs was published in 1625. It is a very

tion of the whole *Materia Medica* of that day. In this list are some strange native "simples," and still stranger "compounds." For instance, among the list of remedies obtainable from the animal kingdom to be got at home, and used in ointments, lotions, potions, etc., are "*Lumbrici terrestres*," "*Millepedae*," "*Cicadae*," "*Formicae*," "*Limaces*," "*Bufo*," "*Ranae*," "*Hirundines*" as well as "*Hirudines*," the "*Fel Catuli*, *Perdicis et Tauri*," the "*Sanguis Columbae*, *Hirci et Leporis*," some thirteen "*Stercora*," and among them "*Stercus Anserinum*, *Ovile*, *Equi non castrati*, *Vaccinum*, *Humanum*," etc.; the "*Testes Equi et Galli*," the "*Secundina Humana*," and distilled preparations from the dead human subject,<sup>1</sup> as the spirit, volatile salt, and oil from the "*Cranium Hominis violentâ morte extincti*." Another "simple," laid down in the first *Edinburgh Pharmacopœia* as required to be furnished and ready in all proper apothecaries' shops, namely the "*Urina pueri imberis*," could be provided, of course, by any young

curious, and, I believe, a rare thin quarto volume, from the press of Edward Raban, printed at Aberdeen. It is entitled '*Pharmaco-Pinax*, or a Table and Taxe of the Pryces of all vsuall Medicaments, simple and composed, contayned in D. Gordon's Apothecarie and Chymicall Shop within Mr. Robert Farquhar's high lodging in New Aberdene.'

<sup>1</sup> The first *Edinburgh Pharmacopœia* contains another human product as a drug—and one neces-

sarily an imported drug—(it is, indeed, mentioned in the Table of 1612)—viz., Egyptian mummy (*Mumia*), the best samples of which, observed Dr. Alston in his '*Lectures on Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh*' (London 1770), 'are rare in Europe and costly.' They are, he adds, 'said to dissolve coagulated blood, and are commended for the vertigo, apoplexy, palsy, epilepsy, convulsive and hysteric disorders, contusions, gangrenes, pleurisies, etc.'

apprentice belonging to these establishments. This ingredient, or at least the "*Urina Juvenis sani*," enters into the composition of the "*Aqua Styptica*" of this Pharmacopœia of 1699. In it also we have various other very complicated and very strange compounds,—as a "*Pulvis ad Partum*," containing a quantity of dried "*Testiculorum Caballinorum*;" a plaster made by boiling together live frogs, "*Ranae vivae*," earthworms, etc., etc.

'If we only possessed the list of medicines imported into Scotland in 1612, and which was drawn out some eighty years before the appearance of the first Edinburgh Pharmacopœia, we should now perhaps entertain more respect for the Scottish physicians and drugs of the seventeenth century. But the home supplies of drugs mentioned in the official Edinburgh Pharmacopœia of 1699 are awkwardly detractive, and rather revolting.'

Customs and  
Imports set in  
tack, 1609.

Among some miscellaneous bundles of papers in the General Register House, is a draft of a Tack of the Customs, as well outward as inward, of the whole realm of Scotland, set in 1609 for five years.<sup>1</sup> The

<sup>1</sup> The parties are :—James Inglis in Glasgow, Michael Finlason, Edward Makmathie, William Nicolson, Rodger Dungalsoun, and Alexr. Home, Merchants in Edinburgh; John Makessoun, Clerk of Craill, James Johnstoun in Air, James Fleming in Glasgow. Robert Hamilton there, Mr. Thomas Barclay and Mr. Francis Bothwell—as Principals; and John Inglis skynner in Edinburgh, David Johnston baillie in Edinburgh, Halbert Maxwell at the New Well, John Murray burges of Edinburgh, George Cres-

customs had been farmed previously (I find evidence of it in 1600) but I do not find the terms or rent. In 1609, the king lets, for the yearly rent of 115,000 merks, the whole customs, inward and outward, together with the whole old and new imposts of the wines; reserving the right given by sundry Acts of Parliament to noblemen, barons and freeholders, of sending out of the realm their own merchandise and goods grown on their own ground, and to bring in necessary commodities for furnishing their households free of custom. I think this exemption was not ancient with us in Scotland. How far it was operative I do not find the means of ascertaining.<sup>1</sup>

The next minute information of the state of trade in Scotland, is derived from some accounts still preserved of the payments to the Customers at the

tiane, Johne Arnot burgess of Edinburgh, Andro Woode of Largo, Thomas Fleming, Wm. Barclay of Innergellie, James Riddell in Leyth—as Cautioners.

<sup>1</sup> This bad privilege was not likely to get into desuetude, like other Scotch laws; but I do not find when it was put an end to. If Cromwell abated the nuisance, that might account for the universal encouragement of smuggling after his time by all classes, but notably by the gentry, aggrieved

by the withdrawal of their privilege. On the north-east coast, especially in Morayshire, for a century after the Restoration, everybody in town and country used brandy and foreign goods, all duty free; and the best gentry lent their stables and their servants and horses to help the 'free trader.' Scott has described the thing on the Galloway coast in his 'Guy Mannering.' The high duties of the last war produced a similar state of things along many of the English coasts.



different ports, from 1617 for a few years after. Imperfect as these are, they throw some light on the manufactures, as well as on the exports and imports of our burghs.

Customs at  
Aberdeen,  
1617.

The first shipment from Aberdeen is on 2d May. The bark of Alexander Ramsay for Flanders was charged with custom upon plaiding (11,380 ells), in packs, pacquets, and rolls, and 2700 woolskins. Another bark of Aberdeen, called the 'Margaret,' master, under God, Robert Fiddes, bound for Flanders, was charged for 2800 ells of plaiding, and 300 woolskins. The 'Bon Accord,' Patrick Findlay, master, sailed from Aberdeen to Flanders, with 10,300 ells of plaiding, and 400 woolskins. In the same year two little barks took cargoes amounting to 8000 lambskins, and 2500 ells of plaiding, to Danskyn. On the 9th of August, the 'Greiffhound,' a bark of Aberdeen, was loaded for Dieppe, with 21 lasts 2 barrels salmon. On the next day, the 'Blessing,' a bark of Leith, sailed from Aberdeen for Dieppe, with 18 lasts 9 barrels of salmon. On the 13th of August, the 'Blessing,' a bark of Dundee, sailed from Aberdeen to Dieppe, with 29 lasts 10 barrels of salmon. On the penult of October, the bark of Aberdeen, the 'Star,' took 2 lasts 6 barrels of Aberdeen salmon, 15 lasts and 18 barrels of Spey fish, along with 100 ells of plaiding, and 10 dakers of goatskins, and 2 dakers of wild leather, or deer skins. These seem to be all the goods shipped from Aberdeen in the year 1617, for which either custom

was taken or bullion was to be returned. I think all the ships are Scotch. I cannot account for all the salmon going to Dieppe. No account of that year's imports at Aberdeen is preserved.

None of these imperfect accounts of Customs North notice any ports to the north of Aberdeen. This may be simply accidental. There certainly was always some small traffic between Flanders and the Moray Firth, but perhaps the customs were not very regularly or easily levied in that northern region, which deprives us of the only light which we might have on the subject.

The account of 'the merchant-goods outward enterit on the south side of the water of Forth, Customs on exports, south side of Forth. Nov. 1619, Nov. 1620,' notes—A ship of Burrowstoness, called 'The Gift of God,' whose cargo was yarn; a ship of Campvere, loaded with sheepskins.

Of the north side, 'The Gift of God,' of Kirkcaldy, North side of the Forth. shipped yarn and linen-yarn from Culross; 'The 'Good Fortune' of Kirkcaldy, shipped linen-yarn from Kingorne. John Lowe's bark, of 'The Ness,' shipped at Alloa 12 chalders, and William Anderson's bark, of 'The Ness,' 10 chalders oats at Alloa.

Import custom was paid on the south side of Forth, Customs on imports, south side. chiefly on timber-deals, double-trees, single-trees, stings, unloaded from Scotch ships at St. Ninian's and at 'The Ness.' But 'a Hollander' looses (*discharges*) at Carrieden a mixed cargo of brimstone,

brissel, olive (or olive oil), tows, hemp, hards, alum, sugar (only 25 lb.), of 'blue medoun veyade' (*wood*), barrels of beir, 'lam plaitis,' and finally, of 'little drums for bairns, xij pieces.'

North side of  
the Forth.

Inward custom on the north side was paid at Culross and Kirkcaldy, on timber as before, deals, stings, double-timber, single-timber, on English beir, pocks of hops, pocks of hards, half-tree (half-barrel) and three couple of figs, half-barrel of 'medopis,' one tree containing sugar and spices.

1620.  
Shipping.

In 1620, the collector for Preston and Aberlady took custom for goods shipped in the 'Providence' of Preston, the bark called the 'Grace of God' of Fisherraw, the 'Moyses' of Leith, the 'Salamander' of Preston, the bark 'The Fortoun' of Middleburgh, the bark 'Barbara' of Preston, the bark 'Jonas' of Preston, the 'Williame' of Preston, the 'Mary' of Leith, the 'Wine Terrie' of Leith, the 'Pelican' of Leith, the 'Grace of God' of Leith, the 'Lamb' of Leith, the 'Noble' of Middleburgh, the 'Canns' of Flushing, the bark called 'The Lyfe' of Middle-

Goods shipped.

burgh, carrying fardells and trusses of yarn (fardell of 160 pound weight), chalders of coals, chalders of wheat, chalders of salt, lasts of lead ore, fardells of harden claith, fardells of Scots woollen hois (containing 120 pair), hundreds of kid skins, chalders of oats, bolls of peas, some bound for London, more for Flanders; while of imports customable, the bark 'Grace of God' of Pittenweme, the 'Blessing' of Pittenweme, the 'Town of Hipslo,' the 'Grace of

Imports.

God' of Fisher-raw, brought timber deals, 'stings,' and single timber, and 'fathoms of burnwood' from Norway.

In 1622, three merchant adventurers of Linlithgow shipped in the 'Swan' of Middleburgh, whereof Mathias Ransone is master, 700 sheepskins and four dakers of salt hides. <sup>1622. South side of the Forth. Exports.</sup>

A bark of the Ness (Borrowstounness) called the 'Michael,' James Gibb master, carried for the same three merchants of Linlithgow 600 sheepskins and five dakers of salt hides; and other shipments in that year are of the same commodities, except one hundredweight of yarn.

The note of inward customs of that year shows im- <sup>Imports.</sup>portations of English and foreign bere or barley, in large quantities; also wheat, rye, and pease; for there was manifestly a dearth of corn in Scotland in this year of 1622. There came also raisins in barrels, and black pepper, some deals and timber.

Let me name the ships in which these commodities <sup>Shipping.</sup>were brought. They were, a hoy of Middleburgh, called the 'Hope,' Cornelius Jansen master; the 'Merry Katherine' of Kirkcaldy; the 'Andrew' of Kirkcaldy; the 'God's Gift' of Kirkcaldy; the 'Sea Horse' of the Brill; the 'Margaret' of Kirkcaldy; the 'Marjory' of Lin; the 'Marie' of Trailsund; the 'Fortune,' a hoy of Embden; the 'Pelican' of Trailsund, whereof Claus Junsone is master; the 'Grace of God' of St. Ninian; the 'Neptune,' a hoy of Embden; the 'Long Stair' of

Rotterdam ; the 'Black Horse' of Rotterdam ; the 'Elspeth,' a bark of the Ness ; the 'Jonas' of Rotterdam ; the 'James' of Kirkcaldy ; and, finally, a busch of Rotterdam, called the 'Sea Horse,' whereof Jan Stensone is master, brought a cargo of hards to Brignes,—namely, 12 poks containing 15 hundred-weight.

1617-21.     'The goods brocht in within the burgh of Ayr,  
Ayr.     betuix 1617 and 1621 :—

Imported from Flanderis in the 'Flower de lice' of Ayr, John Darymple, maister ; from Campveir, in the 'Gift of God ;' in the 'Unicorne' of Ayr, John Murdo, master ; in the 'Blessing' of Ayr, William Wylie, master ; lasts of soap, hops, lit (new lit, orchard lit), hards and cairds.

Irving     James Scot, Customer of Irving, rendered his  
1628.     account at Edinburgh 2d December 1623, and in the good old scholarly fashion, his account is in Latin—'honerat se de octo lastis halecum'—eight lasts of herrings, customed at the said burgh, and exported out of the kingdom ; also 360 ells of cloth, 66 tons of coals, 6 gallons of aquavitæ, and 40 stones of wool, shipped for foreign parts within the year.

I find an account kept more methodically than most of these notes of customs, with the following title :—

Edinburgh     'The Entress of the ships, gudis and geir trans-  
exports.     portit out of Edinburgh at the port of Leith, fra the  
1627-8.

last day of Octobar 1627 years, to the first day of Novembar 1628 years.'

I do not propose to follow this account in detail,<sup>1</sup> but rather to state some of the results. The first entry, however, has some special attraction ; it specifies the cargo of the ship 'Salutation' of Yarmouth, whereof, under God, John Hunt is master, bound for Leghorn or Venice in Italy, 8th November 1627. The whole cargo seems to be on account of William Dick, the well-known enterprising citizen of Edinburgh. It consists of 32 lasts of red herring, 8 lasts of white herring, 100 bolls of wheat, 8 barrels of lead ore, 3 score barrels of salmon, 30

A Yarmouth  
ship takes cargo  
for Italy.

<sup>1</sup> The sum or abstract of the account made with reference to the bullion which was to be imported against this export, is unfortunately injured by damp, but the greater part is readable. It gives the following exports :—

Red herrings, . . . 37 lasts.  
White herrings and fish, 245 „  
Wheat, . . . 5355 bolls.  
Salmon, . . 51 lasts 5 barrels.  
Wax, . . . 35½ shippunds.  
Linen yarn, 4230 pound weight.  
Boot hose, . . . 13,300 pairs.  
. . . dakers of hides.  
Cloth and plaiding, 55,850 (ells.)

Futfills, . . . 6600  
Fustians, . . . 20 pieces.  
Otter skins, . . . 40  
Mertrik skins, . . 4  
Points, . . . 12 score groce.  
Brass, . . . 72 stone.  
Malt, . . . 100 bolls.  
Meal, . . . 240 „

Flour, . . . 50 bolls.  
Tod skins, . . . 13 score.  
Halflangs, . . . 800 „  
Kid skins, . . . 3800 „  
Rae skins, . . . 160 „  
'Currupt butter,' 4 lasts 8 barrels.  
Wool, . . . 488 stoness.  
Oil, . . . 32 barrels.  
Stirk skins, . . . 2 daker.

There is a deduction of duty on 6500 ells of plaiding which had already paid custom at Dundee, and salmon from the North, which had also been taxed already. Also, there is to be 'discharged of this compt the 52,000 pound weight of shumach pertaining to William Dick, merchant, conform to the Lords' warrant,' and after that, the counter is to pay of bullion, conform to the Act of Parliament, and the ABC set down thereanent, 12 stone 15 pounds 14 ounces 2 deniers bullion of 12 deniers fine.

shippund of wax. During the course of this year, William Dick is a constant shipper of wheat, and almost the only one.

Shipping for  
exports.

It is worth while to ascertain, so far as we can, who were the carriers of our foreign trade at that time. Of the ships employed at Leith, 19 belonged to it, 12 to Prestonpans, 10 to Kirkcaldy, 8 are described as Flemish, 7 I think are Scotch, but without port expressed, 6 are of Queensferry, 5 belong to Dutchmen, 3 hail from Burntisland. There are 2 from Hamburg, 1 of Lübeck, 1 of Campvere, 1 of Yarmouth; and the little ports of Preston, Musselburgh, Kinghorn, Dysart, Ferriden, each fitted out its ship for the foreign trade of Leith.

Ports to which  
consigned.

Next notice the places to which the Leith shippers consigned their cargoes:—33 ships cleared for London; 20 for Campvere, the staple of the Netherlands; 9 for Flanders generally; 7 for Amsterdam; 7 for Queensburg;<sup>1</sup> 3 for Rotterdam; 3 for Ireland; 2 for Stockholm.

For Hamburg, Lübeck, Elsinore, 'Lupcum,'<sup>2</sup> and the Eastern seas and Italian ports were despatched one ship to each.

Cargoes.

The cargoes of these are very miscellaneous. Large quantities of hides and skins, plaiding, and

<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Quedlinburg. It is sometimes coupled with Danskene.

<sup>2</sup> I do not know what place this is, and I am equally ignorant of another, which the Leith customer writes Dallishaven. The Eastern seas are, of course, the

Baltic waters. The Italian ports to which William Dick consigned his herring, salmon, wax, and wheat, with the trifling quantity of lead ore, are 'Leghorn or Venice,' a strange coupling of ports so distant by sea.

'cloth,' and a prodigious number of boot-hose, go to Flanders and Holland. Thither also goes the commodity which the customer enters as 'corrupt butter.' Cloth, hardware, gloves, English cloth and cottons, with rabbit and other common furs, are sent to Stockholm and the Baltic. Scotch salmon—it is brought under cocquet from Dundee, Banff, Elgin, but chiefly, and in the largest quantity, from Aberdeen—is acceptable everywhere. Herrings, whether white or red, are shipped only in very small quantities. The export to Ireland (one cargo goes direct to Londonderry) is wheat, flour, malt, meal, and salt. London is the only English port to which cargoes are consigned from Leith; and London and Flanders fairly divide the export trade. Perhaps the most remarkable thing of the account is the almost entire absence of wool. Even the few sacks of Halyburton's days are there no longer, and one is led almost to believe that the Scotch Act of Parliament for retaining and manufacturing it at home had taken some effect.<sup>1</sup>

A subsequent part of the same account gives us at least a partial view of the Imports of the year. <sup>Imports by land.</sup> It is titled, 'Inward fra London,' and states the duties of the 'London wares,' brought by land to Edinburgh. These are chiefly, London cloth, camlets, bais, carsayes, Yorkshire cloth, calzico, silk, and passments, meaning embroidery, and a great many productions of the loom, with names which

<sup>1</sup> 1597, noticed above.



I think have now lost their meaning, such as nonesopretties, figuratos, perpetuanas, tafetties, grograms, tiffany, russels, buffens, Norwich say, Carthajenes.

These imports by land pay custom at Carlisle, at Berwick, or at the middle marches, according to the road of the carrier. It had not yet occurred that Scotland should treat England as other than a foreign country, England doubtless reciprocating the feeling.

Free trade  
under Crom-  
well.

A few years later, when the Government of Scotland as well as of England had fallen into the hands of Cromwell, the barriers at Carlisle and Berwick, the odious duties which made England and Scotland foreign to each other, were swept away. 'Freedom of trade between the two countries was established by the ordinance or constitution of 12th April 1654, in the fullest terms, and without one of the qualifications, which in subsequent projects for communicating trade privileges to the Scots, were so perseveringly and pertinaciously retained, until the whole was at last wrung from the reluctant gripe of English trade monopolists.'<sup>1</sup> The author whose words I quote, tells us, it was during the few years of prosperity that followed this emancipation of trade, that 'many of our commercial cities arose. Scotland enjoyed peace and abundance, and was making rapid progress in wealth.' But it did not quite so appear to

<sup>1</sup> Burton's *History of Scotland from the Revolution*, vol. i. p. 269.

an eye-witness, a competent judge and unprejudiced, save that he was an Englishman and given to measure other countries by an English standard.<sup>1</sup> In the year 1656, Thomas Tucker, an Englishman, was sent down into Scotland, for the purpose of introducing order into the Excise and Customs, and upon his return, he made a report which has now become very well known. It was printed by Lord Murray for the Bannatyne Club, and, though that edition was necessarily limited, the importance and interest of its contents immediately attracted attention, and it has been used and made the subject of so many writings and speeches upon the comparative state and progress of our trade, that it would be un-

Thomas  
Tucker's Re-  
port, 1656.

<sup>1</sup> 'Although Scotland is almost encompassed with the sea (which hath very many inlets into the mayneland), and hath a very greate number of islands adjoyneing thereunto, both on the easterne and westerne parts thereof, and soe naturally comodious for comerce and traffique, yett the barrenesse of the countrey, poverty of the people, generally affected with slothe and a lazy vagrancy of attendeing and foloweing theyr heards up and downe in theyr pastorage, rather than any dextrous improvement of theyr time, hath quite banished all trade from the inland parts, and drove her downe to the very sea-side, where that little which is still remayneing (and was never greate in the most proude and flourishing times), lives pent and shutt up in a very small compasse, even of those parts where there is any exercised, which is mostly and chiefly on the east part, and soe northerly along the side of the German ocean; or else on the westerne part, along Dunbryton Firth into the Irish or English seas; the rest of the country from that Firth on the west side, with all the islands up towards the most northerne headland, being inhabited by the old Scotts or wilde Irish, and speakeing theyr language; which live by feeding cattle up and downe the hilla, or else fishing and fowleing, and formerly (till that they have of late beene restrayned) by plaine downeright robbing and stealeing.'

—Tucker's *Report*, 1656, p. 24.

reasonable to dwell upon its details here.<sup>1</sup> Tucker sets forth the whole customs, arrangement, and produce, and the distribution of trade through the ports of Scotland, under the administration of the Protector. The poverty of the country, and its petty trade struck the Englishman two hundred

<sup>1</sup> He speaks of Glasgow as 'a very neate burgh towne lyeing upon the bankes of the river Cluyde,' and thus describes it: 'This towne, seated in a pleasant and fruitfull soyle, and consisting of foure streets, handsomely built in forme of a crosse, is one of the most considerablest burghs of Scotland, as well for the structure as trade of it. The inhabitants (all but the students of the Collidge which is here) are traders and dealers: some for Ireland with small smiddy coales, in open boates, from foure to ten tonnes, from whence they bring hoopoes, ronges, barrell staves, meale, oates, and butter; some for France with pladding, coales, and herring (of which there is a greate fishing yearly in the Western sea), for which they retorne salt, paper, rosin, and prunes; some to Norway for timber; and every one with theyr neighbours the Highlanders, who come hither from the iales and western parts; in summer by the Mul of Cantyre, and in winter by the Torban to the head of the Loquh Fyn (which is a small neck of sandy land, over which they usually drawe theyr small boates into the Firth of Dunbarton), and soe

passee up in the Cluyde with pladding, dry hides, goats, kid, and deere skins, which they sell, and purchase with theyr price such comodities and provisions as they stand in neede of, from time to time. Here hath likewise beene some who have adventured as farre as the Barbadoes; but the losse they have sustayned by reason of theyr goeing out and comeing home late every yeare, have made them discontinue goeing thither any more. The scituation of this towne in a plentiful land, and the mercantile genius of the people, are strong signes of her increase and groweth, were shee not chequed and kept under by the shallownesse of her river, every day more and more increasening and filling up, soe that noe vessells of any burden can come neerer up than within fourteene miles, where they must unlade, and send up theyr timber and Norway trade in rafts on floates, and all other comodities by three or four tonnes of goods at a time, in small cobbles or boates of three, foure, five, and none of aboue 6 tons a boate.'

—Tucker's *Report*, 1656, p. 38.

years ago ; but the contrast of poor Scotland with the wealth and commercial activity of England then, was less striking than the comparison we might institute between the Scotland of Tucker's day and the Scotch industry, trading enterprise, and wealth of our own time.<sup>1</sup>

When Charles II. came back in 1660, neither the King nor his advisers were inclined to adopt any of the policy of the great Usurper. England and Scotland were at once thrown back into the position of foreigners to each other, and antagonists in trade. Immediately after the Restoration, an authoritative table of customs was issued for Scotland.<sup>2</sup> In it

The Restoration brought back restrictions of trade between England and Scotland.

<sup>1</sup> Trade in Scotland, says Tucker, was never great, 'and what it is or may be hereafter is not difficult to divine, from the smallness and fewness of shipping, and greatness of the poverty of the country. They trade outwards onely with pladding, coale, salt herring, and salmond, for Norway, Eastland, Holland, and France, from whence they returne with some few comodities home againe. But the greatest parte of theyr trade hath and wilbe a coast trade to and from England, and especially as long as the warre continues with Spaine, because of the security of convoy which they always goe under when they goe to or from England, and must for the most part goe without if they make for any forraigne port.'—Tucker's *Report*, 1656, p. 44.

<sup>2</sup> It is preserved in the Register House, superscribed and

subscribed by Charles and by Lauderdale as secretary, but without date. This tariff gives us a few commodities worth noting. Among Exports we have stockings, of woollen or worsted, charged 4s. the dozen pair; stockings called Leith-wynd hosen, the 100 pairs, £3; yarn, of linen or flax, pays £2 the cwt.; yarn of wool, £4 the cwt.; linen or dornick, each 20 ells, 4s.; sack or pack-cloth, each 20 ells, 2s.; aquavitæ pays 2s. the gallon on export; beer or ale, the tun, 13s. 4d.; carpets or table-cloths the piece, 1s.; cloths of all sorts of woollen and stuffs and plaiding of Scots making, each 20 ells, 3s.; coals, the chalders of Culross, 10s.,—the small chalders of Culross, 4s.; grain, meal, and malt, the growth of this kingdom, each chalders, 13s. 4d.; hides of oxen or kine, the daker

Tariff of the Restoration.

THE UNITED STATES

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in the name of the people, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at Washington, D. C., this 1st day of January, 1900.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Washington, D. C., this 1st day of January, 1900.

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
JAN 1 1900

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in the name of the people, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at Washington, D. C., this 1st day of January, 1900.

In 1670, the Government took up King James's old project for a National Union, but the commission appointed for that purpose was also ineffectual. Even after the Revolution, a new commission had 1689. no better fortune.

It is well known through what obstacles, and The Union. especially against what popular discontent, the Union was at length carried in 1707. The mutual dislike of the nations was still strong, and the Scotch aversion to any measure proposed by England was only overcome by the wholesome necessity of escaping the rigour of the Navigation laws, and of breaking through the exclusive monopoly of the English Colonial trade.

It was some time before the good effects of the Progress of trade since the Union. Union were felt in the trade of Scotland; and even down to our own day there existed some ground to complain of restrictions on manufactures and excise duties unequally applied in the two countries; but these were trifling grievances, serving only to mark the general well-being. After the political storms of the last century had passed over, and since the only mischievous remains of our feudal system were swept away by the Act abolishing Heritable Juris- 20 Geo. II. c. 48. A.D. 1748. diction, Scotland has had no real cause of complaint. Her commerce, dating almost from that last legislative measure, has gone on increasing, and the country, relieved from the old fetters, has sprung forward in industry and enterprise, in wealth and cultivation, with a rapidity which I believe to be unequalled.

Before concluding, I wish to acknowledge my obligations to some kind friends who have helped me in the course of my work.

I am much obliged to Lord Dunfermline for an introduction to Mr. Ward, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at the Hague, who was good enough to procure me information, as well as to offer me introductions that would have been invaluable if I had been able to prosecute my inquiries in Holland.

Mr. Dasent, to whom the world still looks for a version of the Orkney saga, kept me right as to the relations of his friends the Vikings with our Scotch court.

My brother Professors and friends, Sir James Y. Simpson and Dr. Douglas Maclagan, took pity upon me in my attempts to explain the long list of drugs which forms so curious a part of the tariff of 1612; I have enriched the pages of this Preface with Professor Simpson's observations; and the supplement to the Glossary, under the title 'Drugs,' will be more valued, when I state that I owe it to Professor Maclagan's active friendship. The eminence of those gentlemen in that department of science gives their exposition of the old pharmacopœia an authority which it would have wanted coming from me.

Mr. Small, librarian to the University, has assisted me during the whole progress of the work, besides taking charge of the first transcript.

Other friends have helped me, of whose friend-

ship any man might be proud, but I beg leave to thank them without naming them. I would avoid the accusation of vanity, and the appearance of throwing upon others a responsibility which should rest upon myself.

He who suggested the work, and who assisted and counselled me till the text was printed, is gone beyond the reach of my thanks. I must not let the first of a series of Scotch Record Publications go out into the world without the name of Joseph Robertson; but this is not the place for expressing the debt which I and all historical inquirers and the country owe to him. Still less can I venture here to speak of the affectionate regard with which his friends cherish his memory.

C. INNES.



## APPENDIX

### ISCARDON CUSTOMES

The Walmatoun and prices of merchandises broocht  
within this realme Qubairof xij d. for ilk  
Pund of the price thairof suld be  
taken wp in name of custome  
22. Maij 1597.

	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Balniffis the peice	.	.	.	.	.	vj li
	Beiffe ye hogheid thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xv li
	Ingkis Beir the Ton thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xx li
Alasit at com- mand of the Lords of Cheker.	Dutche Beir the barrell thairof	x[v li.]	iiij li.	vi s.	viiiij d.		
	Bombasie the stik thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xv li
	Brissell the jc wecht thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xv li
	New Bukrome the stik thairof	.	.	.	.	.	iiij li
	Auld Bukrome the stik thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xxx s.
	Buttir the Barrell thairof	.	.	.	.	.	x li
	Bukessie the stik thairof	.	.	.	.	iiij li.	x s.
	Bark the boll thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xxx s.
	Canues callit Poldanie the ball thairof	.	.	.	.	j <sup>c</sup> li	
	Bowane Canues the eln thairof	.	.	.	.	.	x s.
	Lioun counterfit Canues the eln thairof	.	.	.	.	xij s.	
	Lioun canues the eln thairof	.	.	.	.	.	xl s.

**BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON**

**CONSERVATOR OF SCOTLAND IN**

**THE LOW COUNTRIES.**



## BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

. . . . .  
. . . . .  
. . . . .

Fol. 1. . . . . quhen the ~~dyper~~ commyssion cumis fra . . . send  
it to Wyllgem Carlyll in Dep, lugyt . . . lantarn, and  
fallgeand to Hotchyon of Cokborn.  
. . . . . in the first rasaut fra hym in May anno 99 . . .  
Hary nobyll and 5 Frans ald crounis.  
Item in September anno affor rasaut fra hym 2 hary nobill,  
ilk nobill 12 s. 6. Som of my rasait is . . . 3 li. 1 s.  
Item this commyssioun cost in Rom for the speding off it  
x ducatis. Item the procurator tuk for hys lawbur iiii  
ducatis. Item paid to the cursuris that curssit vp ther  
and don 1 ducat. Som 15 ducatis to 6 s. 8 gr. the ducat.  
Som that I haf paid for this commission . . . 5 li.  
Item the 25 day October anno affor send this commis-  
sion with Schir Wyllgem Thomas to Dep to the said  
Wyllgem Carlyll, and has promyst Schir Wyllgem ffor  
his fe . . . . . 10 s.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in August.

Fol. 2.

## MY LORD OF SANT ANDROS.

Account of Wil- Item ger and day affor wryttin contyt with my Lord in  
 liam Scheves, Sant Andros, and he restys awand me . . . 9 li.  
 Archbishop of St. Andrews. Item he restis awand me of a precep to the chamerlan  
 A.D. 1498. anno 91 . . . . . 40 li.  
 Item in September anno affor, rassaut fra my Lord in Sant  
 Andros 60 ovnycornys, the quhilk makis . . . 54 li.  
 Item the 6 in October anno affor, rassaut fra Cornellis  
 Jacopsone of the Feir for fynans that my Lord maid  
 with Harye Barye, 150 crounis . . . 42 li. 10 s.  
 Item the 9 in November anno affor, resaut fra Tho-  
 mas Grame in Medylburgh 200 Frans crounis of  
 gold . . . . . 56 li. 13 s. 4 gr.  
 Item 8 day of Discember anno affor, rassaut fra R. Rynd in  
 Bery 400 crounis of gold for fynans that his fader awcht  
 my Lord . . . . . 113 li. 6 s. 8.  
 Item the 10 day of Dyscember anno affor, rassaut in Bery  
 fra Rogar off Moray 200 crounis for my Lord 56 li. 13 s. 4.  
 Som of this rassayt affor writin, 950 crounis.  
 Som of thir crounis in mony, . . . 269 li. 3 s. 4 gr.  
 Item ilk Frans croun may be contyt to 5 s. 8 gr. in my  
 cont.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in September.

Fol. 3.

[Cont]yt with my Lord in Sant Andros and all thyngis  
 clar.

. . . he gaf me 60 ownicornys and he restis awand  
 me . . . . . 4 li. 10 s. 8 gr.

Item the 10 day of October anno affor, maid with Cornellis Alltanite 40 ducatis in Handwarp to be dyllywirynt in Rom to Sir Andro Purvas and master Alexander Mentetht, ilk ducat cost 6s. and 2g.

Som of thir 40 ducatis . . . 12 li. 6 s. 8 g.

Item paid at that samyn tym in Handwarp for Master Johne Scheues 16 sturis. Item for his costis cumand in Zelland 10 sturis. Item gyffin hym in his purs, 2 s. Item 4 ellis of gray to mak hym a gon, 10 s. Item for makin, 12 g. Item for his brodykinis and pantounis, 3 s. 4 g. Item for a hat to hym, 2 s. Item paid for his costis in Medilburgh bydand quhill the schip sallit, 15 s. Item gyffin hym to pay his fracht, 4 s. 8 g. Item paid to ovr vardin of Bery 4 s. that scho lent hym. Item paid for hym quhen he com fra the Fer to Medylburgh 6 meltyditis 2 s. Item gyffin hym in his purs quhen he past to the Feir agan, 10 sturis.

Som of thir costis paid for Master Johne, 2 li. 10 s.

Item paid for a gon that I causit our wardin frist hym, 5 ellis of blak, price of the ell 5 s. Som, 1 li. 5 s.

Item paid for Master R. Kynman in Handwarp, 7 meltydys 14 [g.] Item for a hat and a tepat for hym 4 s. Item his brodykinis and pantounis 4 s. Item his costis first in Medylburgh 5 s. 8. Item gyffin hym in his purs 4 s. 6 g. Item at his comyn agan fra the Fer to Medylburgh 6 meltydis 2 s., and gyffin at his partin 10 sturis.

Som of thir costis paid for Master Robart, 1 li. 4 s. 12 g.

Item for hous hyr of my Lordis kystis, and othir costis, . . . 16 s.

Item send my Lord a box that cost . . . 4 s.

l. 3. v. Item the 7 day of Discember anno 93, rasauit of Lorenz Tailzefer in Bery for fynans that he was awand my Lord of Sant Andros 254 crounis.

Som in mony eftir the cont 34 sturis the croun, 70 li.

Item ger and day affor rasauit in Bery fra Sandy Hopar

for fynans that his fadir awcht to my Lord of Sant Andros 200 crounia.

Som in mony is . . . . . 56 li 13 s. 4.

Item in Fewirger anno affor writin, rassauit fra G. Clark for Jon Battye 171 crounis for fynans that the said John was awand to my Lord.

Som of thir 171 crounis is . . . . . 48 li 9 s.

. . . . in Dyscember anno 93 paid in Bery to Mastyr Fo [James] Watsoune for the redyn of my Lordis buikis 500 crounis in gold.

Som in monye, to cont 34 sturis the croun, is . . . . . 141 li 13 s. 4.

Item paid at that samyn tym to the said Master James by comand off my Lordis lettrys to mak his exspensis with, . . . . . 4 li.

Item paid in Bery at that samyn tym to Jaronymo Freschobaldo, factor for my Lordis dettis in Paris, by his comand, . . . . . 170 li.

Item the 10 day of Januar anno 93, paid in Brugis Jaronymo Freschobald in the mynryn of my Lordis dettis, som, . . . . . 135 li 6 s. 8 gr.

The quhilk 2 soms affor maid 1000 crounis of gold.

Item send with Dauy my boy a box to my Lord that cost . . . . . 4 s.

Item the 4 day of March anno affor wryttin, paid in Brugis to Jaronymo Freschobaldo for my Lordis dettis 200 crounis off gold, price of the croun 5 s. 8 gr., som, . . . . . 46 li 13 s. 4 gr.

Item Schir R. Abarnathy has of myn in hand that Schir R. Wellis left with hym in Paris 700 ducatis, the quhilk makis 107 crounis and 5 sturis, the quhilk 100 ducatis I haf put in my pament to Schir R.

Som of thir 100 ducatis is in this mony, 30 li 7 s. 2 gr.

A.D. 1494. Item the 6 of May anno 94, paid Jaronymo Freschobaldo in Brugis for my Lord 130 crounis.

Som in mony, . . . . . 36 li 16 s. 8 gr.

Item at that samyn tym lost master James Vatsone out  
 'of presson in Handwarp of 40 crounis, and 4 to his costis.  
 Som paid for master James, . . . 12 li. 9 s. 4 gr.

L 4. v Item in Fewirger anno 94, contyt with my [Lord] of Sant  
 Andros, in the [ ] of Sant Andros, and all  
 thyngis clar to that day, of the quhilk I haf quhyttans  
 in dobyll form of all rasatis.

Item left an of thir quyttans in Edinburgh with my Syster  
 the tother brocht in Zelland wyth my self.

Item in Discember anno 95 rasaut in the naym of  
 my Lord off Sant Andros off Lawrens Taillzefferis  
 gudis, . . . . . 40 li.

Fol. 5. [Item] in Januar anno affor writin, rasaut in Medylburgh  
 fra a [Lom]bart callit Phillop, a compangeon of the  
 bank de Caponibus . . . mas to my Lord the quhilk  
 cost, . . . . . 6 s. 8 gr.

. . . . 8 day there eftir rasaut in Brugis out of the samyn  
 [b]ank, a mas to my Lord that costis me, . . . 4 s. 6.

Item send thir 2 mases in Scotland with Daui Rattrye.

Item Fewirger anno 95, bocht a throwcht in Brugis for my A.D. 1495.  
 Lord, price 22 li. gr. of the quhilk paid in arllis, . . . 1 li.

Item 2 day of March anno 96, rasaut in Brugis fra Cor- A.D. 1496.  
 nellis Altawit a mas derekit to my Lord, the quhilk cost  
 me pro portatura 1½ ducat. Som . . . 10 s. 3.

Item gyffin Schir J. of Garyng for kepin off Schir Robart  
 Abarnathis bukis, . . . . . 2 li.

Item for houssin and makyn of ii kyis to his schryn, . . . 16 gr.

Item on Pas ewin gyffin to a man to curs my Lordis lettris  
 to Dep to send tham that way by Gylbart Mowsch in  
 the Lyon, . . . . . 10 s.



JHESUS. Anno 96, in May.

Fol.

## JANET PATIRSONE.

Account of  
Janet Patir-  
sone.  
A.D. 1496.

Item ger and day affor writin, rasaut out off the Cowasch of hiris a sek of woyll closter. Sald this sek in Brugis to Mechell Jonsone for 26 mark with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6<sup>o</sup> 27 nallis.

Som of that sek, the bait of tain, 19 li. 14 s. 10 gr.

Item ger and day affor writin, out of the Egyll a sek of the samyn. Sald that sek in Brugis to Bodin De Graf ffor 26 mark with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7<sup>o</sup>, a nall les.

Som off sek at the furst sellyn, 19 li. 8 s. 9.

Item gyffyn Bodin De Graf in forbetryn of rottyn woyll in that sek, 8 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in 12 and 13 lef 3 li. 7 s. 6.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis is 24 li. 8 s. 7.

Item in Jun anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and schepit in Fd the Cowasch in a pip of Nychollis, a stek of ryssyllis brown, cost 9 li.

Item in Discember anno affor, bocht in Bery and schepit [in] Gylbart Edmeston, a poncion, in it a stek wellus, langis xxxiiii $\frac{1}{2}$  ellis, price of the ell 10 s., som xvii li. v s. Item ii copill off fostian, cost xxxix s. Item a C. bowgh, costis ii li. v s. Item iii stekis trellge, the stek xvii s. Item L li. almondis, cost xii s. vi gr. Item L li. ryis, cost vii s. Item xvii li. peper, cost xix s. Item 1 roll canvas 7 s., som 26 li. 5 s. 6 gr. Item for the kyst to put the sylk in ix gr. Item for the rondal 12 gr., toyll 8 gr. Item schout hyr and pynor fe, 8 gr. Som of this rondal with the costis, 26 li. 8 s. 7 gr.

Item for my seruic of thir 2 sekis of woyll, 30 s.

Som of my hayll dylywirans is 36 li. 18 s. 7 gr.

11. v.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in Disceंबर.

## JON OF PENNYCUIK.

Item rassauit in Bery anno affor ffra Georgh Clerk for fynans that he was awand to Jon of Penny cuk, thir stekis of gold onder wryttin, in the furst 8 Lewis, price 7 s. 6., 9 new crounys, pris 6 s., 25 ald crounis to 5 s. 10., 6 Andris to 4 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>., 6½ hedis of Myllain to 20 g<sup>l</sup>. and 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Account of  
John of Penny-  
cuk.  
A.D. 1496.

Som of this perciall as the mony had cors than, 15 li.

Fol. 12. Item send to Andwerp a child for an ymag to Jon of Penycuk of Sant Tomas of Cantirbery, laid that ymag in the Julyan.

Item paid to the pantor for the ymag. Item for the oncostis don fra Handwarp [to] Medylburgh 14 g<sup>l</sup>. Item paid to a chilld to feche it 30 g<sup>l</sup>. Som of this ymagis with the costis.

Item in may anno 96, paid to Schir Alexander Symson by the comand of Jonis lettris.

Som 47½ ald crounis of gold.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in September.

Fol. 11

## SCHIR ROBERT WELLIS.

Account of  
Sir Robert  
Wellis.  
A.D. 1493.

Item rasaut in Medylburgh the 10 off Merch in the naym  
of Schir R. Vellis, of Johne of Twedyis gudis for 3 sekis  
of woyll that was dylyverit to the said Johne in Scot-  
land. Som all costis paid is . . . 20 li. 11 s. 6 gr.  
To cont the ducat to 6 s. 4 gr. all gold there efter as  
it had cowrs affor the crya . . .

Item in Jun anno 94 in Handwarp, rasaut ~~for~~ Crapald  
for Schir R. Wellis, . . . 46 li. 5 s.

Item left wyth hym in Edynburgh 3er and day afor writtin Fol. 13  
a fadirbed that cost 14 s. Item a cuvaryng of wardur,  
cost 12 s. Item a cod cost 2 s. Som of this ger left with  
hym at my partyn, . . . 1 li. 6 s. 2 gr.  
Item the 10 day of October anno affor writtin, put in the  
bank de Cornellis Alltanite to be paid in R[om] to Alex-  
andro de Bollonia, in the naym of Schir R., 5 ducatis, ilk  
ducat cost 6 s. 10 gr.

Som of thir 5 ducatis with the chans, 1 li. 14 s. 2 gr.  
Item send hym in the Flour 50 li. datis, costis . . . 18 s.  
Item bocht in Bery, and send hym in the Flour, a bed of  
vardur of 20 ellis, a bankvar of 12 ellis, pendens to a  
bed 8 ellis, ilk ell of this wardur cost 12 gr. Som of  
this vardur, . . . 2 li.  
Item send him with my boy a Spanis swerd, cost 3 crounis  
of gold and 6 sturis. Som in monye, . . . 19 s. 6 gr.  
Item send hym with my boy a kynkin of grenger, cost 10 gr.  
the li. Som 7 s. 6 gr. Half a rym of paper, cost 18 gr.  
Item a bag, cost 4 s. 4 gr. Item a belt to the prins,  
cost 6 s. 6.

Som of thir lytill tropis, . . . 19 s. 10 gr.  
Item in Merch affor, put in the buk, and send to Alex-

andro de Boillonia, 15 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 s. 10 g.  
 Som of thir 15 ducatis, . . . . . 5 li. 2 s. 6 g.  
 Item gyffin to master James Watson by his comand, 1 li.

.v. Item the 20 day of Aprill anno 94, bocht in Bery and pakit A.D. 1494.

in a pip of Jone of Caryntonis 2 westmentis for the  
 prestis cost 2 li. 7 s. Item frontall to an altir, cost 13 s.  
 Item a stek of lawn, cost 2 li. 8 s. Item 2 bag irnys,  
 cost 6 s.

Som of this send with Jon of Carinton, 5 li. 14 s.

Som in the haill that I haf laid for Schir R. Vellis  
 sen my last cont is . . . . . 19 li. 14 s. 4 g.

Item bocht in Handvarp the 14 day off Jun, and pakyt in  
 a pyp of Lowrins, a lynyn of fongeis to Schir R., cost 5 li.

Item in Brugis the 7 day of Julii anno affor, put in the  
 bank de Caponibus for the behuf of Schir Robart Wellis,  
 to be dylywerit in Rom to Thomas Hawkarstoune 20  
 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 s. 8½ g. befor M. I. Bary.

Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . . . . 6 li. 10 s. 10.

Item in Fewirger anno 94, contyt with Sir R. Wellis in  
 Edynburgh, and all thyngis quyt clar to that day, excep  
 thir thyngis wryttyn on the nex laif, the quhilk I left  
 with hym at our partyn.

Item rasaut fra hym in Edynbrugh in Merch anno  
 95, to war to his behuf and profyt, and to his antir.

Som, . . . . . 42 li. Scotis.

The quhilk com in Flemis mony fre syluer, 17 li. 3 s.

Item the 12 day of Julii anno affor, writin, rasaut in  
 Handwarp fra Georgh Portus factor to Valter Chepman  
 in the naym of Schir R. Vellis, . . . . . 22 li. 10 s.

Som of my rasait of Schir Robart Wallis gudis, and  
 chans that I haf rasaut of his sen my last cont  
 is . . . . . 39 li. 13 s.

Fol. 14. Item paid to Cornellis Altanite for the cost of a Dispen-  
 sacione, the quhylk Dispensacione I dylywerit Schir  
 R. in Scotland, . . . . . 1 li. 17 s. 10 g.

Item dylywirit to Schir R. in Scotland a lytyll ryng with  
torkes, . . . . . 18 s.

Item dylywirit hym the samyn tym a ryng with ruby;  
the stan cost me 2 li. 10 s. Item thar was in gold 2 ros  
nobyllis and a guldyn.

Som of this ryng excep the makyn, . . . . . 4 li. 4 s.

A.D. 1495. Item may anno 95 send to Rom in the bank de Caponi-  
bus in Brugis for the solystin of his erandis 30 ducatis  
to be dilywrit to Alexandro de Bollonia. Item send at  
that samyn tym to the said man for Schir R. comand  
for to sollyst a dispensacion of mariag 10 ducatis, and  
ilk ducat cost 7 s. Som of the 40 ducatis, . . . . . 14 li.

Item in Jun anno affor writtin, bocht in Handwarp and  
schepit in the Cristoffir of the Fer, a pyp in the quhilk  
ther was 2 fedir bedis, ilk pec cost me 14 s. Item a  
fyn cowiryng of vardur 20 ellis, price 2 li. 10 s. Item a  
sadyll, cost 9 s. Item a mayll, cost 7 s. Item for 4 li.  
sedis confet, cost 12 gr., 4 ellis of canvas to pak the  
sadyll in, 12 gr. Item a bag irn 3 s. Som of this  
ger, . . . . . 4 li. 2 s.

Item for the pyp, pakyn, toyll, schout hir, and othir  
costis, . . . . . 3 s. 8 gr.

Item I left with hym on rakynit a ryng with a saffer.

Item 6 ellis of fyn Holland clath.

Item a stek of Holland clath haldand 24 ellis, cost 3 li.

Item the 2 day of October anno 95, maid 30 ducatis of Fo-  
chans in Handwarp with Cornellis Altanite by the  
comand off Schir Robart Wellis, to be dylywerit in Rom  
to Thomas Hawkarstone for the expedicion of the said  
Sir Robartis erandis, price of ilk ducat 4 s. 10 gr.

Som of thir 30 ducatis, . . . . . 10 li. 5 s.

Item in September anno 95, put in the bank de Caponi-  
bus by the comand of hys letteris 5 ducatis, to be dyly-  
wirit in Rom to Thomas Hawkarston, price of the ducat  
6 s. 10 gr.

Som of thir 5 ducatis with the chans, . . . . . 1 li. 14 s.

Som off my hayll dylywrans is . . . . . 38 li. 6 s. 8 gr.

Item in Merch anno 96, spendit passand to Brugis, Schir A.D. 1496.

Robert Wellis erandis, . . . . . 12 s.

Item paid to hast the curssur vp to Rom with his lettris,  
5 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, 1 l. 14 s.

Item the 6 day of may anno affor, send to Rom to Thomas  
Hawkarstone in the bank de Caponibus, by the comand  
of Schir R. Vellis lettris, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat cost  
6 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of thir 20 ducatis is . . . . . 6 l. 16 s. 8.

Item in May anno 96, in Handwarp lossyt a mas out of  
the bank that com fra T. Hawkarston, cost pro por-  
turis, . . . . . 3 s.

Item send that samyn mas ham in Schir Tomas Todis schip  
with J. of Schaw.

Item in November anno 96, dylywerit to Schir G. Haldan,  
at the comand off Schir Robartis wryttyn, 20 ducatis,  
price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, . . . . . 5 l. 13 s. 4.

Item in Jun tharefter send hym 2 sadyllis, cost . . . . . 9 s.

L. 15. Item the v day off Jun anno 96, rasaut in Handwarp fra  
Cornellis Gardss, as factor to Paton of Wellis of Sant  
Jonstone, for fynans that the said Paton was awand to  
Schir Robert Wellis. Som, . . . . . 8 l. 5 s. 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in Dyscember thar efter, rassaut off Vat Chapmanis  
gudis to the behuff of the said Schir Robart, . . . . . 14 l.

Item fra Dauby Rattrye for hym, . . . . . 8 l.

Som of my rasait, . . . . . 56 l. 13 s. 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off my haill rasait, . . . . . 70 l. 18 s. 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in November.

Fol. 1

## MY LORD OF HALYRUIDHOUS.

Account of  
Robert Bellen-  
den, Abbot of  
Holyrood.  
A.D. 1495.

Item rasauit of his in Medylburgh 240 skynis hogis and  
mort mallis. Sald tham for ii li. x s. 6 d. the C., the od  
skynis to bat.

Item paid for fraucht and oncostis of tham 16 s. 6 d.

Som fre syluer of thir skynis is . . . 4 li. 3 s. 6 d.

Item in May anno 96, rasauit in Medylburgh fra Jon of  
Schaw that my Lord dylywerit hym in Scotland 22  
hyds. Sald tham in Handwarp for 28 s. the dakar, and  
2 hids of tham was rotin.

Item paid ffor fracht and oncostis of tham 6 s. 8 d.

Som fre syluer of thir hids, . . . 2 li. 9 s. 4 d.

Item in November anno 96, rasauit of my Lordis out of  
James Makyssone 2 sekis of woyll, sald tham in Brugis  
to men of Torkconge for 22 mark, with 2 nallis to bait,  
weand 6° 7 nallis, and 6° 12 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tan, . . . 30 li. 1 s. 1 d.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis as it  
standis in the 16 laif at lentht. Som, . . . 3 li. 7 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip a  
pok of woyll, sald it in Brugis to the said men for 19  
mark, with a nall to bait, weand 4° 4 nallis.

Som of that pok, the bait of tan, . . . 8 li. 13 s.

Item fracht and oncostis of this pok is in the 20 laif, som  
20 s. 2 d. Som of thir 2 sekis and the pok, the costis  
of tan, . . . 34 li. 8 s.

Som fre syluer of my hayll rasait is . . . 41 li. 9 d.

Item in Dyscember anno 95, bocht in Medylburgh and send Fol. 1  
to my Lord of Halyroudous 3 poncionis off vyn, ilk  
poncion cost with the cost 2 li. 12 s. 4 d.

Som of thir 3 poncionis with the costis, . . . 7 li. 17 s.

Item paid for 2 barellis off apillis with the costis, 11 s. 6.  
 Item 5 topis of fegis doit with the costis, 8 s.  
 Item in May anno 96, send hym in Gylbart Edmeston a A.D. 1496.  
 pip of claret vyne, cost with the costis, 2 li. 10 s.  
 Item at that samyn tym, send with John of Schaw, 50 li.  
 almondis, cost 20 s. Item 12 li. peper, cost 19 s. Item  
 a li. saffron, cost 11 s.  
 Som send with John of Schaw, 2 li. 10 s.  
 Item gyffin to Wyllgem of the Candyll mar than my Lord  
 send, 3 s. 4 gr.  
 Item the 24 day of August anno 96, send hym in the  
 bargh of Dundee, with Thomas Hawkarston, in potyngary  
 als mekyll as cost 13 s. 4.  
 Item in DisceMBER bocht in Bery and schepit in the Bar-  
 byll a Hambroh barell in it a fifty almondis, cost 12 s.  
 6 gr. Item 50 ryis, cost 7 s., 2 li. trousall 4 s., 2 li.  
 sandry 32 gr. Item 25 cassis sucur, weand 28 li., cost  
 3½ gr. the li. Item 2 li. safferon, cost 20 s. Item 2 li.  
 massis, cost 8 s. Item 6 li. peper, cost 9 s. 6 gr. Item  
 2 li. gynger, cost 3 s. 2 gr. Item 12 li. scrogattis, cost  
 5 s. Som off this spis 4 li. Item for the barell, pakyn,  
 toyll, and othir costis, 2 s.  
 Som of this barell with the cost, 4 li. 2 s.  
 Item at that samyn tym, send with Dauby Rattray als mekil  
 pottyngary as cost 10 s. 8.

Fol. 17. Item Fewirger anno 96, bocht in the Dam and schepit in  
 the Julyan to my Lord off Halyroudhous 4 poncionis of  
 vyn off Orlyans, cost at the furst bying 5 li. Item for  
 crangylt, toyll in the Dam and schout hyr to the  
 Feir, 4 s.  
 Som off this wyn with the costis 5 li. 4 s.  
 Item bocht in Brugis at that samyn tym and send in Scot-  
 land with Robart Rynd clark of that said schip als  
 mekyll potyngary, 13 s.  
 Item bocht at that samyn tym in Medylburgh and schepit  
 in the Julian and pakyt in an Hambroh barell, 8 topis



of fegis, the stek cost 20 g℥. Item a gret top of rassinis, cost 5 s. Item for barell 8 g℥. Item pakyn, pynor fe, and schout hir 12 g℥.

Som of this barell with the costis . . . . . 1 li.

Som of my haill dylywerans is . . . . . 26 li. 3 s. 2 g℥.

A.D. 1497. Item in Jun anno 97, send my Lord with Schir G. Haldane als mekyll potyngary as cost . . . . . 13 s.

Som restis in my hand, . . . . . 14 li. 2 s.

Item in Discember anno 97, bocht in Medylburch and schepit in the Julyan a barell in the quhilk thar was 4 topis off rassins, ilk top cost 30 g℥, 4 topis of fegis, ilk top cost 18 g℥. Item for the barell and othir costis 12 g℥.

Som of this frut with the costis . . . . . 17 s.

A.D. 1498. Item in November anno 98 bocht in Medilburgh and laid in Gilbert Edmeston 2 poncionis of claret win, the poncion cost 1 li. Item for crangilt, schout hir and othir costis 2 s. 6 g℥. Som of thir 2 poncionis with the costis, . . . . . 2 li. 2 s. 6.

Item bocht in Brugis at that samyn tym, send with John of Schaw, a li. dragalinga, cost 6 s. and othir potyngary that cost 7 s. Som of this potyngary, . . . . . 13 s.

Item Fewerger anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Toms for my Lord [a] barell, in the quilk ther was 6 topis fegis and 3 rassinis.

Som of this barell with costis, . . . . . 18 s. 4.

v. JHESUS. Anno 93 in October.

## LORENS TAYLLJEFFER.

Item rasaut betwix hym and me in Medylburg 3 sekis of quhyt woyll, and a sek mydillin woyll. Sald the 3 sekis forest to men of Tornay for 31 mark, with a stan to bait, 6<sup>c</sup> 2 stan, and 6<sup>c</sup> 3 stan, and 5½<sup>c</sup> and 8 stan.

Account of  
Laurence  
Tayllyefer.  
A.D. 1493.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bait of tan is . 61 li. 18 s.

Item sald the medyllin sek to a man of Torkcownge for 26 mark, with a stan to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> and 8 stane.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 18 li. 15 s. 6.

Tha 4 sekis com in the Flour.

Item the costis of thir 4 sekis standis at lentht in the 20 laif. Som of costis, . 8 li. 7 s.

Item ger and day affor, rasaut in Medylburgh betwix hym and me out off Wyllgem Peterson a sek forest and a sek medyllin. Sald the forest to the samyn men for 27 mark, with a stan to bait, weit 6<sup>c</sup> 9 stan.

Som of that sek, the bat of tayn is . 19 li. 3 s. 4.

Item sald the sek forest woyll that com in that samyn schip to men of Walinschin for 31 mark, with a stan to bait, weit 6<sup>c</sup>, a stan les.

Som of that sek, the bait off tayn, . 20 li. 6 s. 8.

Item the oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 21 laif at lentht, . 3 li. 16 s. 2.

Item at my comyn out of Scotland I rasaut fra my boy Dauye ffor Lorens part of 2 sekis of skynis that he send to Joys Wander Bousche or my comyn. Som, 5 li. 16 s.

Item ger and moneth affor wryttin, bocht [in] Medylburgh and laid in the L. Marye 2 bottis of mawyssye, ilk bot .cost 6 li. 16 s.

Item for crane gylt and schout hir and othir costis of thaim, 2 s. 2.

Som of thir 2 bottis with the costis . 13 li. 14 s. 2.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in the samyn schip, a ton patow, cost 19 crounis. Item paid for oncostis of the samyn patow 2 s.

Som of the patow with the costis . . . 3 li. 18 s.

Item paid for hym to my Lord of Sant Andros for fynans that he maid in Scotland, 254 crounis of gold, ilk croune to be contyt 6 s. 2 gr., lyk as I rassait in the sellin of his gudis.

Som of hys fynans, . . . 78 li. 6 s. 4 gr.

Som of my hail dylywirans is . . . 95 li. 18 s. 6 gr.

Som that I haf dylywirit mar than I rassait,  
11 li. 3 s. 8 gr.

Item ger and moneth affor writin, rassait out of James Fd. Makynson in Medilburgh a sek forest woyll and a sek medillin woyll. Sald in Bery the sek forest woyll to a man of Wawlinschin for 31 mark, with a stan to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup>, a stan.

Som of this sek, the bat of tayn is . . . 20 li. 13 s. 4.

Item sald the medyllin sek to a man of Torkcownge for 26 mark, with a stan to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup>, 9 stan.

Som of that sek, the bat of tayn is . . . 18 li. 9 s.

Item the costis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 21 laif at lentht. Som, . . . 3 li. 18 s. 10.

Item rassait in Medylburgh a sek of skyns out of the samyn schip betwix Lorens and me, haldand xiiii scor. Sald out of that hop 250 for 22 nobyllis with 5 skyns to bat. Som 16 li. 10 s. 4 gr. Sald the outschoutis, the quhilk was 25, for 12 s. 6 gr.

Som of thir skyns at the first selyn is . . . 17 li. 2 s. 6.

Item the costis of thir skyns standis in the 21 laf.

Som, . . . 1 li. 19 s.

Som of thir 8 sekis of woyll, and the sek of skyns quhilk was betwix Lowrens and me, all costis of tayn is . . . 158 li. 17 s. 9 gr.

Som of ilk part is . . . 79 li. 13 s. 7 gr.

Som that I haf rassait of Lowrens gudis sen my last rakynyn is in the hayll, . . . 84 li. 19 s. 10 gr.

21. Item in Apryll anno 94, bocht in Bery betwix Lorens and a.d. 1494.

me a stek welwat blak lang 30½, pris of the ell 11 s.

8 gr. Som, . . . . . 17 fl. 15 s. 10 gr.

Item pakyt in a lytyll pak betwix hym and me 3 stekis  
off ryssyll clath, pris of the stek 9 fl. 15 s. Item a roll  
of canwas, cost 8 s. Item cordis and pakyn 7 gr. Item  
toill, pynor fe, and schout hir 12 gr.

Som off this clath with the costis, . . . . . 29 fl. 14 s. 7 gr.

Item pakitin Medylburgh at that samyn tym 700,6 stekis  
les of lynt, pris of the stek 3 gr. Item for pakyn and  
pynor fe, schout hir of this pak 18.

Som of this lynt with the costis, . . . . . 8 fl. 15 s.

Item schepit thir gudis in the Marye betwix Lorens and  
me 3er and day affor writyn. Som of thir gudis affor  
writtin, . . . . . 56 fl. 5 s. 5 gr.

1. r. Item in Apryll anno 94, rasauit out of  
James Makisson 2 sekis of skynis,  
contenand 462 and 443 skyns.

Item rasauit out off Wyllgem Peterson  
at that samyn tym a sek contenand  
469 skyns, in al 1354 skyns. Sald  
out of this hop to men of the Hag

900 for 20 nobill the 100, with 2 stekis to bat. Som of  
that hop 54 fl. Sald the outschoutis to men of Mawchlin  
for 10 nobyllis the 100, the quhilk was 426, the 26 to bat.

Som of thir 3 sekis at the first sellyn, . . . . . 66 fl.

Item the costis off thir 3 sekis 22 and 23 laif at lentht  
4 fl. 15 s.

Som costis quyt of thir 3 sekis, . . . . . 61 fl. 5 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Makissone  
a sek of woyll, sald it to a man of Brugis for 34 mark  
with 2 nallis to bat, weyt 6<sup>c</sup> and 13 [nallis]. Som of  
that sek the bat off tan is, . . . . . 24 fl. 10 gr.

Item the costis off this ssek standis in the 23 laif.

Som, . . . . . 1 fl. 11 s. 4 gr.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek bron woyll. Sald

20 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

it to the samyn man for 17 mark with 2 nallis to bait,  
weys 6<sup>c</sup> and 21 nallis, out of Wyllgem Peterson.

Som of that sek, . . . . . 19 li 18 s.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 22. Som,  
1 li 9 s. 10 gr.

Som fre syluer of thir 5 sekis is 103 li 2 s. 8 gr.

Item this som to be partit in 5, of the quhilke cumis 3  
partis to Lorens, and 2 partis to me. Som of Lowrens  
part, . . . . . 61 li 17 s. 6 gr.

Of the quhelk he rests awand me of his fynans, 11 li 3 s. 8 gr.

A.D. 1495. Item 8 day of Apryll anno 95, all thyngis contyt and Fol  
rakynyt betwix Lorens Tayllzefer and me in hys awan  
hous in Edynburgh, lyk as it standis in the Jownell  
subscrywit with hys awin hand in the 75 laif, and he  
restis awand me.

Som in Scottis mony, . . . . . 130 li 6.

Item at that samyn tym he rastyt to pay me in Zeland in  
Flemis mony, . . . . . 18 li 6 gr.

Item in May anno 95, rasauit in Medyl- Fol  
burgh out of the Egyll a sek skyns  
of Lorens contenand 464. Sald out  
of this hop 306 for 16 nobyllis the C.  
Som 14 li 8 s. Item sald the owt  
schowtis for 4 li.

f

Som off this sek at the furst sell-  
yng is . . . . . 18 li 8 s.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir skyns standis in the  
Jownell in the 75 [laif]. Som, . . . . . 27 s. 12 gr.

Som costis quyt, . . . . . 17 li 10 gr.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan a pak  
clath. Sald it in Handwarp lyk as it standis at in the  
Jownell in the 75 laif at lentht, ilk stek by it self.

Som of that clath at the furst sellyng is 14 li 9 s. 2.

Item the oncostis of this samyn clath standis in the  
Jownell on the sam, . . . . . 19 s. 9.

Som fre syluer of this clath is . 13 fl. 9 s. 6.

Som fre siluer rasaut at that rat of Lorens gudis,  
30 fl. 10 s. 4.

Item in November anno affor, rasaut out of Gilbert Edmeston 3 sekis of forest wöll. Sald 2 sekis of tham in Bery to Mertin of Tornay for 28 mark with a stan to bat veand 7<sup>c</sup> 2 stan, and 7<sup>c</sup>, a stan les. Item the thrid sek was il spylt in the schip and forpakit. Sald it for 26 mark and 2 to bat, veit 6½<sup>c</sup> and 5 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bat of tan is 62 fl. 3 s. 7.

Item rasaut out of the Cowasch a sek of the samyn woylle. Sald that in Bery to a man of Gent for 28 mark with 2 stan to bait, weand 6½<sup>c</sup> 4 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 20 fl. 10 s. 6.

Item rasaut at samyn tym out of bark Douglas a sek of the samyn woyll. Sald this sek in Medylburgh to an Hollandar callit Daynell Johnsen for 28 mark with 2 nallis to bait veand 6<sup>c</sup>, and 10 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tan, 19 fl. 11 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 5 sekis is writyn at lentht in the lang buk, in the 5 and in the 6 and in the 7 laif.

Som, 7 fl. 12 s. 6.

Som of thir 5 sekis al costis of tan is 94 fl. 12 s. 6.

. 23. Item in May anno affor, paid in Medylburgh to the Provest, Valtyr Bartrens, for fynans that Lowrens was awand hym, 20 fl. 1 s. 6<sup>c</sup>.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Bery betwix hym and me and layd in Robart Thomsone 234 ellis canvas, pris of the C. 22 s. Som of part with the costis, 29 s. 6.

Item bocht in Brugis in Julii anno affor, and send hym with John of Schaw, als mekyll potyngary as cost 24 s. 8.

Item bocht in Medylburgh in November anno affor writin, 2 ton of claret wyn, ilk town cost 4 fl. 3 s. Item for crangilt, ilk ton 20 g<sup>c</sup>. Item schout hir, ilk ton 18 g<sup>c</sup>.

Som of thir 2 ton with the costis 8 fl. 10 s. 8.

A ton in James, a poncion in G. Edmeston, and 3 p. Cowache.

22 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip  
2 barellis of venikar, ic barell cost 5 s. Item assyis 4 g.;  
pynor fe and schout hir 8 g.; the barell venykar is in  
Gylbart Edmeston.

Som off the venykar with the costis, . 11 l. 11 s.  
Item in DisceMBER anno 95, bocht in Bery and schepit in  
the Cowasch, a stek off Ryne vyne hald 3 ham and 1  
strif, the rowd cost 15 l. 15 s.

Som of that stek at the first bying . 3 l. 8 s. 8 g.  
Item paid for toyll and assyis 2 s. 6 g. Item schout  
hir 8 g.

Som of this vyn with the costis, 3 l. 11 s. 10 g.  
Item ger and moneth affor, bocht in Bery, pakyt in a  
rondall, and laid in the Cowasch, in the first a roll of  
canvas, cost 7 s. 6 g.; 3 copyll of fostian, cost 19 s. 5 g.  
Item a stek wellus, cost 10 s. 6 g. the ell, haldand 29  
ellis 3 quarteris. Item a stek damas haldand 29½ ellis,  
cost 5 s. 6 g. Item a stek sattyn, cost 6 s. 8 g. the stek,  
haldand 24½ ellis. Item 3 dossin pepar, cost 19 g. l.  
Item 2 dossyn gyngar, cost 17 g. the l. Item 2 l.  
canell, cost 4 s. 8 g. l.; 2 l. masses, cost 3 s. 10 g. the l.;  
1 l. clois, cost 3 s.; 1 l. galyga, cost 5 s. 4 g.; a l.  
awenvel, cost 3 s.; 2 l. notmogis, cost 2 s. 2 g.; 2 l.  
suferon, cost 10 s.

Som of this geir, . . . 42 l. 7 s. 4 g.  
Item for the rondall 12 g. Item toill 8 g., nallis, pakyn,  
pynor fe 4 g. Item schout hir 5 g.

Som of this rondall wyth the costis is 42 l. 9 s. 9 g.

†

Item ger and day affor writin, rasauit Fol. 1  
out of Julyan a sek of Lowrens and  
myu a sek mydlyn. Sald it in Bery  
for 22½ mark with 2 stan to bat,  
weand 7<sup>o</sup> 1 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan  
is . . . 16 l. 7 s. 6.  
Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek of that samyn out

of John Ervyn mydlyn woll. Sald it in Bery to a man  
of Dyft for 23 mark with 2 stan to bat, veand 6½<sup>c</sup> 5 stan.  
Som of that sek the bait of tain is . 16 li. 19 s. 6.  
Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis at lenth in the  
8, 10 laif. Som of the oncostis [of] thir 2 sekis is 3 li. 2.  
Som fre siluer of thir 7 sekis of woyl, al costis  
of tan is . . . . . 124 li. 19 s. 4.  
Item of thir 7 sekis affor writin, thar is 5 Lorens, and 2  
of tham is myn, lyk as his byllis beris.  
Som of Lowrens part of thir 7 sekis, . . . . . 89 li. 5 s.  
Item ilk sek of thir 7 coms fre syluer 17 li. 17 s.  
Item in Aprill anno 96, rasaut ffra Master Jon Fressell  
300 skyns off Lawrens that cam in Wyllgem Petersone.  
Item sald the hop to Wyllgem Jacopss of the Hag for  
15 li. 10 s.  
Item paid to Master Jone Fressell for fracht and all othir  
costis 30 s., and an othir an cost 7 s. 6 gr. Som costis  
37 s. 6 gr.  
Som costis quyt is . . . . . 13 li. 12 s. 6.  
Som fre syluer of thir gudis affor writyn, 133 li. 7 s.

Fol. 24. Item in November anno 95, paid to my Lord of Sant  
Andros ffor fynans that Lorens maid to my Lord.  
Som, . . . . . 40 li.  
Item gyffyn at that samyn tym to his son Sandris, by  
comand of his fadris letteris, . . . . . 24 s.  
Item in Januar anno affor writin, bocht in Medylburgh  
and laid in the Julyan 3 poncionis of claret vyn, cost  
3 li. Item crangylt and schowt hir 16 gr. Som of 3  
poncionis with costis, . . . . . 3 li. 1 s. 4 gr.  
Item in April anno 95, Lorens was awand me lyk as it  
stand in my Jornell in the . . . Som, . . . . . 12 li.  
Item in Jun anno 96, bocht in Handwarp and pakit in a  
pak a stek off blak ryssyllis and a stek bron, cost 9½ li.  
the stek. Item a stek of gren copy, cost 9 li. gr. Item  
in the samyn pak 221 ellis canvas the C., cost 22 s.  
Item a roll of canvas, cost 7 s. Som of this pak 30 li.



16 s. Item for cordis and pakin 10 gē. Item for toll, schout hir, and othir costis 16 gē, in the Cowisch.

Som off this pak with the costis, . . . 32 l. 18 s.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in Gylbart Edmeston at that samyn tym 3 ton claret wyne, cost 4 l. 14 s. the ton. Item for oncostis ilk ton 20 gē.

Som of this 3 ton with the costis, . . . 14 l. 7 s.

Item gyffin to Sandris Taillzefer by the comand of his fadris byllis in the schepis that com at that tym, 1 l. 8 s.

In May anno 96.

Item rassaut in Medylburgh out off the Cowasch a sek skynis of Lorens contenand 460. Item rassaut at that samyn tym in Medylburgh of the .Egyll a sek skyns contenand 549 skyns. Sald thir 2 sekis by the hop

A.D. 1496. to a man of Mawchlyn for 12 nobyllis, pok for pok. Som, 36 l.

Item paid ffor fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis lyk it standis in 12 and 14 laif at lentht. Som, 2 l. 16 s. 4 gē.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis quhyt, . . . 33 l. 3 s. 6.

Item rassaut at that samyn tym outin of the Cowasch 2 pokis bron woyll, the quhyllk was betwix hym and me. Sald tham in Brugis to men of Torkonge for 19 mark with a nall to bait at the pok, veand 4<sup>c</sup> and 15 nallis, and 4<sup>c</sup> 18 nallis. Som of thir 2 pokis the bat of tan 9 l. 16 gē. Item the oncostis of thir 2 pokis standis in the 12 laif 2 l. 11 s. 8 gē.

Item thir 2 pokis was betwix Lorens and me.

Som off part fre mony, . . . 8 l. 5 s. 4.

Item at that samyn tym, rassaut in Medilburgh a sek forest woyll out off Gylbart Edmeston. Sald it in Handwarp at Mechellmes efter, anno affor, ffor 27 mark, weand 6½<sup>c</sup> 1, to bat that stan. Som of that sek the bat of tan is 19 l. 10 s. Item fracht and oncostis of that stand in the 14 laiff, . . . 31 s. 1 gē.

Som fre syluer of this sek, . . . 17 l. 19 s.

Item rasait at that samyn tym out of the Egyll 2 sekis of woyll. Sald tham in Brugis ffor 27 mark the sek, with 2 nallis to bait, an veand 6<sup>c</sup> 14, and 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tain is 37 li. 14 s. 6.

Item the costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 13 laif. Som 3 li. 3 s. 10 g.

Som of thir 2 sekis the cost of tan, . 34 li. 10 s. 8.

Item thir 3 sekis was twa part Lorens and the thred part myn.

Som off Lorens part off thir 3 sekis, . 34 li. 13 s.

Som off his part off thir 3 sekis and 2 pokis off woyll abon writyn, with the 2 sekis off skynis quhilk was his haill, . 76 li. 1 s. 10 g.

Som of my hayll rasait of his gudis sen my last comyn out of Scotland, . 209 li. 8 s. 10 g.

5. Item in November anno 96, payd for my syster to Thomas Hawcarstoune for fynans that scho maid with my Lord off Sant Andros. Som, 40 li.

£

Item bocht at the samyn tym in Bery and schepit in the Egyll for my syster, a stek of Ryne wyne haldand

4 ham 12 strift, the ham cost 25 s., som 5 li. 12 s. Item for toyll in Bery, 12 g. Item for assyis, 14 g. Item to the vargeris and pynoris, 7 g. Item schout hir, 12 g. Som off thys wyne with the costis, 5 li. 15 s. 9 g.

Item gyffin Daue Rattrye at hyr comand by hir byllis, 10 s.

Item send to Begis Red by my systeris comand in mony, . 2 li.

Item in Fewerger anno 97, send hir with Robart Rynd in the Julyan, 6 syluer pecis weand 5 mark 7½ ons, ilk ons cost 5 s. 4.

Som off thir 6 pecis is . 12 li. 13 s. 4 g.

Item bocht at samyn tym in the Dam and schepit in the said Julyan a town off claret gaston, cost iiij li. Item

for crangylt and toll 18 [gē]. Item for schout hir to the  
Sclows 6 gē. Item ffor schout hir to the Feir 12.

Som of this wyn with the costis is . . . 4 li. 3 s.

A.D. 1497. Item in Fewirger anno 97, paid to Master James Bron  
factor for my Lord the Duc of Ros for the comand of  
my syster, for Schir Alexander Scottis fynans, 40 li.

Som off my hayll dylywrans to Lowrens and to my  
syster sen the last tym that I vas in Scotland  
is . . . . . 291 li. 16 s. 8.

Item in November anno 96, rasauit  
of my systeris in Medylburgh out  
off Gylbart Edmestoune 2 sekis off  
woyll. Sald tham in Bery to men  
of Tornay for 26 mark with a stan  
to bat, an veit 7<sup>c</sup> net, and tothir  
weyt 7<sup>c</sup> 2 stane.



Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat [off] 40 li. 8 s. 10 gē.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 15 laf.

Som 3 li. 2 s. 2 gē.

Som off thir 2 sekis, the costis off tan, is 37 li. 6 s. 8. Fol. 1

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Ball a pok of  
hogfarllis.

Sald that hop to a Gentynar for 7 li.

Item the oncostis of this pok standis in the 17 laif  
17 s. 9 gē.

Som of this pok fre syluer is . . . 6 li. 2 s. 3.

Som off my hayll rasait off Lorens and of my systeris  
gudis sen my comyn out of Scotland, quhyll gowll  
anno 96, . . . . . 252 li. 17 s. 7.

Item in Apryll anno 97, rasauit of my systeris out of the  
Egyll a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis ffor 27 mark  
with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 29 nallis.

Som off that sek, the bat of tan, is . . . 20 li. 14 s.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of that sek 37 s. 3 gē.

Som fre syluer of that sek is . . . 18 li. 16 s. 9.

Item in November anno affor, rasauit out of Gylbart Ed-

meston 2 sekis off my systeris. Sald tham in Brugis to Peter van Artryk for 26 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6<sup>c</sup> 23 nallis and 7<sup>c</sup> net.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tayn, is 39 fl. 7 s. 8.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis stand in the 23.

Som 3 fl. 13 s. 10.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, 35 fl. 13 s. 10.

fol. 26. Item in October anno 97, payt in Brugis to the Archden off Sant Andros for my syster, . . . 40 fl.

Item in Julii anno 98, bocht in Handwarp and send hir with Sandy Mossman hir son half stek of lawn, cost 1 fl.

Item bocht at that samyn tym and send with hir Sanderis a stek off gren say, cost . . . 16 s. 6 gr.

fol. 26. v. Item in November anno 97, rasauit out off the Julyane 2 sekis of my systeris woyll. Sald thaim in Aprill ther efter in Bery for 25 mark, with a stan to bat, weyand 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>c</sup> 8 stan, and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>c</sup> and 6 stan.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat off tayn, 37 fl. 13 s. 6.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 31, 4 fl. 3 s. 8.

Som costis quyt of thir 2 sekis, . 33 fl. 9 s. 10.

JHESUS Anno 98, iii Julii.

Fol 30.

SCHIR JOHN CRAWFURD.

Account of  
John Craw-  
furd.  
A.D. 1498.

Item reassuit of hys by Rychye Bynyn in Medylburgh  
fra John Bruss, factor to Thom Malloch, ffor fynans  
that the said Thom was awand to the said Schir John  
Crawfurd. Som. . . . . 10 fl.

Item the 18 day of Julii anno as affor, put in the bank de Fol 31.

Cornellis Altanitis, to be send to Rom to Master Wil-  
lgem Coper, 20 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 s 8 gr., for  
the expedissione of a dispensation for Schir John  
Crawfurd.

Item at the samyn tym send the samyn Master Wylgem  
a letter of chans off Gadas off 10 ducatis for the expe-  
dission of the said bull.

Som of thir 30 ducatis. . . . . 10 fl.

l. 31. v.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in October.

## JAMES OFF TOWRING.

Item rasauit by his comand in Medylburgh ffra the rent-master 3 pokis off woyll and a pak off clath quhilk was Wylgem Hasswellis. Sald the 2 pokis of quhit woyll to a man of Torcownge ffor 28 mark with a stan [to bat] an weit 4<sup>c</sup> and 1 stan, the tothir 4<sup>c</sup> a stan les.

Account of  
James of  
Towring.  
A.D. 1493.

Som of thir 2 pokis, the bat of tayn, is 24 li. 12 s. 2.  
Item sald the pok of bron woyll for 21 mark, weand 1<sup>c</sup> 2 stan.

Som of the brown pok is 3 li. 12 s. 2.  
Item paid to the rent mastiris knytis for the restment, 6 s. 8 gr. Item paid for hous hir 8 moneth, ilk moneth 16 gr., som 10 s. 8 gr. Item pynor fe in Medylburgh of the 3 pokis 1 s. 8 gr. Item schout hir to Bery of the 3 pokis, 16. Item toyll in Bery, 8 gr. Item canvas and clowttin of tham, 10 gr. Item paid for hous hyr of tham in Bery, 2 s. Item pynor fe in Bery, 16 gr. Item for brokag of tham, 16 gr.

Som costis of thir 3 pokis, 1 li. 6 s. 6.  
Item sald out of the pak 2 stekis of clath ffor 12 s. the dossin, lang 5 dossin 4 ellis, som 3 li. 4 s. Item sald a stek of gray that was ettin with mottis for 14 s. Item out off the samyn pak 4 stekis quhyt for 6 s., haldand 10 dossin 7 ellis. Som 3 li. 3 s. 6 gr.

Som off this pak at the furst sellyne, 7 li. 2 s. 6.  
Item paid for oncostis of it, 3 s. 8.  
Som fre syluer off this pak and pokis off woyll, 33 li. 16 s. 6.

Item in May anno 94, rasauit fra the clark of the Marye A.D. 1494.  
ffor hir part off the fracht, 7 li.  
Som of my hal rasait is 40 li. 16 s. 6.

Item tuk in payment of thir 2 pokis of woyil 2 stekis of Fol. 32.

Holland clath for 14 g<sup>l</sup>, the el haldand 92. Som off  
thir 2 stekis, . . . . . 5 fl. 7 s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item bocht in Bery, and schepit in Wyllm Peterss., 3  
stekis of ryssillis clath, an blak an bron, and an  
grey, . . . . . 29 fl. 10 s.

Item for a roll of canvas to pak in 9 s. Item 2 copyll off  
fostian, cost 39 s. Item the pip, pakyn, and othir  
costis, 2 s. 7.

Som of this pyp with the costis, . . . . . 22 fl. 7 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item tayn in pament off the clath a stek wardor of 30  
ellis. Item a stek 16 ellis, a stek 12 ellis, and a stek  
9 ellis, and 2 stekis, ilk off 20 ellis.

Som 107 ellis, price of the ell 12 g<sup>l</sup>, . . . . . 5 fl. 7 s.

Item pakyt this wardur and the 2 stekis of Holland clath  
to gedir in an barell, and layd in the samyn schip in  
Discember anno 93, paid for the barell and costis, 12 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off my waryn is . . . . . 32 fl. 16 s.

Item in Jun anno 94, bocht in Handwarp, and pak in a  
pyp of Lowrens, and schepit in Vyllgem Petirss, 3 man-  
tillis of fongeis, the 2 off tham cost 2 fl. 14 s. the thred  
cost. . . . .

Item 100 rygis of fownges, cost 8½ g<sup>l</sup>. the stek.

Som of this foryng, . . . . . 7 fl. 15 s. 4.

Som off my haill waryn is . . . . . 40 fl. 11 s. 4.

. 32. r.

JHESUS. Anno 93, in November.

## JOHN OF TWEDY.

- Item bocht fra hym in Medylburgh a sek of woyll for 28 mark, with a stan to bait, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 3½ stan. Account of  
John of Twedy.  
A.D. 1493.
- Som of that sek, . . . . . 30 li. 6 s. 6.
- Item bocht fra hym iii pokis for 29 mark with a stan to bat, an veit 4½<sup>c</sup> x nallis, and 4<sup>c</sup> 24 nallis, and 4<sup>c</sup> 25 nallis.
- Som off thir 3 pokis the bat off tan, . . . . . 41 li. 5 s. 9.
- Item paid for hous [hyr] of 2 of the pokis, 6 s. Item for furyn to the vey hous, and wey gilt, ilk pok 10 g.
- Som costis, . . . . . 8 s. 6.
- Item rasaut fra hym at the begynyn off seknes 29½ Frans crounis off gold to 5 s. 8 g.; 12 Ongris ducatis, price 6 s.; Item a Hary nobyl, price 12 s.; 4 Lewis, price 7 s.; 6½ Andris, price 4 s. 8 [g]; 10 Ryns guldins, price 4 s. 6 g.; 2 clamaris, price 3 s. 4 g.; 3 Outrikis, price 4 s.; 5½ Philips, price 3 s. 4 g.; 3 lyt guldins, price 2 s. 4 g.
- Som of thir stekis affor writtin is . . . . . 19 li. 18 s. 6.
- Item rasaut fra Georgh Clark to the behuf of J. Twedy in Medilburgh, the 20 day off Januar anno 93, . . . 4 li. 6.
- And 2 fremd penys off gold.
- Item in May, anno 94, rasaut fra Rankyne Hogon to the be huff of J. of T. vyff for the oncostis off Wylgem Cachtkyn gudis, . . . . . 6 li.
- Som off hail rasait is . . . . . 95 li. 15 s. 6.
- Item the 10 day off May anno 94, rassaut in Brugis fra Jaronymo Freschobaldo for Jon off Twedy, . . . . . 6 li.

Fol. 33. Item paid to Schir Robart Wellis for his part of the 3 pokis off woyll quhilk com out of Scotland on his antir, all costis paid in Scotland for his part, . . . . . 20 li.



Item paid for 6 ellis off carsay to mak hym hos, cot, and sokis of, ilk ell cost 9 gr. Som 4 s. 6 gr. Item paid for hous hyr of a sek of woyll of his that stud in the pot, 4 s. Item ffor schoutyn, and schout hir of the samyn to Bery, 16 gr. Item toill in Bery, 6 gr. Item paid for his schout hir to the Feir, 6 gr. Item for his costis with his servand in the Feir, 2 s. Item for a can of almond mylk in the Feir, 6 gr; ffor his bot hir with his servand to Bery, 12 gr. Item for his part of the costis in the schip, 16 gr. Item gyffin to the master that saw hym furst a goldin gludyn. Item I send to hys wyf xii li dattis, cost 4 s. Item gyffin at his comand to a prestis fyrst mes, 8 gr. Item ther efter gyffin the master at his comand an Andres guldin. Item gyffin Rankin Hovgon efter that the cordans was mad with the master 6 Andris guldynis to gif hym. Item on the Sondag affor gowll or I partit out of Bery, left with G. Clark 20 Frans crounis of gold befor Rankyn H. and Sandris Hope. Item gyffin for a down cod or I partit, 5 s. Item paid to my wardin of Bery that G. Clark borowit to his out bryngyn 1 li. gr. Item gyffyn at his comand to the man that kepit hym, xx s. gr. Item gyffyn to G. Clark to pay for the rest of his furth bryngyn, iiii li. Item paid to Robart Rynd 28½ ald engllis that John of T. had borovit ffra hym. Item gyffin to a Scottis prest that was with hym in his seknes and quhen he deit, 7 s. Item paid for the prest 6 meltydis in Medylburgh, 2 s. Item paid to Belkyn owr wardyn for his costis or he was sek, 15 s. Item paid efter that he was deid to the servand that kepit hym, 16 s.

Som of thir costis, . . . 17 li. 10 s. 1 gr.

Item to a man of Hathinton, the quhilk was factur to Georgh Kyng by comand off hir lettris, . . . 25 li.

Som of my dylywirans is . . . 62 li. 10 s. 1 gr.

Som that I rest awand to John Twedy or hys wyff and sekituris is . . . 33 li. 5 s. 5 gr.

Item paid by comand of Margret his wyf to G. Kyng in Jun a<sup>c</sup> 95, . . . 7 li.

Item paid in Bery the 10 day of Dysseember anno 95, to A.D. 1495.

Master Johne Ffressell by hyr comand 67 ducatis, price

28½ crounis, price 5 s. 10.

Som of this mony that I dylywirit at this tym,

28 li. 8 s. 3 gr.

JHESUS In Discember anno 93.

F

JHON QWYTHED.

sum of  
1 Quhyt-  
hed.  
in 1488.

Item ransum of his in Bery in lycht money fra the men of  
Rotterdam, . . . . . 31 li 16 s

An<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>re</sup> m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> m<sup>o</sup> xv g<sup>ra</sup>

Item I Jone Qwhithed grantis me awand to Andrew  
Halebowrtown for iii elnis of welowse xxxiiii s vi d.

Jhon Qwhithed.

manu propria

Item ransum fra John Quhythed quen he sallit in  
Januar 94, . . . . . 3 li

Item payd for hym to Schir Andro Woid in Bery the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day off Discember anno 93, . . . . . 8 li

Item paid at that samyn tym by his comand to Quyntyn  
Schaw, . . . . . 4 li

Item bocht in Bery and send hym to Medylburgh a stek  
of lawn, cost, . . . . . 3 li 10 s

Item bocht in Medylburgh anno affor, and laid in Wyllgem  
Petirzone in Januar 4 pypis of fegis, ilk copill cost a  
croun of gold, the 4 pypis contenit 22 copill Item for  
ilk pip 14 gr. Item pakyn and nallis, ilk pip 4 gr., to  
the pynoris, ilk pip 1 gr. Item to the schout man, ilk  
pip 4 gr.

Som of thir 4 pipis with the costis, . . . . . 7 li 5 s 8 gr.

Item send hym with Wyllgem of Lewynston a bag irn  
costis, . . . . . 3 s 4 gr.

Anno 94 in Schir Thomas Todis schip.

Item in Julii anno affor, dylywir and layd in ved to  
Ewmond de Bellaw in the naym of Jhon Quhithed an  
oblygacon of, . . . . . 12 li.  
for a ton of Vaid lyk as he sellis the laif, and how mekyll  
that the said Ewmond optenis on hir mar in the law, it  
sal be to the gud of the said Jon Quhythed.

Item Fewirger anno 94, bocht in the Dam to Jon Quhyt- A.D. 1494.  
hed and laid in the Julyan a toune off claret vyne,  
cost iiii li. Item crangilt and toill in the Dam, 18 g<sup>l</sup>.  
Item for schout hyr to the Scλους, 6 g<sup>l</sup>. Item ffor  
schout hir to the Feir, 12 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off this wyn with the costis is . . . . . 4 li. 3 s.

JHEINIS Anno 34 in Fewinger.

Fol. 3

## JOHN PATENSCOTE

Account of  
John Paten-  
scote.  
A.D. 1493

X

Item 5er ani maneth affor writtin,  
rasaut off his fra Johne off Karka-  
tyll thir sekis of gold ondirvritin be  
for Master Johne and Johne Cant in  
John Vabaris hous in Brugis.

Item in the furst 30 byaris guldynis,  
of the quhilk ther was 10 klynkaris,  
31 ducatis, half Angl<sup>r</sup>. 6 Hornis postillatis, half a Frans  
croun, 5 Flemis rydaris, an Owngis ducat, 1 ros nobill,  
1 Hary nobyll and a quarter. 2 Angellis, 1 demye, 5  
Frans crounis, a lycht guldan outrech, 1 Gentis guld,  
twa partis of a salut.

Som off this gold is . . . . . 23 fl. 2 s. 8 gr.  
Item in Apryll anno affor, rasaut of his out of the Marye  
5 sekis woill. Sald ii to Quyntin off Brugis for 33½  
mark, with 3 nallis to bat weand 6<sup>c</sup> 24, and 6<sup>c</sup> 22  
nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tan is . . . . . 49 fl. 3 s. 8.  
Item sald othir 2 to men [of] Tornay for 34 mark with 2  
nallis to bait weand 6<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat of tan, . . . . . 47 fl. 19 s.  
Item sald ane of the samyn to a man off Wallinschyn for  
35 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis.

Som of that sek, the bat of tan is . . . . . 24 fl. 7 s. 6.  
Item the oncostis of thir 5 sekis standis in 23 laif at  
lentht, . . . . . 8 fl. 12 s. 4.

Som of thir 5 sekis, the costis of tan, 112 fl. 17 s. 11.  
Item rasaut fra Wyllgem Adamsone for his part of the  
fraucht of the Marye.

Som fre syluer is . . . . . 7 fl.  
Item rasaut fra Amand de Bellow and Jone Vasthall for

an oblygacion that [thai] maid to John of Karkatyll  
for Jhone Paterson woyll sald in Medylburgh Januar  
anno 93, . . . . . 194 li. 16 s.

fol. 36. Item ger and [moneth] affor, bocht in Bery and schepit in  
the Marye a stek wellvat blak lang  $31\frac{1}{2}$  ellis, price of the  
ell 11 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>; 1 stek satin cramyssye lang 28 ellis 3  
quartiris, price off the ell 17 s.; a stek damass blak lang  
31 ellis, price 6 s.; a stek taffatis, price of the ell 4 s.  
3 g<sup>l</sup>., haldand  $32\frac{1}{2}$  ellis. Item pakyt this sylk in a  
lytyll coffir, and put it in a pip off Lorens Tayllgeferis.

Som off this silk is . . . . . 59 li. 6 s. 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item bocht at the samyn tym and schepit in the said  
schep 3 stekis off ryssyllis, blak, gray, and brown, prys  
of the stek at the furst bying 9 li. 10 s. Som of the  
3 stekis is . . . . . 28 li. 10 s.

Item for a roll off canvas to pak, 8 s.; cordis and pakyn,  
10 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for schout hir, toyll, and pynor fe, 12 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for a coffir to pak the sylk in, 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Item bocht  
2 boxis, cost 6 s.

Som off this ger with the costis that I haf schepit  
in the Marye at this tym, . . . . . 88 li. 12 s. 9 g<sup>l</sup>.

Schipit this rondall in Willgem Petirssone.

Item in Jun anno 94, bocht in Handwarp and pakit in A.D. 1494.

[a] rondall 108 rygis off matiris, price of the stek 17 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som 7 li. 13 s. Item 100 rygis fongeis, price  $8\frac{1}{2}$  g<sup>l</sup>.

Som 3 li. 10 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>. 450 fyne mowch regis, price of

the C. xxv s. Som 5 li. 12 s. 6 g<sup>l</sup>. 150 ffyn gres, price

of the C. 18 s. Som 27 s. 300 secund, price 13 s.

Som 39 s. 2 mantyllis of gres, price of the 2, 2 li. 6 s.

3 blak mantyllis, price 19 s. Som 2 li. 17 s. Item a 100

bowgh, cost 3 li. 5 s. Item 200 canvas, cost 2 li. 5 s.

Item for the rondall, 14 g<sup>l</sup>. Item to pynor fe, 2 g<sup>l</sup>., toyll

8 g<sup>l</sup>., schout hir, 6 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of this stek with the costis, 30 li. 17 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off this waryne of this syd, 119 li. 10 s. 7 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item 3er and day affor, rasauit of samyn 2 sekis out of Fol. 36.

Wyllgem Patirsona. Sald thaim to men of Wallin-  
schyn for 33 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6° 16  
nallis, and 6° 17 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis, the bait off tayn, 97 fl. 15 s. 9 gr.

Item rasauit out of the samyn schip a pok of lam woyll.

Sald it in Handwarp to a man of Gent for 26 mark with  
a stan to bat weand 4½° a stan lea.

Som of that pok, the bat off tayn, . . . 12 fl. 19 s. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis and pok standis in 22.

Som, . . . . . 4 fl. 2 s.

Item 3er and day affor writin, rasauit out off Peter Haw-

kat 2 sekis of woyll, sald an to a man of Lyill, callit  
Jon Parat for 33 mark with 2 nallis to bat weit 6° 20  
nallis.

Som of that sek, the bait off tayn, . . . 24 fl. 4 s.

Item sald that othir for the samyn price weand 6° 15  
nallis.

Som of that sek, the bait of tan is . . . 23 fl. 11 s. 9.

Item the oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 24 laf.

Som, . . . . . 12 s.

Item in Jun anno affor writin, rasauit out of Thomas

Spaldin 3 sekis of woyl. Sald an to a man of Lyill for  
33 mark with 2 nallis to bait weit 6° 8 nallis. Som off

that sek, the bait of tayne is . . . 22 fl. 14 s. 8.

Item fracht and costis of thir standis in the 24 laif.

Som, . . . . .

ol. 37.

JHESUS. In Januar, anno 93.

ROBART RYND.

Item the samyn nyt that he past to Callas I send Rowll  
 efter hym with a byll to waryn of the Lombart that was  
 set to arest hym in Gralyn, the quhilk Rowll cost me  
 5 s. Paid to the barburis sone to convay hym by nyt,  
 12 gē. Item gyfin 6 gē. for drynk siluer to lait tham out  
 at the portis of Brugis efter 10 owrs in the nyt.  
 Som in all of this percial, . . . . . 6 s. 6 gē.  
 Item paid for 6 bag irnis to hym, . . . . . 15 s.  
 Item send hym in Wyllgem Pettersone 2 pipis of tayssillis  
 betwix hym and me, he paid for hys, and myn cost,  
 10 s. 6 gē.

Account of  
 Robart Rynd.  
 A.D. 1493.

Folowis on the next syd.



JHESUS. In November, anno 95.

Fol. 1

ROBART RYND.

A.D. 1495.



Item ger and day affor writin, rassuit  
of his out of the Covasch a sek  
forest woyll. [Sald] this forest sek  
to a man [of] Tornay for 28 merk  
with a stan to bat weand 6<sup>c</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  a  
stane.

Som of that sek, the bat of tan  
is . . . 20  $\text{fl.}$  4  $\text{s.}$  5.

Item at that samyn tym, rassuit of his out of bark G.  
Dowglas a sek mydlyn woyll. Sald it in Bery to a man  
of Horne for 23 merk with 2 stan to bat weand 7<sup>c</sup> 1  
stane.

Som of that sek, the bat of tan is . . . 17  $\text{fl.}$  15  $\text{s.}$  2.

Item rassuit at that samyn tym a sek forest woyll out of  
the Cristofyr. Sald this sek in Bery to men off Tornay  
for 28 mark with a stan to bait weand 6<sup>c</sup> 2 stan.

Som of that sek, the bat of tain is . . . 18  $\text{fl.}$  16  $\text{s.}$  4.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis sald in Bery standis in  
6, 7, 8 at lenth. Som, . . . 4  $\text{fl.}$  8  $\text{s.}$  2.

Som fre syluer off thir 3 sekis, . . . 52  $\text{fl.}$  6  $\text{s.}$  10.

Item rassuit at the samyn tym out of the Julyan a pok off  
lam woyll. Sald that pok to Lambrecht for 23 merk  
with a naill to bat weand 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>c</sup>. Som of that pok, 6  $\text{fl.}$  6  $\text{s.}$

Item payd for oncostis of this pok standis in the 9 laif.

Som, . . . 10  $\text{s.}$  9.

Som of fre syluer of this syd, . . . 58  $\text{fl.}$  2  $\text{s.}$  3.

Item the 2 day of November anno 95, paid to G. of Towris Fol.  
by the comand off Robart Ryndis letter, . . . 1  $\text{fl.}$  10  $\text{s.}$

Item the 14 day off November anno 95, bocht in Medyl-

burgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston 6 barellis off saip,  
ilk barell cost 14 s. Item oncostis ilk barell, 2 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off thir 6 barellis with the costis, 4 l. 5 s.

Item the 10 day off November anno 95, paid for Wyllgem  
Rind to Master John Fressall a C. crounis of the son,  
price of the stek 6 s.

Som of the C., 30 l. g<sup>l</sup>.

Item gyffin to Robart Rynd of Sant Andros by comand off  
his eim Wyllgem Rynd, 1 l. 4 s.

Item in Discember anno 95, bocht in Bery and pakit in a  
rondal, and schepit in the Cowasch, in the furst a roll  
of canvas, cost 7 s. 6 g<sup>l</sup>; 24 l. peper, price 19 g<sup>l</sup>; 6 l.  
gyngar, cost 17 g<sup>l</sup>. Item 6 l. canell cost 4 s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>. l.;  
3 l. cloys cost 33 g<sup>l</sup>. l.; 3 l. masses, cost 3 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. l.;  
3 l. trousell, cost 12 g<sup>l</sup>. l.; 3 l. sandry, cost 14 g<sup>l</sup>. l.;  
a l. anys laxitiff, cost 4 s. l.; 50 l. ryis, cost 5 s. 6 g<sup>l</sup>;  
12 l. sucur valans, cost 6 g<sup>l</sup>. l.; 24 l. scroschatis 5 g<sup>l</sup>. l.;  
2 l. saffron, cost 10 s. the l.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  sucur lacrissye, cost  
18 g<sup>l</sup>; 1 l. popillo, cost 6 g<sup>l</sup>; 1 l. sucur candy, cost  
12 g<sup>l</sup>; 1 l. draeries, cost 42 g<sup>l</sup>; 2 copil off fostian, cost  
19 s. 5 g<sup>l</sup>. Som of this perciall 9 l. 16 s. 7.

Item for the stek 12 g<sup>l</sup>; for nallis, pakyn, pynor fe, 4 g<sup>l</sup>.  
Item for toill, 6 g<sup>l</sup>; schout hir, 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of this roundall with the costis, 9 l. 18. 9 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item send hym in the samyn schip with Sandris Taill-  
gefeir 34 ducatis and Salutis, price 6 s. Item 6 Ongris,  
pris 62 g<sup>l</sup>. Item in ald grotis, 39 s. Som of this  
mony, 14 l.

Item lent of his mony to Patryk Vyghom hys awentur in  
the samyn schip for 6 nobyllis the l. g<sup>l</sup>, 4 l. 1 s.

Som of his awentur in this schip, 27 l. 18 s. 9 g<sup>l</sup>.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in November.

Fol. 34

X  
W

Item rassaut out of the Julyane 3  
sekis off woyll, an forest, an mydlyn,  
and an bron. Sald the sek forest in  
Bery to men of Vallinschyn for 28  
with a stan to bait weand 6½<sup>c</sup> 5  
stan.

Som, . 20 li. 16 s. 6 g.

A.D. 1495. Item sald the sek broune in Brugis, 6 in May, anno 96, to  
men of Torcown for 21 with 2 nallis to bat weand 7<sup>c</sup>  
1 nall. Som of that sek, 16 li. 5 s. 2 g.

Item sald the mydyllin sek in Brugis at that samyn tym to  
the samyn men for 23 mark with 2 nallis to bat weand  
6<sup>c</sup> 25 nallis. Som, 17 li. 5 s. 3 g.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 8 laf  
Som, 4 li. 18 s. 4 g.

Som off thir 3 sekis costis quyt is 49 li. 8 s. 7 g.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym a sek of skynis out of the  
samyn schip containand 336 may skynis. Sald tham  
in Bery in Aprill anno 96 to men off Hagis by the hop  
for . . . . . 21 li. 10 s.

Item the oncostis of thir skynnis standis in the 8 laif. Som,  
32 s. 4 g.

Som costis quyt of thir skyns is . 19 li. 17 s. 8.

Item for my seruic of thir 7 sekis and a pok of lam woyll,  
the quilk I rasaut in November anno 95, 5 li. 10 s.

Som of thir gudis affor writin all costis of tan betwix  
Robert Rynd and his faider, quham God assollge,  
121 li. 18 s. 11 g.

39. Item in Januar anno affor bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the Julyan 2110  $\text{fl}$  irn haldis 67 endis, costis 4  $\text{s}$  2  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>. the C. Item paid for oncostis of this irn 22  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Som off this irn with the costis, . 4  $\text{fl}$  9  $\text{s}$  9  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at the samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip 6 barellis of saip, the barel cost 14  $\text{s}$  and oncostis 9  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Som of this sap with the costis, . 4  $\text{fl}$  4  $\text{s}$  9  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip 3 pipis off fegis, the copill cost 5  $\text{s}$  a pip, haldand 14 stekis, and ilk of the tothir 10 stekis. Item for 3 pipis 3  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>. Item for nallis and pakyn, 12  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>, pynoris and schout hir, 12  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Som of thir 3 pipis with the oncostis, 4  $\text{fl}$  10  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Item bocht a stek of vellus and pakit in a pok of Jakat Rychardsones vyf and laid in the samyn schip, the stek held 33½ ellis, price of the ell 10  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Som of that stek, . 17  $\text{fl}$  11  $\text{s}$  9  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Item lent of his mony to Sandris of Towris for 6 nobillis the  $\text{fl}$  and his aventur in Julyan, . 3  $\text{fl}$   $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Item lent of his mony to Johne Quhithed and his awentur in the Julyan for 6 nobillis the  $\text{fl}$   $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>. Som, 15  $\text{fl}$   $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Som of thir perciallis send in the Julyan, 48  $\text{fl}$  16  $\text{s}$  9  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Som of my haill waryn at this tym, 113  $\text{fl}$  14  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

39. v. Item in May anno 96, rasaut in Medylburgh out of James Woyd a sek of forest woyll. Sald in Brugis to Peter Van Artryk for 27 mark with 2 nallis to bait weand 6<sup>c</sup> 5 nallis.

Som off that sek, the bait off tan is . 18  $\text{fl}$  6  $\text{s}$ .

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 10 laif. Som, 33  $\text{s}$  9  $\text{g}$ <sup>l</sup>.

Item rasaut at the samyn tym out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of Gylbart Edmeston, a sek of the samyn woyll.

X  
W

Sald it to the said Petyr off the samyn price weand 5<sup>c</sup>  
and 13 nallis.

Som off that sek, the bait of tayn is 16 l. 2 s.

Item oncostis of this sek standis in the 11 laif. Som,  
33 s. 9 g.

Item rasaut in Medylburgh at the samyn tym out of the  
Cowasch 2 sekis off mydlyne woyll. Sald thaim to  
men of Torcownge for 24 mark with 2 nallis to bait  
weand 6<sup>c</sup> 15, the tothir 6<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis : thir 2 sekis war sald  
in Brugis. Som off thir 2 sekis, bait of tayn is  
33 l. 6 s. 8 g.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 11 laif.  
Som, 3 l. 4 s. 6.

Item rasaut in Medylburgh at the samyn tym out of the  
Vardur 2 sekis of mydlyn woyll. Sald thaim in Brugis  
to the said men of the samyn price weand 6<sup>c</sup> 5, and 6<sup>c</sup>  
9 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bait of tayn, 32 l. 16 s. 1 g.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 12 laif.  
Som, 28 s. 2 g.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of Schir Thomas  
Todis schip 3 sekis, an forest, an mydlyn, and an brone.  
Sald an of medyllin for 24 mark with 2 nallis to bait  
weand 6<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis. Som, 16 l. 10 s. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 12 laif.  
Som,

Item rasaut at the samyn tym in Medylburgh out of the  
Crystoffir a sek skyns contenand 459 skynis. Sald out  
that hop 300 to men of the Hag for 15 nobillis wyth 2  
skynnis to bait. Som, 13 l. 10 s.

Item sald the outhout by the hop for 4 l.

Som of thir skyns at the first sellyn. 17 l. 10 s.

Item the oncostis off thir skyns standis in the 13 laif.  
Som, 28 s. 1 g.

Som fre siluer of this gudis affor vrityn is, my seruic  
of the last 7 sekis beand rakynit to 5 l. 5 s., al  
thyngis clar. 225 l. 6 s.

40. The 6 day off May anno 96, paid in  
Brugis to Master Johne Fressall for  
fynans that Robart Rynd was awand  
100 ducatis, ilk ducat to 5 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 100 ducatis, 28 l. 6 s.

X  
W

Item in June anno 96, bocht in Hand-  
warp and layd in the Cowasche a  
rondall, a C. viii ellis canvas, the C. cost 22 s. Item  
2 stekys off lawn, cost 5 l. Item half a l. off prynis  
of gold, cost 21 s. Item 2 copill fostian, cost 38 s. 4 g.  
Item a stan of pak thred, cost 20 g. Item [a] stek  
satin caff, cost 2 s. the ell, haldand 46 ellis. Item a  
stek 13 sturis, lang 39 ellis. Item a stek blak stafata,  
cost 4 s. 2 g. the [ell] lang 46 ellis. Som of the sylk is  
18 l. 8 s. 2 g. Item the stek 12 g. Item pakyn, toill,  
schout hir, and othir costis, 16 g.

Som of this poncioune with the costis, 27 l. 15 s. 5 g.

Item pakit in a pak in Handwerp at that samyn tym be-  
twix hym and G. of Towris and laid in Schir Thomas  
Tod 416 ellis of canvas, price of the C. 22 s. Item the  
samyn 2 rollis skyn canvas, cost 14 s. Item for cordis  
and pakin 6 g. Item toill, pinor fe, schout hir, 12 g.

Som of his part of this pak is 2 l. 13 s. 7½ g.

Item schepit at that samyn tym in Schir Thomas Todis  
schip 3 ton of waid, ilk ton 8 l. Som of the 3, 24 l.  
Item paid for crangilt, schout hir, and pinor fe, 3 s.

Som of thir 3 ton with the costis, 24 l. 3 s.

Item lent to Patrik Vygham at that samyn to pay costis  
6 nobilis for his pond g. his awentur in the Covasch.

Som, 10 l.

Som of my varyn at this tym, 92 l. 18 s. 8½ g.

Item in September anno 96, paid to John Robin, bonet  
makar of Brugis, for a obligacion of Robart Rindis, 4 l.

Item at that samyn tym paid Joys Wan Roo spyssur of  
Brugis, for an oblygacion of Robart Ryndis, 3 l.

This is writin in the next laif folowand.

\*  
W

Item in May anno affor, rasauit in Fel.

Medylburgh out of John Ervyn a  
sek of forest fin. Sald it in Brugis  
to a man of Vallinachyn for 28  
merk with a nall to bat veand 6<sup>c</sup>  
2 nallis. Som of that sek at the  
first sellin, . . . 18 li. 15 s.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 12 laif.  
Som, 2 li. 2 s. 3 gr.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 2 sekis  
of mydlyn. [Sald] tham in Brugis to men off Torconge  
for 23 merk with 2 nallis to bait weand 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis,  
and 6<sup>c</sup> 19 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis, the bat off tain, . . . 33 li. 8 s.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 12 laif. Som, 3 li.  
6 s. 6 gr.

A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, rasauit in Medylburgh out of the  
Julyan a sek off May skynis contenand 300. Sald  
tham by the hop to Clays Arysson of the Hag for  
19 li. 10 s. gr.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 20 laif. Som,  
36 s. 1 gr.

Item rassauit in Medylburgh out of the Julyan in Few-  
erger a<sup>o</sup> 97, a sek skynis of Robert Byndia. Sald  
tham to Clays Arysson of Hag by the hop for  
22 li.

Item the oncostis of thir skyns standis in the 20 laif.  
36 s. 1 gr.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh at that samyn tym out of  
that samyn schip 13 barellis of trowtta. Sald tham in  
Brugis for 24 s. the barell.

Som at the furst sellin, . . . 14 li. 8 s.

Item the oncostis of this salmond stand in the 30. 3 li.  
9 s. 7 gr.

Som of this salmond the costis of tan, 10 li. 18 s. 5 gr.

Item for my seruic of the gudis contenit of this sid,  
3 li. 19 s.

Som fre syluer of this sid is . . . 74 li. 1 s. 7.

Som off my hail rasayt all costis of excep my seruiss  
 4 sekis and a last of salmond, 299 li. 7 s. 7.  
 This cont ffolowis in the 137.

Fol. 41.

In November 96.

Item bocht in Brugis and laid in the Egyll a throwcht A.D. 1496.

for Vyllgem Rynd, cost at the first bying, 6 li. 15 s.

Item for pakin of it, 3 s. Item for toill in Brugis, 2 s.

Item pynor, 18 gē. Item for schout hir to the Feir, 4 s.

Som of this stan with the costis, 7 li. 5 s. 6 gē.

Item in Hand Merkat anno affor writin, paid to John

Robyn, a bonet makar of Brugis, for Robart Rynd and

tan his oblygacion. Som, 4 li.

Item payd at that samyn tym to Joys Roo spyssour of

Brugis for the said Robart Rynd. Som, 3 li.

Item the 5 day off November anno affor writin, paid to

Master John Fressall for fynans that the said Robart

awcht hym to pay in Brugis a C. ducatis, price of the

ducat, 5 s. 8 gē. Som of that C. ducatis, 28 li. 6 s. 8 gē.

Item in Medylburgh the 20 day Januar anno 97, pakyt A.D. 1497.

to Robart and laid in Schir Thomas Todis schip 2 pypis

of fegis contenand 11 copill, ilk copill cost 6 s. Item

for the 2 pipis, 2 s. 4 gē. Item for pakyn and nallis,

8 gē. Item for pynor fe, 4 gē. Item schout hir, 8.

Som costis, 3 s. 11 gē. Som of thir fegis with the

costis is 3 li. 10 s.

Item pakyt at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn

schip a rondal, in the quilk thar vas a stek ryssyll blak

of the new sell, cost 9 li. Item a bron of the ald sell,

cost 8 li. Item a stek gren of the new sell, cost 9 li.

Item a stek vellus, cost 10 s. the ell, lang 29½ ellis.

Item for the kist to the sylk, 12 gē. Item for a roll of

canvas, 7 s. 6 gē. Item for hardis to stuf with, 12 gē.

Item for the rondall, 16 gē. Item pynor fe, and schout

hir, 8 gē.

Som off this rondall with the costis, 41 li. 6 s. 6 gē.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in the Feir and laid in the



samyn schip 3000 irn, cost 3 s. 10 the C., hald 106 endis.

Item paid for oncostis, ilk 1 C. 6½ g℥, merkit with 17.

Som of this irn with costis,      5 li. 16 s. 7½ g℥.

Item paid at that samyn tym for hym to Master Adam

Quhytlaw, factor to Master Jon Awfiek, 32 ducatis,

price 5 s. 8 g℥. Som,      9 li. 1 s. 4 g℥.

Som of my haill dylywirans sen Robart past last in

Scotland,      309 li. 19 s. 10 g℥.

. v. JHESUS. Anno 94, in Apryll.

JOHN PATIRSON.

Item rasauit off his in Medylburgh  
out of the Mary v sekis of woyll.  
Sald ii of tham to Quyntin of Brugis  
for 33½ merk, with 3 nallis to bait,  
veit 6<sup>c</sup> 24 and 6<sup>c</sup> 24 nallis.



Som of thir ii sekis the bat of  
tan is . . . 49 li. 8 s.

Item sald othir 2 sekis of the samyn to men of Tornay  
for 34 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 6<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis and  
6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis.

Account of  
John Paterson.  
A.D. 1494.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tayn is 47 li. 19 s. 2.

Item sald the 5 sek to a man of Vallnschin for 35 merk,  
with 2 nallis to bait, veit 6<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tayn is . . . 24 li. 7 s. 5.

Item the fracht and costis of thir 5 sekis standis in the  
23. Som, . . . 8 li. 2 s. 4.

Som of thir 5 sekis the costis of tayn is 113 li. 6 s. 11.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Wyllgem Petersen  
2 sekis and a pok of lam woyll. Sald the ii sekis to  
men of Lyill for 33 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand  
6<sup>c</sup> 16, and 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of tan is 47 li. 15 s. 9.

Item sald the pok off lam woyll in Handwarp to men off  
Gent for 26 merk, with a stan to bait, weit 4½<sup>c</sup> a stan les.

Som off that pok, the bat off tan, . . . 12 li. 14 s. 8.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis and pok standis in  
22. Som, . . . 4 li. 4 s. 6.

Som off thir 2 sekis and pok al costis of, 56 li. 5 s. 11.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Peter Hakat 2  
sekis. Sald tham to men of Lyill for 33, with 2 nallis  
to bat, veand 6<sup>c</sup> 23 and 6<sup>c</sup> 15 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, the bat off tayn, 47 li. 15 s. 9.

Item the costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 24. Som,  
11 s. 6.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis off tayn, . 47 li. 4 s. 3.

Item in Junij anno affor writin, rasauit out Thomas Spaldin  
3 sekis of woyll. Sald tham to Amant de Bellaw for  
32 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veand 6<sup>c</sup> 8, and 6<sup>c</sup> 14,  
and 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis.

Som of thir 3 sekis, the bait off tan, 67 li. 18 s. 2.

Item fracht and costis of thir standis in the 24. Som,  
3 li. 6 s. 10.

Som off thir 3 sekis costis off tan, 64 li. 11 s. 4.

Som off thir 12 sekis and the pok of lam voill all  
costis of tan is . . . 281 li. 8 s. 5 gr.

Item in Apryll anno affor, bocht in Bery and pakyt in a Fol. 4  
pip off Lorens, and schipit in the Marve a stek wellvat,  
cost 11 s. 8, lang 31½ ellis. Item a stek satin cramyasy,  
cost 17 s., langis 28 ellis 3 quateris. Item a stek blak  
damas, cost 6 s., lang 31 ellis. Item a stek taffatis,  
langis 32½, costis 4 s. 3 gr. Item for a coffir to pak  
in, 8 gr.

Som off this sylk, . . . 59 li. . . 10 gr.

Item bocht in Bery and schipit in the samyn schip 3  
stekis of ryssyll clath, cost 9 li. 10 s. the stek. Item  
for a roll of canvas to pak in, 8 s. Item cordis and  
pakyn, 10 gr. Item othir costis, 12 gr.

Som of this pak with the costis is 28 li. 19 s. 10 gr.

Item send wyth Sandris Tayllzeffer in the samyn schip  
2 boxis, cost . . . 6 s.

Som of the gudis send in this schip, 88 li. 6 s. 8 gr.

Item in Junij anno 94, bocht in Handwarp and schipit in  
Vyllgem Petirsone, pakit in a rondall 108 rygis off  
martiris, cost 17 gr. Item 100 rygis of flewenys, price  
8½ gr. Item 450 mowch rygis, cost 24 s.; 150 gres,  
cost 18 s. Item 300 gres, cost 13 s. ilk C. Item 2  
mantilis of gres, cost 2 li. 6 s. Item 3 mantillis of benis.

cost 2  $\text{fl.}$  19. Item 200 canvas, cost 2  $\text{fl.}$  5  $\text{s.}$  Item for the stek and oncostis, 2  $\text{s.}$  6.

Som off this rondall with costis is 31  $\text{fl.}$  . . 10  $\text{gr.}$   
 Item paid for his cossyngis costis in Belkynis 24 day, 10  $\text{s.}$   
 Item gyffin at hys partyn, . . . . . 18  $\text{gr.}$   
 Item left in a box in a kyst in Alexander Bonkyllis hous, in the box thar is thir stekis of gold onderwritin;  
 Item in the furst 120 ald crounis of gold, price 5  $\text{s.}$  8  $\text{gr.}$   
 Som, . . . . . 34  $\text{fl.}$   
 Item 200 new crounis, price 5  $\text{s.}$  10  $\text{gr.}$  Som, 58  $\text{fl.}$  6  $\text{s.}$  8  $\text{gr.}$   
 Item 288 Andris Guldynis, price 4  $\text{s.}$  8  $\text{gr.}$   
 Som, 67  $\text{fl.}$  17  $\text{s.}$  8  $\text{gr.}$   
 Item 289 othir guldynis to 4  $\text{s.}$  6  $\text{gr.}$  Som, 65  $\text{fl.}$  6  $\text{gr.}$   
 Item a Flemys nobyll, price, . . . . . 11  $\text{s.}$  8.  
 Item 33 Ongris guldynis, price 6  $\text{s.}$  Som, 9  $\text{fl.}$  18  $\text{s.}$   
 9 Leweys, cost vii  $\text{s.}$  ilk stek. Som, . . . . . 3  $\text{fl.}$  3  $\text{s.}$   
 Item 4 Bartis crounis, price of the stek 5  $\text{s.}$  6  $\text{gr.}$   
 Som, 1  $\text{fl.}$  2  $\text{s.}$   
 Item an Outrecht Guldyn, price . . . . . 4  $\text{s.}$   
 Item 5 ald posstyllatis, price 2  $\text{s.}$  6  $\text{gr.}$  Som, 12  $\text{s.}$  6  $\text{gr.}$   
 Item iii greffons, hall, half, and quateris, . . . . . 9  $\text{fl.}$  14  $\text{s.}$   
 Item a fardyn of a ros nobyll, price . . . . . 3  $\text{s.}$  4  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\text{gr.}$   
 Som of this monye is . . . . . 250  $\text{fl.}$  13  $\text{s.}$  4  $\text{gr.}$

2. v.

In Fewirger, anno 94.

Item rasaut in Brugis fra John of Karkatyll thir stekis A.D. 1494.  
 of gold that standis writin in this lytyll byll with  
 Master Jon Baryis hand befor Master Jon Bary and  
 Jon Cant in Jon Vakeris hous on the platis or he deit.

[Thir ar the steykkis of gold at John of Carkatill quham  
 God assoilge hed in his purss quhen he maid his testa-  
 ment and delyuerit the purss wyth thir stekis as vnder  
 folovis to his covsing Andro Halyburton. Item xxxi  
 ducatis. Item fyfte Byris gudlins and Georgis. Item  
 vi Hornis postyllatis. Item half an angell. Item half  
 a testoun. Item ii Flemis ridaris. Item an Vngaris

ducat. Item ane ros nobil. Item ane Hary nobil and  
 a quartir. Item ii angellis. Item one demy. Item ii  
 Frans crounis. Item ane gudlyn. Item ane Vttrecht  
 gudlyn and a Gentis gudlyn. Item ii partis of a salut.  
 Som of the gold that I rasauit, . . . 23 li. 2 s. 8.]

Item rasauit ffra Amant de Bellaw and Johne Vasthall off  
 an obligacion that thai maid to Johne of Karkatyll off  
 Jon Patyrsones gudis, . . . 194 li. 16 s.  
 Item rasauit fra Wyllgem Adamson for his part off the  
 fracht of the Mary, all costis of tayn. Som, . . . 7 li.  
 Som off my haill rasait. all thyngis beand contyt,  
 . . . 506 li. 7 s.

A.D. 1490. In November anno 93, rasauit in Medylburgh fra Johne  
 Paterson furst 66 ducatis of gold, 114 Frans crounis,  
 36 Ryngs guldynis, 10 Andres guldynis, ii owthrecht  
 guldynis, 13 Owngis ducatis, 17 Lewis, a ros nobyll,  
 2 Hary nobyllis, 2 of Burgon, 2 angellis, a rydar and  
 a salut, and at his partyng out of Medylburgh in quhyt  
 siluer ewin tald 13 s. 9 gr.

Som of this percell is . . . 82 li. 7 s. 11.

To cont the Frans crown to 3 s. 6 gr. and the guldyn to  
 4 s. 6 gr. and al othir monyis referand at that tym for  
 as it has cove.

Item be left with me at that samyn tym an obligacion  
 of John Vasthall awand to the said J. P. of mony  
 curand, . . . 20 li.

Item of Peter Runnons of Edinward mony of 13 li. 16 s. 6 gr.

Item Amant de Bellaw has in his hand to pay to Jon  
 Paterson or to his scharis at Vawnes, . . . 47 li. 18 s. 8.

Item the said Amant is awand to John Paterson for the  
 ii parts of wyll that I said bein to pay at Martynnes  
 Sum, . . . 67 li. 18 s.

Item for my scriis of this haill gudis, . . . 10 li.

Som of my haill byprouis is, . . . 304 li. 7 s.

Item in November anno 93, geffyn by his command to  
 Johne Adamson, . . . 2 s. 9 gr.

Item giffin to Derik Jacopsone of Horne for the forbedtryn  
off 2 sekis of woyll that had his letter of varandis, 24 s.

Item the 14 day November anno 95, bocht in Medylburgh  
and laid in Gylbart Edmeston 6 barellis of saip, cost  
14 s. Som, 4 l. 4 s.

Item for pynor fe and schoutyn, 12 g.

Som of this 6 barellis with the costis, 4 l. 5 s.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip  
betwix hym and Georgh of Towris 8 barellis of venykar,  
cost 5 s. Item for assyis, ilk barell, 2 g. Schout hir  
and pynor fe, ilk barell, 2 g.

Som of his part of this venykar, 20 s. 8 g.

Item paid to a man of the Feir for hym, 9 s.

Item in Januar anno 95, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt  
in a pip and schepit in the Julyan to John Paterson, in  
the furst a roll off canvas, cost 7 s. 6 g. Item a stek of  
ryssillis bron, cost 9 l. Item 24 l. peper, cost 19 g.  
l.; 24 l. gyngar, cost 17 g. Item a l. saferon, cost  
10 s. Item 50 l. ryis, cost 5 s. 6 g. Item 2 l. cloys,  
cost 3 s. the l.; 2 l. masses, cost 4 s. the l. Item 2 l.  
lang canell, cost 4 s. 8 g. l.; 12 l. scrogatis, cost 5 g.  
the l. Item a l. sandry and 1 l. trousall, cost 2 s.  
Som spis, 5 l. 17 s. 10 g. Item in the samyn pip 12 l.  
hardis, cost 10 g. Item for the pip, 14 g. Item for  
nallis, pakin, and pynor fe, 4 g. Item toill in Hand-  
warp and schout hir, 16.

Som of this pip with the costis is 15 l. 9 s.

3. v. Item in November anno 95, rasaut out  
of the Cowasch 2 sekis of Johne  
Patersonis woyll. Item the 20 day  
of November anno affor. Sald thir  
2 sekis to Deryk Jacopson to fryst  
quhill pais for 30 merkis, with . . .  
nallis to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> and 22 nallis,  
and 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis.



Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tayn is 43 l. 15 s. 4. A.D. 1495.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit fra Patryk Vyghom 2 stekys of quhit. Sald thaim in Medilburgh for 11 s. the doussin, with 2 ellis to bait, to Vyllgem Jonss, lang 6 dossin and 8 ellis.

Som of thir 2 stekis is . . . . . 3 li. 8 s. 6.

Item thir 2 stekis of clath paid to the . . . .

Item ger and day affor vryttin, rasauit out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of woyll. Sald that sek to the samyn man for the samyn price, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 18 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . . . . . 21 li. 11 s. 1 g.

Item oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 5 and 6 laf.

Som, . . . . . 4 li. 19 s. 2 g.

Som of thir 3 sekis costis quyt is . . . . . 61 li. 7 s. 3.

Item ger and day affor writin, rasauit out of the Julyan a sek forest woyll. Sald it in Medylburgh for 28 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> xviii nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of . . . . . 20 li. 8 s. 7.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 10 laif.

Som, 1 li. 7 s. 1.

Som costis quyt of thir 4 sekis, . . . . . 80 li. 7 s. 9.

Item rasauit at the samyn tym out of the Cowasch 120 hogrell . . .

Item bocht in Handwarp and laid in the said Julyan ger Fol. 4 and day affor writin, a kyst of sucur, cost 3½ g. the li., weand the kist off tayn 145 li. Item schout hir, toyll, pynor fe of this kist, 10 g.

Som of this sucur with costis is . . . . . 2 li. 3 s. 1½ g.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medilburgh and laid in the said Julyan 3 pipis fegis, the copill cost 4 s.; an haldand 14 stekis, and ilk an off the tothir 2, 12 stekis. Item for 3 pipis to pak in, 3 s. 6 g. Item nallis and pakin, 12 g. Item pinor fe and schout hir of the 3 pipis, 12 g.

Som of thir 3 pipis with the costis, . . . . . 5 li. 6 g.

Som of the gudis send to Johne Patirsonne in the Julyane, . . . . . 22 li. 12 s. 7½ g.

Item in Jun anno 96, pakyt in a pyp in Handwarp and a.d. 1496.  
 schepit in the Cowast in the [furst] 109 ellis canvas,  
 cost 22 s. the C. Item 100 bugh, cost 2 li. 8 s. Item  
 2 mantyllis of benys, cost 38 s. Item 50 li. almondis,  
 cost 20 s. Item 2 copyll fostian, cost 38 s. 4. Item  
 24 li. peper, cost 38 s. Item 3 stekis trellge, cost 16 s.  
 6 gr. the stek. Item 12 li. gynger, cost 17 s. Item a  
 stek damas, cost 5 s. 7 gr. the ell, lang 4½ ellis. Som,  
 11 li. 19 s. 9. Item 2 stekis vellus, cost 10 s. the ell;  
 an haldand 32½ ellis, the tothir 31 ellis. Som of the  
 wellus 31 li. 15 s. Som of this ger, 57 li. 7 s. 8 gr.  
 Item for the kyst to the sylk, 10 gr. Item for the pip,  
 20 gr. Item for pakyn, pynor fe, schout hir, and tow,  
 16 gr.

Som of this pip with the costis, . 57 li. 11 s. 6.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym and pakyt  
 in a pak and schepit in Schir Thomas Tod 318 ellis of  
 canvas, the C. cost xxii s. Item for a roll, 7 s. Item  
 cordis and pakin, 6 gr. Item in othir cost 10 gr.

Som of this pak with the costis, . 3 li. 16 s. 6.

Som of the ger send at this tym, . 62 li. 8 s.



JHESUS. Anno 96, in May.

Fol. 4

JOHN PATERSONE.

Account of  
John Paterson.  
A.D. 1496.



Item rasaut at that tym in Medyl-  
burgh, out of the Cristoffer, a sek of  
quhyt woyll and a sek of bron woyll.  
Sald this sek of quhit woyll in  
Brugis for 28 mark, with 2 nallis  
to bat, weyand 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis. Som  
off this sek the bat of tan 20 li. 4 s.  
5 gr.

Item sald the sek off bron woyll for 19 mark, with 2 nallis  
to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of,  
15 li. 6 s. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 10 laif,  
3 li. 11 s. 6 gr.

Som of thir 2 sekis fre syluer is . . . 31 li. 19 s. 7.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of Gylbart Edmeston  
a sek forest and a sek mydlyn. Sald the sek of forest  
in Brugis to Petyr van Artryk for 27 merk, with a nall  
to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of  
tan is 19 li. 4 s. Item sald the mydlyn sek in Brugis  
to men of Torkonse for 22½ merk, with 2 nallis to bait,  
veit 7<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis. Som of that sek 18 li. 2 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 11 laif,  
3 li. 11 s. 6 gr.

Som fre syluer of thir 3 sekis. . . . 33 li. 15 s.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 3 sekis,  
2 forest and a mydlyn. Sald the 2 sekis of forest to  
Mertin of Tornay for 28 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, an  
weand 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis, the tother 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nall. Som of thir  
2 sekis the bat of tan, 41 li. 15 s. Item sold the tothir  
mydlyn sek to men of Torconge for 22 merk, with 2  
nallis to batt, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis. Som 16 li. 3 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 11 laif,  
5 li. 5 s. 3 gr.

Som of thir 3 sekis costis quy: is . . . 52 li. 11 s. 9.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out of the Julyan fra  
 Robart Rynd, 2 sekis betwix hym and Wait Chapman,  
 of hys part cumis in fre syluer, Som, 17 li 8 s. 4.

fol. 45. Item the 5 day of Nowember anno 96, paid to Schir  
 Alexander Doby for fynans that John Pater[son] maid  
 with the Lord Olyphant, 50 ducatis, pris of the ducat  
 5 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 50 ducatis, . . . 14 li. 3 s. 4 g.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Medylburgh, betwix  
 hym and Tomas Cant, and schepit in Gylbart Edmeston,  
 470 endis of irne, veand 11000, 12 les. Som, 21 li. 5 g.  
 les. Item for pakyn, weying, and schout hir, 9 s. It  
 is merkit 8, 12000, cost 3 s. 6 g. the C.

Som off ilk part of this irn, . . . 10 li. 14 s. 4.

In Dyscember anno 96.

Item ger and day affor wryttyn, bocht in Bery and pakyt  
 in a rondall, and schepit in the Egyll. Item in the  
 fferst, a stelk wellus, cost 10 s. the [ell], haldand 42 ellis ;  
 som, 21 li. Item in the samyn rondall, a C almondis,  
 cost 25 s. Item 3 dossin of peper, cost 19 s. Item 2  
 dossin gynger, cost 19 s. ; 4 li lang canel, cost 5 s. 6 g.  
 Item 2 li. cloys cost 3 s. 6 g. Item 2 li. notmogis, cost  
 18 g. Item 1 li. galynga, cost 4 s. Item a li. settwell,  
 cost 18 g. Item 2 li. sandry, cost 16 g. Item 2 li.  
 trousell, cost 2 s. Item 50 li. ryis, 7 s. Item 2 li.  
 burnycat safferon, cost 10 s. Item 2 li. balanger, cost  
 8 s. the li. Item a roll canwas, cost 7 s. Som of this  
 perciall, 41 li. 14 s. 2. Item for the kyst to the sylk,  
 9 g. Item for the rondall, 12 g. Item for nallis and  
 pakyn, 2 g. Item toyll, schout hir, and pynor fe, 14 g.

Som of this rondall with the costis 41 li. 17 s. 3 g.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym and schepit in the  
 samyn schip, a kark of alom, cost 38 s., weand barell  
 off 432. Item for the barell, 8 g. Item for pynor fe,

schout, and twil 12 gr. Som of this cost with the costis 2 li. 1 s. 8 gr.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the samyn a kyschumt weand 272 cost 3 gr. 1. Item mak cordis and pakyn 4 gr. Item twil pynor fe and schout hir 3 gr.

Som of this kysch with the costis 3 li. 8 s. 9 gr.

Item bocht at that samyn tym in Bery a stek ryssyllis blak of the new sell, cost 4 li. Item a stek of the old cost 4 li. green: a stek of bron copy, cost 7 li. 10 s. Item a roll canvas to pak in, 7 s. Item cordis and pakyn, 10 gr., in other costis 12 gr. Item schipit in the samyn schip. Som of this pak with the costis

24 li. 13 s. 10.

a. 1487. Item in Januar anno 37. bocht in Medylburgh and pakyt Fel 4

3 pipis, and schepit in the Julvan 3 pipis fegis, ilk pip haldis ii stekis, price of the covvil 4 s. Item for ilk pip 14 gr. Item for pakyn and mallis, 12 gr. Item pynor fe and schout hir, 15 gr.

Som off thir 3 pipis with the costis 5 li. 4 s. 9 gr.

Item at that samyn tym pakyt in Medilburgh and schepit in the samyn a rombail, in the furst a stek of ryssyll blak of the new sell, cost 4 li. Item a stek of bron of the ald sell, cost 8 li. Item 3 stekis off vellus, an haldand 32, and the tothir 31, price of the ell 10 s. Item a roll of canvas, 7 s. 6 gr. Item for the kyst to the silk, 12 gr. Item for the pip, 14 gr. Item for hardis to fyll with, 12 gr. Item pynor fe, pakyn, and schout hir, 8 gr.

Som off this pip with the costis 49 li. 6 s. 10 gr.

Item bocht in the Feir and schep in the samyn schip, betwix hym and Thomas Cant, 6000 irlu, the C. cost 23 sturis, endis 213; ilk C. in oncostis 6½ gr. Som with costis, 11 li. 13 s. Merkit with 16 hakis.

Som of his part of this, 5 li. 16 s. 7½ gr.

Item paid at that samyn tym to Master Adam Quhytlaw,

throw the comand of his lettris, 10 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 g.  
 Som of the 10, . . . . . 2 li. 10 s. 8 g.  
 Som off this syd abon, . . . . . 62 li. 19 s. 4½ g.  
 Item in November anno 97, bocht in Medylburche, and  
 schepit in Gylbart Edmeston, 6 barell of sayp, ilk barell  
 cost fre aboard, 15 s. 4 g.  
 Som off thir 6 barellis with the cost . . . . . 4 li. 12 s.  
 Item send to Alexander Lawdaris wyf that samyn tym  
 with Dauny Rattrye, half a stek of lawn that cost 1 li. 10 s.  
 Item for my seruic sellin and waryn sen my last cont, 10 li.  
 Item paid for fracht and oncostis of 10 sekis woill and 2  
 sekis of skyns, the quhilk I resaut and onsald, 25 li 10 s.  
 Som of my hayll dylywirans with the . . . . of the  
 gudis quhill to sel is . . . . . 295 li. 7 s. 8.  
 It folowis in 167.

JHESUS Anno 98, in Discember.

Fol.

MASTER WALTyr DROMOND.

Account of  
Mr. Walter  
Drummond.  
A.D. 1498.

Item rassauit off his in Bery ffra John Ermar off Sant Johnston, ffor fynans that he was awand to the said Master Valter, 1 C. crounis off gold, ald crounis, price of the stek 5 s. 6 gr.

Som off thir C. crounis, . . . . . 27 li. 10 s.

Item at that samyn tym in Bery, rassauit fra Wyllgem Achisson, factor to Adam Moscom, 25 ald Frans crounis, for fynans that the sayd Adam was awand to the said Master Walter, price of the crounis 5 s. 6 gr.

Som off thir 25 Frans crounis, . . . . . 6 li. 17 s. 6.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym in Bery ffra Thomas Tode, ffor fynans that his fadir was awand to the said Master Walter, 50 ald Frans crounis, price of the croun 5 s. 6 gr.

Som off thir 50 crounis, . . . . . 13 li. 15 s.

Item rassauit in Bery at that samyn tym ffra Hew Wawan, for fynans that he was awand to the said Master Walter, 20 ald Frans crounis, price of the croun as affor.

Som off thir 20 crounis is . . . . . 5 li. 10 s.

Som off my rassait in the haill for Master Walter Dromond at this tym is . . . . . 53 li. 12 s. 6.

A.D. 1499. Item the 14 day off Aprill anno 99, paid ffor Master Fol. 47.

Waltyr Dromond to Master John Broket in Brugis, in the Wyssill of Joyis de Rait, in falowerd mony, 195 ald cronis of gold, price of the croun 5 s. 6 gr. Som off thir cronis. . . . . 53 li. 12 s. 6 gr.

Item paid to get gud mony. . . . . 10 s.

Item paid to Master John Bartone, off the makyn off the

MASTER WALTER DRUMMOND. 61

quyttans, and for the lawburis that he mayd, 2 goldin  
guldynis, . . . . . 9 s.

Som that I haf lait of for Master Valter Dromond  
is . . . . . 54 li. 11 s. 6 d.

Som that I haf lait out for hym mar than I haf  
rasauit is . . . . . 19 s.

**1. NAME OF SUBJECT MATTER**

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

346

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-14-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-09-2006 BY 60322 UCBAW/SJS

1. DATE OF FIRST ISSUE - ON 11 MAY 1941  
 2. NAME OF PERSON WHO ISSUED IT -

THE 1 AND THE 2 ARE THE SAME  
THE 3 AND THE 4 ARE THE SAME

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

2010年12月15日

[illegible][illegible]

6 Ongris ducatis, price 6 s.; half a ros nobyll, price 6 s. 9 g.; 2½ anglis grotis, price 6 g.

Som of this gold is . . . . . 10 l.

Item the 10 day off May anno 94, in Brugis, paid to Johne off Crawffurd, factor to the abbot of Jedward, by the comand of your lettris, and tan his quyttans ther on in dobl form an send to you, and the tothir kepit by me. Som, . . . . . 14 l.

Item, gyffin a boy to bryng your quyttans out of Brugis to the Feir for hast, . . . . . 2 s.

Item in Julii anno affor wryttin, bocht in Brugis, and pakit in a rondall, and schepit in Schir Thomas Todis schip, a stek of ryssyllis blak, cost 9 l. 15 s.; a stek of canvas, haldand 55 ellis, cost 12 s. 6 g. Item 50 l. ryis and 50 l. almondis, cost 16 s. Item a dossin scrochatis, cost 7 s.; a stek of rownd holland 44 clath, cost 14 g. elk ell. Som, 2 l. 11 s. 4 g. Item a stek off wardur of 20 ellis; 2 stekis, ilk 12 ellis; 1 stek of 9 ellis; ilk ell cost 11 g. Som of the wardur, 2 l. 18 s. 7 g. Item for the stek, 9 g. Item toill in Brug. 17 [g.]; pynor fee, 1 g.; schout hir, 15 g.

Som of this stek with the costis, 17 l. 13 s. 11 g.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in the samyn schip, 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell cost 15 s., in oncostis 2 g.

Som of this saip, with the costis, . . . . . 4 l. 11 s.

Som of my varin is . . . . . 59 l. 13 s. 8 g.



JHESTES Anno 95. in November.

Fol. 4

## GEORGE OF TOWRS.



Item ger and day affor writin, rasauit  
of out of the Cowach a sek quhyt  
woyll. and a sek bron woyll. Sald  
the sek quhit woyll in Bery to a  
man of Gent for 28 mark, with a  
stan to bait, weand  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  and 1 stan.

Account of  
George of  
TOWRS.  
A.D. 1495.

Som off that sek the bat off tan is . 20 li 4 s. 5.

Item sald this bron sek in Bery to a man of Horn for 20  
merk, with 1 stan to bait, weand  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  and 5 stan. Som  
of that sek the bait of tan, . 14 li 15 s. 3.

Item the costis off thir 2 sekis stand in the 6 laif.

Som, 2 li 18 s. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym of James Wod a sek  
quhyt woyll. Sald that sek in Bery to a man of the  
Hag for 28 merk, with a stan to bat, veand  $6^c$  3 stan.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 18 li 12 s. 4.

Item the oncostis of this sek stand in the 7 laif.

Som, 1 li 9 s.

Item rasauit out of the samyn James Wod a pok skynis,  
conteins 270. Sald.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek quhyt woyll out of  
Gyl Edmeston. Sald it in Bery to Martin of Tornay  
for  $27\frac{1}{2}$  mark, with a stan to bat, weand  $6^c$  4 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . 18 li 15 s. 5.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 5 laif.

Som, 1 li 9 s. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the sad Gylbart a  
pak of clath. Item sald out of this pak to Jois Nayll  
of Brugis  $38\frac{1}{2}$  dossin for 7 s. the doussyn, with 4 ellis  
to bait. Som of that hop, 13 li 7 s. 2 gr. Item sald out  
of the samyn pak 3 stekis for 9 s. the dossin, haldand

7 dosynn and 5 ellis. Som of thai 3 pecis, 3 li. 3 s.  
 Item sald out of the samyn pak 5 stekis of Thomas  
 garis viffis for 8 s. 6 gr., lang 7 . . 6 ellis. Som off the  
 5 stekis, 2 li. 19 s. 9 gr. Som of this pak at the furst  
 sellyn, . . . . . 19 li. 9 s. 11 gr.  
 Item the costis of this pak standis in the 5 laiff.  
 Som, 20 s. 4.  
 Som of this syd fre siluer is in the hayll 85 li. 14 s.

- L. 49. In October anno 95, lent Georgh of Touris in Hand-  
 warp in redy mony to by sykis wythall 61 li. 2 s. 2 gr.  
 Item sald hym at that samyn tym a stek rysyll blak  
 for . . . . . 9 li. 10 s.  
 Som in the hayll that he is awand me to with the  
 fyrst gudis that comyn out of Scotland lykas his  
 oblygacion purportis, . . . . . 70 li. 12 s. 2 gr.  
 Item paid for hym to John Stewinson efter he partyt, 9 gr.  
 Item the 14 day off November anno affor, bocht in Medyl-  
 burgh and laid in Gylbart Edmestone 6 barellis of saip,  
 ilk barell costis 14 s. Item pynoris and schout hir, ilk  
 barell 2 gr.  
 Som of thir 6 barellis with the costis, . . . . . 4 li. 5 s.  
 Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the samyn schip  
 betwix hym and Jahne Patersone 4 barellis of venykar,  
 ilk barell cost 5 s. 4 gr. Item for assyis, ilk barell 2 gr.  
 Item pinor fe and schout hir, 2 gr.  
 Som of his part of this venykar, . . . . . 10 s. 8 gr.  
 Item in Discember anno affor writin, bocht in Bery and  
 pakyt in a rondall, and schepit in the Cowasche, in the  
 forst a rol of canwas, cost 7 s. 6 gr. Item 6 dossin of  
 peper, cost 19 gr. the li; 2 dossyne of gyngar, cost 17 gr.  
 the li. Item 6 li. canell, cost 4 s. 4 gr.; 8 li. clois, cost  
 33 gr. the li; 3 li. massis, cost 3 s. 8 gr. the li; 6 li  
 troussell, cost 12 gr. the li; 2 li. sandry, cost 14 gr. the  
 li; 50 li. rys, cost 5 s. 6 gr.; 21 li. scrogatis, cost 5 gr.  
 the li. Item 6 li. saforon, cost 10 s. the li. Item a

copull fostian, cost 19 s 5 gr. Item 50 bowgh, cost 7 gr.  
the stek.

Som of this ger. . . . . 17 li. 5 s 10 gr.  
Item for the rondall to pak in, 12 gr; toill, 8 gr; pynor fe  
and schout hir, 7 gr.

Som off this rondall with the costis is 17 li. 7 s 11 gr.  
Item bocht in Bery and schepit in the samyn schip a  
kyst sucur, cost 3½ [the] li, weand 192 li. Som, 2 li.  
16 s. Item for cordis, nallis, and pakyn, 2 gr. Item to  
schout hir and pynor fe, 12 gr. Som with the costis,  
2 li. 17 s 11 gr.  
Som off this ger in the Cowasch, 20 li. 7 s 6 gr.

Item 3er and day affor, rasaut out of Fol.



Johne Irvin a sek forest voyll and a  
sek mydlyn voyll. Sald the sek  
fforest woyll in Bery to a man [of]  
Vawlinschyn for 28 mark, with 2  
stan to bait, veand 6<sup>c</sup> and 5 stan.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . . . 19 li. 5 s 4.  
Item the oncostis of the quhyt sek standis in the 7 laf.  
Som, . . . . . 1 li. 9 s 6.  
Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the samyn Johne  
Ervin a sek of mydlyn voyll. Sald it in Brugis to men  
to Torcownge for 23 mark the sek, with a nall to bat,  
weand 6<sup>c</sup> 25 nallis. Som of that sek, . . . 17 li. 7 s 6.  
Item the oncostis of this standis in the 7 laif.  
Som, 1 li. 1 s 8.

Item rasaut out of the Julyan a pok bron voyll, in the  
quhilk thar was 1<sup>c</sup> 6 nallis of lam woyll. Sald the  
lam voill. Sald it in Medilburgh to a man of Vysslyn  
for 23 mark.

Som off the lam woill is . . . . . 3 li. 1 s 6.  
Item sald the laif of this pok, the quhilk was broun woyll,  
in Brugis to Bodin de Graf for 21 mark, with a nal  
to bat, ve[and] 3<sup>c</sup> 10. Som of this pok, . . . 7 li. 14 s.

12. v. Item in November anno 97, rasaut of  
 Georgh of Towris out the Julyan, ii  
 sekis woyll, an closter woyll and  
 the tother bron voyll. Sald the sek  
 closter voyll in Medylburgh in No-  
 vember anno 98 to a man of the  
 Hagus for 25 mark, with 2 nallis to  
 bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nallis. Som of that sek, 19  $\text{fl.}$  7  $\text{s.}$  A.D. 1497.  
 Item sald the sek bron woill in Brugis for 17 merk, with  
 2 nallis to bat, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis.  
 Som off that sek the bait of tan, 13  $\text{fl.}$  4  $\text{s.}$  5  $\text{g.}$   
 Item the oncostis of thir sekis standis in the 25 laif.  
 Som, 4  $\text{fl.}$  10  $\text{s.}$  8  $\text{g.}$   
 Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, . 28  $\text{fl.}$  9  $\text{g.}$   
 Item out off Gylbart Edmeston a sek of closter voyll.  
 Sald it a ger ther efter in Brugis [for] 24 mark, with  
 2 nallis to bat, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nall.  
 Som of that sek the bat of, 18  $\text{fl.}$  11  $\text{s.}$  4  $\text{g.}$   
 Item at that samyn tym rasaut out of the Cowasch a sek.  
 Sald it in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bait,  
 weand 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis.  
 Som of that sek the bat off, . 17  $\text{fl.}$  1  $\text{s.}$  4  $\text{g.}$   
 Item fracht and costis off thir 2 sekis standis 27 and 28  
 laif. Som, 4  $\text{fl.}$  6  $\text{s.}$  7  $\text{g.}$   
 Item at that samyn tym rasaut a sek of the samyn out of  
 bark Doglas. Sald it in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2  
 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis.  
 Som,  
 Item in Aprill anno 98, rasaut out of Andro Barton a sek  
 of bona lana. Sald it to 2 wyff off the Busch for 25 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 mark, veit 6<sup>c</sup> net.  
 Som of that sek, . 17  $\text{fl.}$   
 Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in 28 laif.  
 Som, 30  $\text{s.}$  4  $\text{g.}$   
 Item in Jun anno 98, rasaut in Handwarp fra Robart  
 Rind for Georgh off Towris be half. Som, 10  $\text{fl.}$   
 Item rasaut at that samyn tym fra the said Robart a sek



of Georgis of bona lanna, all costis beand paid in Hand-  
warp, ger and day as affor.

Item in November anno 97. rassant out of Gylbart Ed-  
meston a sek bona lanna. Sald it a ger ther efter in  
Brugis for 24 mark. with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nall.

Som of the sek the bat of                      18 li 11 s. 4 gr.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 23. Som  
37 s. 3 gr.

Som of this sekis the costis off tan is    16 li 14 s. 1.

**A.D. 1497.** Item in November anno 97, bocht in Bery and pakit in a R.  
rondall, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, in the furst, 6 li.  
almondia, cost 12 s. 6 gr. Item 50 li ryss, cost 7 s.;  
4 dossin of peper, cost 18½ gr. the li. Item 2 dossin of  
gyngar, cost 22 gr. the li. Item iiii li saffron, cost 9 s.  
6 gr. Item 4 li lang canell, cost 5 s. 6 gr. the li. Item  
3 li masses, cost 4 s. 8 gr. the li. Item 2 cloys, cost  
4 s. 2 gr. the li. Item 2 li sandry, cost 16 gr. the li.  
Item 3 li trousell, cost 16 gr. the li. Item 24 li scro-  
gatis, cost 6 gr. the li; 13 li fyn sucur, cost 6 gr. the li.  
Item liii ellis canvas, cost 25 s. the C., 12 li 18 s. 7.  
Item ffor the rondal, 15 gr. Item nallis and pakyn and  
pynor fe, 4 gr. Item toyll and schout hir, 12 gr.

Som of this rondall with the costis is    13 li 1 s. 3 gr.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh, and schepit  
in the Julyan, 3208 li irn, haldand 131 endis, cost 4 s.  
4 gr. ilk C. Item for oncostis, veyng, hakyn, and schout  
hir, iiii s. 6 gr.

Som of this irn with the costis is        7 li 3 s. 6 gr.

Item paid to Thomas Halkarston ffor a dyspensacion for  
hys dochter and Wyllgem Quhithed,                      3 li.

Item for brynig don of it, half a dukat. Som, 2 s. 10 gr.

Item Georgh restyt awand me at my last cont,    9 li 10 s.

Item in Dyscember anno 98, bocht in Bery and laid in  
the Cowasch a cark off alm, cost 58 s., weand a cark  
and 34 li net. Item for the barell, 8 gr.

Item the oncostis of thir skynis standis in the 10 laif.  
 Som, . . . . . 1 li. 6 s. 11.  
 Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Woid a  
 pok of fe<sup>t</sup> horellis, contenand 270. Sald tham in  
 Handwarp in Jun anno 96 for 9 nobyllis, to pay for  
 250. Som, . . . . . 6 li. 15 s.  
 Item the oncostis of this standis in the 7 laf. Som, 18 s.  
 Som of the fre mony of this syd is 48 li. 15 s. 3.  
 Item for my seruys of thir gudis affor writin, . . . 6 li.  
 Som fre syluer of G. Touris gudis  
 rasauit anno affor writin is . . . 127 li. 19 s. 4.

Fol. 50. Item in Januar 96, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in the A.D. 1496.

Julyan, 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell cost 14 s. Item  
 schout and pinor fe, 9 gr. the 6.

Som of this saip with the costis, . . . 4 li. 4 s. 9 gr.

Item in Januar anno affor writin, bocht in Medylburgh,  
 and layd in the Julyan, 3 pipis of fegis, an hald' 14  
 stekis, and an 12 and an 11, the copill cost 5 s. Som,  
 4 li. 12 s. 6 gr. Item for 3 pipis, 3 s. 6 gr. Item for  
 nallis and pakyn, 12 gr. Item pynor fe and schout hir,  
 12 gr.

Som of thir fegis with the costis is . . . 4 li. 18 s.

Som of my hayll waryn to G. T. at this tym, with  
 the mony that he was awand me at his partin, is  
 105 li. 6 s. 10 gr.

Item in Junii anno 96, pakit in a poncion in Handwarp,  
 and laid in the Cowasch to G. of Twris, 107 ellis of  
 canvas, cost 22 s. the C. Item 50 li. almondis, cost 20 s.  
 Item 12 li. peper, cost 19 s.; 12 li. gynger, cost 17 s.  
 Item 6 li. canell, cost 5 s. 6 gr. the [li.]. Item 6 li.  
 saferon, cost 10 s. the li. Item 24 schrozatis, cost 5 gr.  
 the li.; 3 li. pynis, cost 8 gr. the li. Item 3 li. anys  
 confet, cost 5 gr. the li. Item a cupill fostian, cost 19 s.  
 2 gr. Som of this geir is 10 li. 5 s. 2 gr. Item for the  
 stek, 12 gr. Item toill, schout hir, and othir costis, 16 gr.

Som of this rondall with the costis is . . . 10 li. 7 s. 8.

Item bocht in Handwarp, and put in Schir Thomas Ted  
betwix hym and Robert Rynd, in a pak, 416 ellis of  
canvas, price of the C. 22 s. Item 22 ellis of skyn  
canvas, cost 14 s. Item for cordis and pakyn, 16 g.  
Item toyll, schout hir, and other costis, 12 g.  
Som of his part of this pak, . 2 l. 13 s. 7½ g.  
Item bocht in Handwarp and layd in the samyn schip, a  
kyst sucur, cost 3½ g. the [l.], veand 192 l. Som of  
the sucur, 3 l. 4 s. 4 g. Item for cost of the kyst, 14 g.  
Som of the sucur with the costis, . 3 l. 5 s. 6 g.



Item in May anno 96, rasauit out of  
the Vardur a sek of skynnis contes,  
contenand 550. Sald out of that hop  
to the men of the Hagus 300 for 15  
nobillis the C., with 2 skyns to bait.  
Som, 13 l. 10 s. Sald the out schout  
by the hop for 6 l. Som of thir  
skynis at the first selyn, 19 l. 10 s.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 11 laif.  
Som, 7 s.

Som fre syluer, . . . . . 19 l. 3 s.

Item in Nowember anno 96, rasauit in Medylburgh out  
off Gylbart Edmestone, 2 sekis woill, an quhit and an  
bron. Sald the quhit sek in Brugis to Petyr Wan  
Artrik for 26 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 18  
nallis. Som of that sek the bat of 18 l. 13 s. 1 g.  
Item sald the sek of bron woill to men of Torkcon for  
20 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 8<sup>c</sup> 6 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 18 l. 1 s. 4 g.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis 15 laif, 3 l. 4 s. 8 g.

Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis, . . . 33 l. 8 s. 9.

Item for my seruic of thir 3 last sekis, 2 l. 5 s.

Som in the hayll of the gudis that G. of Towris  
hass send me sen he past last out off this land,

178 l. 16 s.

Item for my seruic of the 3 sekis and 1 pok, 1 l. 10 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Egyll of his a pok of hograllis contenand 415 stekis. Sald tham to a Gentyner, the hop for 9  $\text{fl}$ . Item the oncostis of tham stand in the 16 laif. Som, 20  $\text{s}$ . 10  $\text{gr}$ .

Som of this pok fre syluer is . . . 7  $\text{fl}$ . 19  $\text{s}$ . 2.

Som fre mony off all that I haff rasauit off G. Towris gudis sen he past in Scotland, and my servis beand rakykynit for ilks' . . . 15  $\text{s}$ . 186  $\text{fl}$ . 2  $\text{s}$ . 10.

l. 51. Item bocht in Handwarp, and send in Schir Tomas Todis schip with Jon of Schaw, 2 syluer pecis weand 24½ ons, ilk ons cost 5  $\text{s}$ . 4  $\text{gr}$ .

Som of thir 2 pecis, . . . 6  $\text{fl}$ . 10  $\text{s}$ . 8

Som of all gudis send to G. Towris at this tym is

22  $\text{fl}$ . 19  $\text{s}$ .

Item in November anno 96, bocht in Brugis, and schepit in the Egill, a throwcht for Thomas jar and his wyff, cost 5  $\text{fl}$ . 10  $\text{s}$ . Item for pakyn off it, 3  $\text{s}$ . Item toyll in Brugis, 2  $\text{s}$ . Item pynor fe, 18  $\text{gr}$ . Item schout hir to the Feir, 3  $\text{s}$ . Som of this stan with the costis,

5  $\text{fl}$ . 19  $\text{s}$ . 6  $\text{gr}$ .

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, 3292  $\text{fl}$ . irne, endis 127, cost 3  $\text{s}$ . 6  $\text{gr}$ . the C. Som, 5  $\text{fl}$ . 15  $\text{s}$ . 3. Item for hakin, veyng, and schout hir, 2  $\text{s}$ . 9  $\text{gr}$ ; merkit vith 9.

Som off this irn with the costis, . . . 5  $\text{fl}$ . 18  $\text{s}$ .

Item in Dyscember anno affor, bocht in Bery and pakyt in a rondal, and schepit in the Barbyl in the Feir, a C. almondis, cost 25  $\text{s}$ . Item 50  $\text{fl}$ . rys, cost 7  $\text{s}$ . Item 3 dossin peper, cost 19  $\text{s}$ . Item 2  $\text{fl}$ . canell, cost 5  $\text{s}$ . 6  $\text{gr}$ ; 4  $\text{fl}$ . massis, 4  $\text{s}$ . Item 6  $\text{fl}$ . grynys, cost 16. Item 4  $\text{fl}$ . cloyis, 3  $\text{s}$ . Item 3  $\text{fl}$ . trousell, 6  $\text{s}$ . Item 3  $\text{fl}$ . sandry, cost 4  $\text{s}$ . Item 2  $\text{fl}$ . safferon bornycatt, cost 20  $\text{s}$ . Item 2 dossin schrozatis, cost 5  $\text{s}$ . the doissin. Som of this spys, viii  $\text{fl}$ . 16  $\text{s}$ . Item for a roll of canvas, 7  $\text{s}$ . Item for the rondall, 12  $\text{gr}$ . Item for othir costis, 16  $\text{gr}$ .

Som of this rondall with the costis, . . . 9  $\text{fl}$ . 5  $\text{s}$ . 4  $\text{gr}$ .



Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the  
 . . . . . a kyst sucur, cost 3 gr. the fl. weendi 248 fl.  
 Item for the cordis, pakyn, and mat. 10 gr. Item in  
 pynor fe. toll, schout hir, 9 gr.  
 Som of this kyst with the cost. . . . . 3 fl. 3 s. 7 gr.  
 Item bocht at that samyn tym in Bery. and pakyt in  
 Dany Rattrye mail, a chesabyll of blew sattin segury,  
 cost . . . . . 4 fl. 10 s.

A.D. 1499. Item in Junii anno 98, rasanit in Handwarp fra Robert F.  
 Rynd ffor Georgh off Towris cont. . . . . 10 fl.

A.D. 1496. Item in Januar anno 96, schipit in the Julyane to G. of F.  
 Towris, 2 pypis off fegis haldand 11 cop., price of the  
 copyll 6 s. Item for 2 pipis, 2 s. 4 gr. Item pakyn and  
 nallis, 8 gr. Item schout and pynor fe, 12 gr. Som of  
 thir 2 pipis with the costis, . . . . . 3 fl. 10 s.  
 Item pakyt at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn  
 schip in a pip, 2 stekis of ryssyllis blak of the new sell,  
 cost 9 fl. Item a stek off wellis, cost 10 s. the ell, lang  
 30 ellis. Item a roll canvas, cost 7 s. 6 gr. Item for  
 hardis to fyll the pip with, 2 s. Item for the pip, 14 gr.  
 Item for pakyn, pynor fe, and schout hir, 6 gr.  
 Som of this pip with the costis, . . . . . 33 fl. 11 s. 7 gr.  
 Som of my haill vayryn to Georgh of Towris, with  
 the mony that he was awand me at hys last  
 partyn, is . . . . . 194 fl. 2 s. 4 gr.  
 A.D. 1497. Item iii October anno 97, send my rakyn to Georgh, and  
 all thyngis beand contyt to that day, and he restis me  
 9 fl. 10 s.

Item for pynor fe, schout hir, and toyll, 12 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off this cark with the costis, . 3  $\text{fl}$ . 1  $\text{s}$ . 8 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Bery and laid in the samyn schip a kyst of sucur, cost 3½ g<sup>l</sup>. the  $\text{fl}$ ., weand 206  $\text{fl}$ . net. Item for mattis, cordis, and pakyn, 10 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item schout hir, pynor fe, and toill, 8 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off this sucur wyth the costis, . 3  $\text{fl}$ . 1  $\text{s}$ . 7 g<sup>l</sup>.

Folovis on the next laf.

33. v. Item in November anno 97, rasauit out off John Eryvn a A.D. 1497.

sek bona lanna. Sald in Brugis, in Januar anno 98, to Peter wan Artryk for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat off, . 17  $\text{fl}$ . 4  $\text{s}$ . 10 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 28 l.

Som, 2  $\text{fl}$ . 3  $\text{s}$ . 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch a sek of the samyn voll. Sald in Brugis, in Fewirger anno 98, for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat off tan, . 17  $\text{fl}$ . 13 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in 27. Som, 2  $\text{fl}$ . 3  $\text{s}$ . 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis off tan, . 29  $\text{fl}$ . 19  $\text{s}$ . 4.

Item in Aprill anno 98, rasauit off his out of Andro Barton a sek off bona lana. Sald it in Bery beffor Robart Rynd for 25 mark and a half, weand 6<sup>c</sup> net.

Som off that sek at the first sellin, 17  $\text{fl}$ .

Item fracht and oncost of this sek standis in the 28 laif.

Som, 30  $\text{s}$ . 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som fre syluer off that sek is . 15  $\text{fl}$ . 9  $\text{s}$ . 8.

Item in Julii anno affor, rasauit in Handvarp fra Robart Rynd ffor G. of Towris, . 10  $\text{fl}$ .

Item at that samyn tym, rassauit fra Robart in Handverp a sek bona lanna off Georgis fre in Handvarp. Sald that samyn sek in Brugis for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 6 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tan, . 19  $\text{fl}$ . 5 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item schout hir fra Handvarp, 4  $\text{s}$ ., pynor fe in Brugis,

3 gr., hous hir, 12, veygyt, 4 gr., mak rekyr. 2 s. 4 gr.  
Som, 8 s. 4 gr.

Som fre sylner of this sek is . . . 18 fl. 12 s. 1.  
Item this cont folois in the 70.

A. D. 1499. Item in Disceंबर anno as affor, on the tothir said, Feb. 54  
pakit in Bery in a rondal at that samyn tym, and laid  
in the said Cowasch to G. off Towris, in the first 106  
ellis canvas, cost 25 s. the 100. Som, 26 s. 6 gr.

Item a stek ryssillis blak off the new sell, cost 9 fl. Item  
a stek bron of the ald sell, cost 8 fl. Item a stek wellus,  
cost 9 s. 8 gr. the ell, haldand 36 ellis and a half. Som  
of that stek, 17 fl. 16 s. Item 3 copill fostian, cost  
3 fl. 1 s. Item a copill of bough, cost 17 s. Item a  
bred of Romany bowgh, cost 2 fl. Item 3 bredis Spanis  
bowgis, ilk bred cost 25 s. Som off thai 3 bredis, 3 fl.  
15 s. Item 2 stekis of lawn, the stek cost 22 s. Som,  
2 fl. 4 s. Item 2 stekis of 27 s. Som, 2 fl. 14 s. Item  
2 stekis of 33 s. Som, 3 fl. 6 s. Item a stek, cost 37 s.  
Item half a stek, cost 28 s. Item half a fl. gold, cost  
23 s. Item 2 fl. sweyn silk, cost 28 s.; 2 stekis trellge,  
an blew and an blak, cost 17 s. Som, 34 s.

Som of this percial, . . . 61 fl. 9 s. 6.

Item for the stek, 18 gr. Item for nallis and pakyn, 3 gr.  
Item for pynor fe, toyll, and schout hir, 18 gr. Som of  
this rondall with the costis, . . . 61 fl. 12 s. 9.

Item at that samyn tym bocht for hym in Bery and pakit  
in a rondall, and layd in the samyn schip; Item in the  
first 50 fl. almondis, cost 17 s. Item 50 fl. ryis, cost 6 s.  
Item 2 dossyn of peper, cost 2 fl. 1 s. Item 12 fl. gyngar,  
cost 19 s. Item 3 fl. canell, 19 s. 6 gr. Item 2 fl.  
massis, cost 11 s. Item 2 fl. notmogis, cost 5 s. Item  
1 fl. cloyis, cost 5 s. Item 2 fl. granis, cost 2 s. 6 gr.  
Item 1 fl. galyga, cost 4 s. Item a fl. setvell, cost 2 s.  
8 gr. Item 3 dossyn scrogatis, cost 15 s. Item 2 fl.  
sandry, and 2 fl. trousell, cost 5 s. Item 2 fl. safferon,

cost 19 s. Item 54 ellis canvas, cost 13 s. 6 g. Som  
of this perciall, 9 l. 5 s. 2.

Item for the rondall, 15 g., nallis, pakyn, and pynor fe,  
6 g. Item for toill and schout hir, 12 g. Som of this  
rondall with the costis, . . . 9 l. 7 s. 11 g.

Item in Fewirger next ther efter, bocht in Medylburgh  
and laid in Tomis bargh for Georgh of Towris, 120 endis  
of irne, weand 3156 l., ilk C. cost 4 s. Som, 6 l. 6 s.  
3 g. Item weyng, pakyn, and pynor fe, 21 g. Item  
schout hir, 12 g.

Som of this irn with the costis, . . . 6 l. 9 s.

Item for my seruic of thir last 10 sekis, ilk sek 15 s.  
Som, . . . 7 l. 10 s.

Som of my dylywirans sen my last cont,  
124 l. 19 s. 11 g.

JEREMY Anno 34. in Jun.

Fol. 5

## VILLAGE RYND.

Item remmit of his in Medylburgh out of Thomas Spaldin  
a sek skyns and a sek brown woyll the skynis con-  
zenit 559. Said out of that burp to a Hollander 257  
for 19 noyvlis. Som, 14 fl. 5 s. Said the out schottis  
to a Gentyner for 7 fl. 10 s.

Som of thir skynis at the first sellyn. 21 fl. 15 s.

Item said the sek of brown woyll to a man of Horne for  
24½ mark. with 2 nallis to bat. weand 6<sup>c</sup> 13 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tawn is 18 fl. 14 s. 11 gr.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis 25 half

Som. 3 fl. 2 s. 5 gr.

Som of thir 2 sekis all costis of tan. 37 fl. 7 s. 7 gr.

Item zer and monethe afor. bocht in Handvarp 3 stekis of Fd. 55  
rysilis, an blak, an brown and an gren. price of ilk  
stek, 9 fl. 15 s.

Item pakyt about this clath 100 canvas. cost 23 s. 6 gr.

Item paid for pakin, cordis, toill and othir costis. 23 gr.

Som of this pak with the costis is 30 fl. 9 s. 3 gr.

Item in Julii anno affor writtin, bocht in Medylburgh, and  
schepit in Schir Thomas Todis schip, 6 barellis saip,  
cost 15 s. the barell. Item for oncostis, 12 gr.

Som of this saip with the costis. 4 fl. 11 s.

Item tan with me in my pws to gyff hym 6 Lewis and a  
croun of gold, price of the Lew 7 s., price of the croun  
5 s. 8.

Som of this gold, 2 fl. 7 s. 4 gr.

Som of dylywirans is 37 fl. 7 s. 11 gr.

55. v.                   WALTER CHEPMAN. Anno 96, in Junii.

Item the 29 of Jun anno 96, rasaut  
ffra Robert Rynd 2 sekis of woyll  
that com in Schir Thomas Todis  
schip, that is Vat Chepmans. Sald  
thir 2 sekis in Brugis to Petir wan  
Artrik for 25 mark, with 2 nallis to  
bat, an veand 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis, and [the  
other] 6<sup>c</sup> 28 nallis.

X

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of, 38 fl. 13 s. 10 g.

Item gyffin to the said Robert Rynd for fracht and  
oncostis of the samyn, and for costis that I maid my  
self on thir 2 sekis lyk as it standis in 14 laiff.

Account of  
Walter Chep-  
man.  
A.D. 1496.

Som, 3 fl. 15 s. 4 g.

Som off thir sekis costis quyt, 34 fl. 18 s. 8.

Item the half of this 2 sekis is Johne Patersonis, and the  
tother half is Vat Chepmans.

Som of Vat Chepmans part off thir 2 sekis, 17 fl. 8 s. 4.

Item in Nowember anno affor, rasaut in Medylburgh off  
a sek voill. Sald it in Brugis to Peter Rakeris gestis  
for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 4.

Som of that sek the bat of is 17 fl. 10 s. 6 g.

Item the oncostis off this sek stand in the 17 laif. Som,  
33 s. 5 g.

Som of this sek the costis of tain is 15 fl. 18 s. 1.

Item in November anno 97, rasaut out off Voyd a sek of  
voll off the said Valtiris. Sald it in Brugis to a man  
of Torkconge for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to b., veand 7<sup>c</sup>  
3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait of tan is 18 fl. 15 s. 1.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in 24. Som,  
37 s. 3 g.

Item at that samyn tym, rasaut off his out of the Lyon a  
sek of rottin skynis. Sald tham in Medylburgh by the  
hop for 13 fl. 1 s. 12.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
This book is loaned to you by the  
New York Public Library  
Astor Lenox Tilden Foundation  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
The book is to be returned to the  
New York Public Library  
Astor Lenox Tilden Foundation  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
This book is loaned to you by the  
New York Public Library  
Astor Lenox Tilden Foundation  
100 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

. 58. v.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in May.

## WYLLJEM CLERK.

Item rassauit in Medylburgh out Gylbart Edmeston a sek of skynis off Wyllgem Clerkis. Sald out of that hop in Medylburgh to Clays Ayrisson 306 for 15 nobyllis the C., the 6 to bat. Som, 13 li. 10 s. Item sald outschoutis to a man of Mawchlyn for 7½ nobillis, 200 to pay for, the od skynis to bait.

Som off this sek at the furst selyn, 18 li. 6d.

Account of  
Wyllgem Clerk  
A.D. 1496.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 11. Som, 28 s. 5d.

Som off this sek fre sylluer is . . . 16 li. 11 s. 7d.

Item in November anno affor, rassauit of his in Medylburgh out of Gylbart Edmestone a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men off Torkconge for 22 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 28 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat of tayn is . . . 16 li. 15 s. 8d.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 15 laif. Som, 36 s. 5d.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip of his a pak of [claith] forest. Item sald a stek ther of in Brugis for 12 gret the ell, haldis 32 ellis. Som, 32 s. Item sald an othir stek for 9 s. dossin, haldand 35. Som of that stek, 26 s. 3d. Item sald the ramanand to Cornellis Classon for 5 s. the [dozen], with 6 ellis to bat, haldis 57 dossyin 3 ellis.

Som of this pak at the first selyn, . . . 17 li. 12 s.

The oncostis of this pak standis in the 19 laif, 36 s. 6d.

Item in Jun anno 97, rasauyt of his out of the Julyan a sek voill. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkcon for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weit 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nall.

Som of this sek the bat of tayn, . . . 17 li. 15 s. 9d.



Item rasauyt at that samyn tym of his out of the Cristoffir 2 sekis and a pok. Sald the 2 sekis to the samyn men of the samyn price, veand 6<sup>c</sup> 27 nallis, and 7<sup>c</sup> 2 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 35 li. 5 s. 9 g.  
Item sald the pok for 20 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 4<sup>c</sup> net.

Som of the pok the bat of tan is 8 li. 16 s. 3.  
Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis and the pok standis in the 19 laff, 7 li. 3 s. 1 g.

Som fre siluer of thir 4 sekis and the pok, and the pak of clath is 84 li. 4 s. 9.

Item send hym at that samyn tym in the Julyan with Fol. 51

John of Schaw 4 copyll off fostian, ilk copyll 19 s. g.

Som, 3 li. 16 s.

Item send hym with the said John of Schaw 34 ducatis to 5 s. 4 g.

Som of thir 34 ducatis, 9 li. 12 s. 8.

Item send hym with the said John of Schaw in Englis grotis, 2 li. 7 s.

Item gyffin James Makyssone to gyff Wyllgem Clerk 42 ducatis and 2 Englis grotis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g.

Som that I haf send hym, 15 li. 15 s. 8 g.

Item for my seruis, 16 s.

Item in Discember anno 96, in the Feir paid to Master Jon Fressall for Wyllgem Clark 100 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 g.

Som of thir ducatis, 28 li. 6 s. 8 g.

Item the 10 day of Januar anno 97, paid for Wyllgem Clerk to Master Adam Quhitlaw 50 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 50 ducatis, 14 li. 3 s. 4 g.

Item the 28 day off May anno 97, paid to Master James Merchemston for Wyllgem Clerk 36 Frans crounis, price 5 s. 6 g.

Som off thir 36 crounis, 9 li. 18 s.

Item paid to the samyn Master James for Wyllgem,  
2 fl. 17 s.

Item send to Rom to Master Alexander Ingllis the 26 day  
of May anno affor, by the comand of the said Wyllgem  
letteris 80 ducatis, curand price of ilk ducat 5 s. 8 gr.,  
the quhalk was in Rom, the chans beand paid, 68  
ducatis.

Som of thir 80 ducatis is . . . 22 fl. 13 s. 4 gr.

Item for my seruic off thir 4 sekis, pak of clath, and pok  
o woll, . . . 4 fl. 10 s.

Som that restis in my hand of thir gudis abon  
writin is . . . 12 fl. 15 s. 1 gr.

## BOOK OF BUSINESS BALANCE SHEET

~~SECRET~~ - I ~~FORWARDED~~ JUNE 5.

五、調

**SECRET**

[illegible]

100-448888-1  
 100-448888-1  
 100-448888-1

was a tank of 400 gallons in the 1st room and the second of 200 in the 2nd room. The third of 100 in the 3rd room and the fourth of 50 in the 4th room. The total was 850 gallons.

Form of this pact at the time written      12-1-1932  
From the records of this pact existing in the 14 Jan 1932  
Then removed at that meeting from out of Stanley Jackson's  
and of course said to in Michigan to a man of  
Housework for 1-1/2 g. in the day with 25 strikes  
that was in John Brown's camp.      12-1-

from the interest and increase of the tax revenue in the  
 1930-1931

Then I went to the river and a few will out of the  
water and a few of the willow. Said it in English  
to men of the river in the north with a ball in the water  
to a ball.

From the records of this case found in the 1st and 2nd

From account at that winter turn out the Lynn a sack of five  
with four hundred was by station in Lyons for 33 mark  
with 2 sacks of corn worth 30 id mark

Form of that and the fact of even is 107 142

Item fracht and costis standis in the 26 laif. Som,  
 2 li. 9 s. 4 gr.  
 Som fre siluer of this syd is . . . 60 li. 9 s. 7.

61. Item in Januar next ther efter, paid in Brugis to Master  
 Alexander Ingllis, for fynans that he was awand hym,  
 80 ducatis, price off the ducat 5 s. 8 gr. Som of thir 80  
 ducatis, . . . . . 22 li. 13 s. 4 gr.  
 Item paid for hym to Johne Fressall, factor to Master  
 John Fressall, lyit of Roya. Som, . . . . . 20 li.  
 Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Medylburgh and laid  
 in Gylbart Edmeston 6 barellis of saip, price of the fre  
 onburd, 15 s. 4 gr.  
 Som of thir 6 barellis with the costis, . . . . . 4 li. 12 s.  
 Item the 12 day of Fewirger ther efter, paid to Master  
 James Merchemston for Thomas Clerk, son to the said  
 Willgem Clerk, 54 ald Frans crounis, price of the  
 croun, 5 s. 6 gr.  
 Som off thir 54 crounis, . . . . . 14 li. 17 s.  
 Item paid at that samyn tym for Wyllgem Clerk to the  
 said Master James, as factor to the Byschop of Glas-  
 chow 36 Frans crounis, price of the stek, 5 s. 6 gr. Som  
 off thir 36 crounis is . . . . . 9 li. 18 s.  
 Item in Jun anno 96, lent G. Clerk, Wyllgem Clerkis  
 son, in Handwarp, . . . . . 2 li.  
 Item for my seruic of thir 8 sekis and a pok, and 3 pakis  
 off clath affor wryttin is . . . . . 7 li.  
 Som of my dylywirans is . . . . . 158 li. 17 s. 8.  
 Som restis in my hand is . . . . . 6 li. 3 s.  
 Item the 12 day off Dyscember anno affor, dylywerit to  
 W. Clerkis son, Thomas, the said . . . . . 6 li. 3 s.  
 With my rakynyn writin with my [hand] at Bery.

- i. r. Item in Nowember anno 97, rasaut in Medylburgh out of  
 G. Edmeston a pak of clath. Sald of it in Bery a stek  
 for 12 s. the dossin, hald 35 ellis, 35 s. Item out of the

samyn pak 2 stekis for 7 s., lang 5 dossin 4 ellis, 37 s.  
Item out of the said pak 2 stekis for 6 s., with 2 ellis  
to bat, lang 6 dossyn and 4 ellis. Som of thai 2 stekis,  
37 s. Item sald the ramayn of this clath in Brugis for  
4 s. and 6 gē. the dossin, with 6 ellis to bait, haldand  
28 dossyn and 3 ellis.

Som of that hop is . . . . . 6 fl. 4 s. 10.

Som of this haill pak is . . . . . 11 fl. 13 s. 10.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 24. Som, 37 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cowasche a  
pak of clath. Sald out of this pak a stek in Bery for  
12 gē. the ell, lang 35 ellis. Som, 35 s. Item 2 stekis  
for 7 s. the dossin, lang 65. Som of the 2 stekis, 37 s.  
11 gē. Item 2 stekis of the samyn for 6 s., with 2 ellis  
to bat, lang 6 dossin 7 ellis. Som of thir 2 stekis 38 s.  
6 gē. Item the ramayn sald in Brugis for 4 s. 6 gē. the  
dossin, haldand 14 dossin 8 ellis. Som, 3 fl. 6 s.

Som of this pak at the first selin, . . . . . 8 fl. 17 s. 5.

Item fracht and oncostis of this pak standis in the 27.

Som, 23 s. 8 gē.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip a  
sek of voill off his. Sald it in Brugis for xx mark, with  
a nal to bait, veand 7<sup>c</sup> a nall les.

Som of that sek the bat of tyn, . . . . . 15 fl. 8 s.

Item fracht and oncostis of that sek standis in the 27.

Som, 2 fl. 4 gē.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Johne Erwin a litill  
penok of skyns, thar was in it 120 futfellis. Sald tham  
for . . . . . 32 s.

Item in the samyn pak 25 schep skyns. Sald tham with  
his sek.

Item the oncostis off this pynnok standis in the 28.

Som, 7 s. 8 gē.

Som of my haill rasait in fre mony sen my last  
rakyn is . . . . . 165 fl. 1 s. 8.

JHESUS. Anno 94, in Julii.

## AMAND DE BELLAW.

**I**tem sald hym ii sekis off woyll for 32 mark, with a nall to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 22 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> and 23. Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan, . . . . 47  $\text{fl}$  15  $\text{s}$ . 2.

Account of  
Amand de  
Bellaw.  
A.D. 1494.

**I**tem an othir of the samyn price, with 2 nallis to bat, veit 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat off tan is . 22  $\text{fl}$  15  $\text{s}$ . 1.

**I**tem sald hym a sek for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veit 7<sup>c</sup> 7 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn, . 22  $\text{fl}$  5  $\text{s}$ . 11.

**I**tem a pok for 27 mark, with a nall to bat, veit 4<sup>c</sup> 15 nallis.

Som of that pok the bat off tayn, . 13  $\text{fl}$  8  $\text{s}$ .

**I**tem paid in oncostis, . . . . 9  $\text{s}$ . 2.

Som of thir v sekis all costis off tan, and all battis,  
105  $\text{fl}$  15  $\text{s}$ .

**I**tem he hass gyffin his oblygacion off this som to pay at Martynmes.

**I**tem ger and moneth affor writin, left with hym at my partyn out of Zeland in mony. Som, . 24  $\text{fl}$  11  $\text{s}$ .

**I**tem left with hym an oblygacion off Jacop van Capell' the quhilk dayis is past. Som clar, . 60  $\text{fl}$  11  $\text{s}$ . 6.

**I**tem left hym an oblygacion off the said Jacop to pay at Sant Gyll' day. Som clar, . 12  $\text{fl}$  14  $\text{s}$ . 6.

**I**tem left hym an oblygacion of Quyntin Van Amsberch to pay at Sant Gyll' day. Som clar, . 30  $\text{fl}$ .

**I**tem left hym an oblygacion of Henryk Vandscheer and his falow Estirlyns to pay at Bawmes. Som clar, 35  $\text{fl}$ .

**I**tem left hym an oblygacione of Noell de Bones to pay at Bawmes. Som clar, . 8  $\text{fl}$  6  $\text{s}$ . 11.

Item left hym an oblygacion off John Schambart of  
Mawchlyn to pay at Bawmes. Som clar, . 12 li.  
Som in the hall that he is awand me, and of the  
oblygacions that I haff left wyth hym in kepyn  
at my partyn, . . . 288 li. 8 s. 11.

Item the furst day of August anno 94, set Jone Cant Fol.  
owir to rasayff fra Amant de Bellaw. Som, 11 li. 12 s.  
Item Amand has paid John Patersone for me, 143 li. 2 s. 2.  
Item he has paid to G. of Towris for me, . 42 li. 14 s.  
Item he has paid Sand off Bonkyll for me, 33 li. 5 s. 5.  
Item for an dyspynsacion that Johne of Carkatyll causseyt  
Jaronymo Freschobaldo lous in Rom, . 9 li. 10 s.  
Item for an othir dispensacion belangand Schir R.  
Vellys, . . . . . 1 li. 17 s. 10.  
Item he lent Rychee quhen I was in Scotland, . 1 li.  
Item he gaf me in Brugis, in May anno 95, an oblygacion  
off Quyttyn van Amsberch of 21 li. with 6 li.  
Som, 27 li.  
Item in Julii anno affor, rasaut fra Copin hys man,  
17 li. 4 s.  
Som off my hayll rasayt fra Amand, 287 li. 5 s. 5 gr.

63. v.

JHESUS Anno 95, in Junii.

MY LORD THE DUK OF ROS.

Item rasanyt of my Lord in the Feir  
fra Clais Spynyis vyff for sallmond,  
that the said Clays sald off my  
Lordia Som, . . . 43 li.

Item in Januar anno 96, Dauy Rattry  
set owir to Cornellis Cloisser off  
Brugis, in fre mony to be payd at  
Brugis merkat. Som, . . . 55 li.

Item gyffin Dauy Rattrye at that samyn tym to pay fracht  
and oncostis of the said sallmond, . . . 13 li.  
Som fre syluer of my rasait, . . . 85 li.

DR

Account of  
the Duke of  
Ros.  
A.D. 1495.

Fol. 64. Item bocht in Handwarp, and pakyt in 4 pypis, thir gudis  
ondyr wryttin, in the furst 3 stekis of lynyn clath,  
haldand 125 ellis, price of the ell 6 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, 3 li. 2 s.  
6 g<sup>l</sup>. Item 4 bedis stuffit with fadris, cost 4 li. Item  
othir 4 of les cost 3 li. 8 s. Item 12 codis cost 24 s.  
Item 12 candylstekis veand 29 li, ilk li. cost 5 1/2 g<sup>l</sup>.  
Som of thir candylstekis, 13 s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>. Item 3 gret dossyne  
off powdir weschall, with 3 chargoris, veand 354 li,  
ilk li. cost 6 g<sup>l</sup>. Som of this powdir, 9 li. 14 s. 9. Item  
94 li. of cannis, ilk li. cost 5 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, 39 s. 2 g<sup>l</sup>. Item  
28 ellis of Dornvyk 3 ellis brad, price off the ell 27 g<sup>l</sup>.  
Som, 3 li. 3 s. 4. Item a dossyn of seruotis cost 9 s.  
Item 28 ell of towell, price of the ell 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, 18 s.  
8 g<sup>l</sup>. Item 3 Aras cowirllat, ilk 20 ell cost 3 li. Item a  
bankvar, cost 18 g<sup>l</sup>. the ell, haldand 16. Som, 24 s.  
Item a dossyn of cowssyngis, cost 16 s. Item 6 stekis  
say, 3 red, 3 gren, cost 23 s. the stek. Som, 6 li. 18 s.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~

13

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and understanding the needs of the stakeholders involved.

2. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to develop a plan. This involves setting goals, identifying resources, and determining the steps that need to be taken to address the problem.

3. The third step is to implement the plan. This involves putting the plan into action and monitoring progress to ensure that the goals are being met.

4. Finally, the fourth step is to evaluate the results. This involves assessing the effectiveness of the plan and making adjustments as needed to improve the outcome.

五二五五

THE FIRST OF THESE THREE SECTIONS, V. 1, CONTAINS A  
STATE OF THE CASE AS IT PRESENTED ITSELF TO THE COURT  
ON THE 11TH OF JANUARY 1887.

DATE: 11/11/1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-19-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

THE REPORT OF THE JURY

002 1 17 351 111 111 111 111

JHESUS. Anno 95, in Jun.

AND<sup>o</sup>. MOUBRAY Jongar.

**I**tem he left with me a pak off clath.

Sald in Hand' out off this pak 3 stekis ffor 6 s. the dossin, with 2 ellis to bat, haldand 9 doussyn and 3 ell. Som, 2 li. 14 s. 6 gr. Item sald out off the samyn pak 16 stekis ffor 10 s. the dossin, haldis 18 [d.] 2 ellis. Som, 9 li. 20 gr.



**I**tem schout hir to Handwarp and toyll, 18 gr. Item ffor pynor fee, hous hir, mettyn, and assiis, 20 gr. Som of this pak costis quytt, . . . 11 li. 13 s. Account of Andrew Moub-ray, younger. A.D. 1495.

Item rassauitt off hys at that samyn tym out of A. Barton schyp, a pok off brone woyll. Sald it there efter in October in Handwarp for 20 merk, weand 3<sup>c</sup> 5 stane. Som off this pak at the first sellyn, 7 li. 4 s.

Item paid ffor frawcht, 10 s. Item schout hir to Medylburgh, 6 gr.; oncostis to the clerk, 8 gr.; to the pynor in Medylburgh, 4 gr. Item schout hir to Handverp, 8 gr.; pynoris in Hand', 6 gr. Item hyr in Handvarp, 4 moneth, 2 s. Som costis 14 s. 8 gr.

Som off this pok the costis of tayn is 6 li. 9 s. 4.

Item in Januar anno 96, rassauit fra Symond Coper of the Feir 2 stekis off clath. Sald tham in Handwarp for 6 s. 6 gr. dossin; an vas lang 37 ell, the tothir 33 ell. Som off thir 2 stekis, 36 s. 11.

Item gyffin to Symond Cop[er] 12 gr. Item to the wyff the cat quhar it lay, 30 gr. Item ffor mettyn and assys, 4 gr. Som costis 3 s. 10 gr.

Som off thir 2 stekis the costis off tayn is 33 s. 1 gr.

Item in Nouember anno 96, rassauit in Medylburgh off his out of the Ball, a sek of skynnys contenand 400.

Sald tham in Medylburgh to a man of the Hag callit  
Aryan Classone for 16 nobyllis, pell for pell. Som off  
that hop at the furst sellyng is 19 li. 4 s.

Item the oncostis off this sek standis in the 17 laif. Som,  
22 s. 11 g.

Som of thir skynis fre syluer is      18 li. 1 s. 1 g.

Item in May anno 97, rasaut out of the Cowasch 2 pokis,  
an lam vol, and the tothir tyd woll. Sald the tyd in  
Brugis for 25 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand iiii<sup>c</sup> net,  
11 li.      4.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 21 laif. Som,  
35 s. 1 g.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the Criffer a sek  
of skyns, contenis 432. Sald tham by the hop for  
16 li. x s.

Item out off the samyn sek 125 futfell. Sald that hop to  
Sywester van Bery for 35 s. 1 g.

Som of this sek,      18 li. 3 s.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 22. Som,  
35 s. 11 g.

Som of my haill rasait fre mony,      63 li. 8 s. 6.

Item 3er and moneth affor wryttin, quhen And<sup>o</sup> Mowbray F  
gongar past in Scotland, he restit awand me in mony  
that I had lent hym,      17 li.

Item thar efter lent hym in gold or he partyt,      24 s.

Item bocht in Handwarp and send Scotland with John  
of Schaw, a tepat of wellus, cost 7 s. Item for 10 rygis  
of martrykis, ilk ryg cost 18 g. Som, 15 s. Item for  
the makyn and furyng of this tepat, 12 g.

Som of this tepat,      26 s.

Item bocht in Handwarp in Junij anno 96, and send in  
Scotland with John off Schaw, a dowbill stek of quhit  
say, cost      2 li.

A.D. 1496. Item in Nouember anno 96, bocht in Bery and schepit in  
the Egyll, a stek of Rynis wyne for 25 g. the ham,  
haldand 4 ham 18 stryf. Som of this wyn, 5 li. 18 s.

Item the assyis mastirs, 16 g℥. Item toyll, 14 g℥. Item  
to the pynor, 5 g℥. Item to the vargerar, 3 g℥.

Som of this stek with the costis, 6 l. 1 s. 2 g℥.

Item in Fewirger anno 97, bocht in the Dam, and schepit A.D. 1497.

in the Fer in the Julyane, ii ton off Gascon claret, the  
ton cost 4 l. Item ffor crangylt and toyll in the Dam,  
ilk ton 18 g℥. Item schout hir to the Slous, ilk ton 6 g℥.

Item schout hir to the Fer, ilk ton 12.

Som of thir 2 ton of vyn with the costis, 8 l. 6 s.

Item gyffin And<sup>o</sup>. Mowbray in Medylburgh 30 goldin  
guldins, 6 l. 15 s.

Item half a last of sap cost 15 s. 2 g℥. Som, 4 l. 11 s.

Item Rychye lowssit hym half a last, cost 4 l. 13 s.

Item I may pay to T. Hay 4 l. 12 s.

Som of my dylyviranss, 56 l. 7 s.

Som that I rest awand, 7 l. 2 s. 4.

Item paid to Gyllis wan Allowin, serwand to Barnet  
Faron of Brugis, ffor 2 bottis Mallwissy that And<sup>o</sup>.

Mowbray bocht fra Jon Bregandin in Medylburgh the  
4 day off Januar anno 98. Som, 12 l. 13 s. 6. A.D. 1498.

**JHESUS**    Anno 95, in Fewirger.

Fol. 67

**ALEXANDER TOWRIS.**

Item sald off his to a man of Brugis, callit Ector wan  
 Artrikk, 2 sekis off woyll for 24 merk, with 2 nallis to  
 bait, an veit 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis, the tother weit 7<sup>c</sup>, a nall lea  
 Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is                      37 li. 4 s.  
 Item paid for pakin, 30 g<sup>l</sup>.; for 6 ellis of canvas to mend  
 the sekis, 18 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item pynor fe and veygylt, 20 g<sup>l</sup>.    Item brokag, 2 s.  
 Som costs, that I laid out,                      .                      7 s.

Item paid to Alowss de Laloy the 25 day Fewerger, anno Fol. 68  
 affor, 43 ald Frans crounis the stek to 5 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.    Item  
 25 new crounis to 6 s. the stek.  
 Som of this gold is                      .                      20 li. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item paid in Bery by the comand of Allous to a man off  
 Sant Jonston, callit Andro Bownsch, 9 new crounis and  
 12 g<sup>l</sup>. in mony.  
 Item paid to Allous selff 46 new crounis all to 6 s.  
 Som of my dylywirans,                      .                      36 li. 11 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item paid to Allous in mony,                      .                      4 s. 6.

Fol. 69.

JHESUS. Anno 95, in Fewirger.

JAMES RYCHARTSON VYF.

Item bocht in Handwarp and laid in the Julyan a stek of  
ryssillis bron, cost 9 fl. Item a roll of canvas to pak  
in, 7 s. 6 g. Item cordis and pakyn, 4 g., toyll in  
Handwarp, and schout hir to the Fer, 12 g.  
Som of this clath wyth the costis, 9 fl. 8 s. 10 g.

Account of  
James Richart-  
son's wife.  
A.D. 1495.

JHETS. In May. anno 98.

Fol

DONALD CROWN.

Account of  
Donald Crown.  
A.D. 1498.

Item rassait fra hym in Medylburgh 10 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 6 s. 8. to send Rom for a dispensacion betwix the Lord Gram and Archbald Edmestonis dochtir, the dispensacion I promyst to send ham in contynent after the comyn don off it.

Som of thir 10 ducatis that I haf rassait, 3 li. 6 s. 8.

Item in November anno as affor. rassait fra Andro May, factor to the said Donald, in lycht mony in Bery,  
13 li. 11 s. 4.

Item in May anno 98, Send to Rom to Master Wyllgem Fol Coper for the speding of the said dyspensacion 40 d., price of ilk ducat 6 s. 8 gr. in the bank De Benyn Cassyn. Som of thir 40 d. is . . . 13 li. 6 s. 8.

Item the 20 day off Julii anno 98, rassait this said dispensacion fra Cornellis Altanitis, it cost mar than I send vp 10 d., price off the d. 6 s. 8 gr. Som of thir 10 d.,  
3 li. 6 s. 8.

Item for the bryngyn of it fra Rom a Andris guldin.

Item paid in the chans to mak this 13 li. falowird mony, ilk li. 9 gr., . . . 4 s. 8.

Som of the chans, . . . 10 s.

Item in Januar anno 98, put in the bank of Cornellis Altanite be the comand off Donald Crown, and send to Master Wyllgem Cuper ffor the speding of a dispensacion betwix the Lord of Mowngomrys son and Archbald Edmestonis dochter 20 d., price of the d. 6 s. 8 gr.

Som off thir 20 d. is . . . 6 li. 13 s. 4 gr.

Item paid for the samyn dispensacion at the don comyn fra Rom 10 ducatis, price of the ducat 6 s. 8.

Item for the porthag, 3 s. Som that I haf paid for this  
 bull, . . . . . 10 fl. 3 s.

Item in October anno 98, rasauit out  
 off Gylbart Edmeston 2 sekis of G.  
 Towris bona lana. Sald tham in  
 Bery ffor 23 merk, with 1 stan to bat,  
 weand 7½<sup>c</sup>, the [othir] weit 7<sup>c</sup> 8 stan.  
 Som off thir 2 sekis the bat off,  
 37 fl. 15 s. 10.



Item fracht and costis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 33.  
 Som, 3 fl. 1 s. 2.

Item rasauit in Discember anno as affor, out off Tomis a  
 sek off the samyn woyll. Sald it in Bery at that samyn  
 tym for 23 merk, with a stan to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 6 nallis.  
 Som of that sek the bat of, 18 fl. 10 s. 2 gr.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 34.  
 Som, 25 s. 7 gr.

Som of thir 3 sekis costis of tan is . 51 fl. 19 s. 3.

Som off my hayll rasayt off G. Towris gudis sen my  
 last cont, . . . . . 170 fl. 19 s. 9.

Item the 20 day of Junij anno 99, Send Georgis of Towris  
 his cont, and at that tym I restit awand hym al thyngis  
 clar, . . . . . 46 fl. 13 s. 10.

Som of my dylywirans sen my last cont, lyk as it  
 standis at lentht affor in the 53 and 54 laif,  
 124 fl. 11 gr.



THESSE. Anno 35. in August.

JOHN CANT.

Account of  
John Cant.  
A.D. 1495.

[Item passing fra hym in Medviburgh anno afor. thir sekis  
of gold under wrytyn in the first 55 Andros. 16½ ald  
pounds. 12 new pounds. 2 two parties of salt. 10 Flemis  
vrisas. 2 two parties of a Law. 10 Danits guldfina. 10  
Byus guilins. 1 Philippe schep. 1 ros nobyll. 1½ Hary  
nobyll. 1 Law. 1 byche guldfina. of the quiblk I haf  
gyfyn my byil to the said John. and not to answer to  
na man without my byil.

[Item that is contenyt in the samyn byil 16 sekis of woyll  
the quiblk stannis in Bertyll Goussis. and a pok of  
Aberdeen woyll that stannis in the pottis.

[Item the 24 day of October anno afor. sold 3 sekis forest  
woil that John Cant left in Bertyllmeus hous. merkyt  
with Thom Cantis mark. Jon Patrysone beand bath at  
sellin and weyng: and that var sold to Martyn of  
Tornay for 28 merk. with a nail to bat. and veyt 6<sup>s</sup>  
7 nallis. and 7<sup>s</sup> 2 nallis. and 7<sup>s</sup> 13 nallis.

Sum of thir ii sekis. bat off tayn. is 58 li. 13 s. 10.

[Item paid for in sendyn to the Fer for Jon Patersone. 8 gr.

[Item for veygylt. 30 gr. [Item for pynor fe. 12 gr. [Item

for sewin in of 3 sekis. 3 gr. [Item for my seruic.

[PETER BEKER.

[Item the 18 day off October anno 35. sold in Brugis to  
Noyel Peter gest a sek of woyll for 25 merk. with 2  
nallis to bat, veit 7<sup>s</sup> 7 nallis.

Sum of that sek. ]

15. Item in Disceंबर anno affor, dylywir to Master Johne A.D. 1495.

Fressall by the comand of John Cant, 207 ducatis of  
gold, pris the ducat 6 s. 6d.

Som of the 207 ducatis, . . . . . 62 l. 2 s.

Item Januar folowand, paid for Johne to Allouss de la  
Loye ffor 4 pypis of fegis. Som, . . . . . 6 l. 7 s. 6d.

Item gyffin hym [in] Medylburgh the 12 day Fewerger,  
anno 95. be for Thomas Tod and Wylly Hoper 35 goldin  
guldinis. Som, . . . . . 8 l. 3 s. 4d.

Item gyffyn in Medylburgh the x day Merch, 15 new  
cronis of the son in gold, to 6 s. Som, . . . . . 4 l. 10 s.

Item gyffin hym on owr Lady ewin in Merch, quhen he  
was rady to pass to Brugis, 10 cronis of the son.  
Som, 3 l.

Item ther efter lent hym [in] Brugis, in May anno 96,  
7 new cronis. Som, . . . . . 2 l. 2 s.

JHESTS. Anno 96, in Julii

Fe

## PETER REKYER.

Account of  
Peter Rekyer.  
A.D. 1496.

Item sald to his gestis in Brugis, and he borch, 2 sekis of  
woyill for  $24\frac{1}{2}$  mark, with a naill to bait, weand  $6^c$  10  
and  $6^c$  13 naillis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait off tayn, 34 fl. 5 s. 3.

Item in May anno affor writin, sald to Nowell Boues 2  
sekis off mydlyne ffor 24 mark the sek, weand  $6^c$  12  
and  $6^c$  10 naillis.

Som off thir 2 sekis all bat off tan, 33 fl. 15 s. 6.

Item in Julij anno affor, sald to the said Noell 2 sekis of  
mydlyn woill for  $24\frac{1}{2}$  mark the sek, with 3 nayllis to  
bait, weand  $6^c$  17 and  $6^c$  5 naillis.

Som off thai 2 sekis the bait off tayn, 34 fl. 5 s. 10.

Item in the said monethe quhen I past Handwarp, left  
with the said Peter an oblygacion of an Estirlyngis.

Som, . . . . . 29 fl. 18 s. 4.

Item Rychye dylywirit to the said Peter at that samyn  
tym efter my partin, a sek for  $23\frac{1}{2}$  mark, with a nall to  
bat, weand  $6^c$  13 naillis.

Som of that sek the bat of tayne, . . . 16 fl. 14 s. 3.

Item at the samyn tym the said Rychye dylywirit hym  
an other sek for  $22\frac{1}{2}$  mark, with a nall to bat, weit  $6^c$   
29 naillis.

Som of that sek, . . . . . 17 fl. 6 s. 8.

Item Peter wan Artrik dylywirit hym at that samyn tym  
a pok of bron voill for 23 mark, with a nall to bat,  
weit  $2^c$  29. Som of the pok, . . . . . 7 fl. 10 s.

Item sald to Johne Paran a sek forest for 28 mark, vet  $6^c$   
14 nalis.

Som of that sek, . . . . . 20 fl. . . . . 4.

Item in Agust anno affor, sald to Nowell a sek for 24 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 20.

Som of that sek the bait off tan, . . . 20 fl. 5 s. 4.

Item efter my partin in the samyn moneth, Rychye dylyuerit to Peter a sek for 24 mark, with 1 nall to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 2 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . . . 18 fl. 15 s. 1.

Item the 26 day of October anno 96, sald in Brug to 2 gestis of Peter Rekeris, 2 pokis off woyll for 21 mark, with 1 nall to bait, an weand 5<sup>c</sup> net, and [the other] 4<sup>c</sup> 29 nallis.

Som of thir 2 pokis, . . . 23 fl. 1 s. 9.

Se the leff next—  
folowis 92.

3. Item in Julij anno affor writyne, set Peter Rekyer to pay the Dene in Brugis. Som, . . . 44 fl. 10 s.
- Item the said Peter paid for me to a buk byndar of Brugis, . . . 1 fl. 16 s.
- Item in August anno affor writin, he set me in the Vissell, . . . 40 fl.
- Item he sall pay for me to Peter Cawall, . . . 24 fl.
- Item rassaut to Derik Basdo in Brugis in Nouember anno 96, bye comand of Peter Rekyer, . . . 60 fl.
- Item rassaut in Dyscember in Bery, anno 96, fra Deryk Basdo for Peter Rekyer. Som, . . . 76 fl.

JAMES. Anno 93 in Jun

Fol

## MASTER JAMES COMYNG.

Account of  
Master James  
Comyng.  
A.D. 1492.

Item the said Master James put in my hand and to pass in merchandis to his bekvf. and on his anter 75 goldynis of gold and 11 g<sup>l</sup>. Item at that samyn tym 8 portus, the stek cost a goldin.

Item thar efter rasauit fra the said Master James in monye 40 goldyn g<sup>l</sup>.

Item thar efter rasauit fra hym in the Feir quhen I lay abydand the saill, 4 goldin g<sup>l</sup>. Som of my rasait at that tym 127 goldyn g<sup>l</sup>.

Item Master James send in Scotland at that samyn tym in the Flour with Master James Vatsone a kyst of bukis, cost 30 goldin guld[ynis] and 7 s.

Item I paid for fracht in Scotland for that kyst and other cost, . . . . . vi s. 6.

Item paid for toill and other costis her, . . . . . 12.

Item rasauit of thir samyn bukis fra John of Karynton in S[cotland], . . . . . 10 li.

Item rasauit in Scotland fra Master Robart Kyttht for Master James, . . . . . 2 li. 10 s. 6.

Item rasauit in Scotland fra Master Valter Dromond, 12 li. . . . . 12.

In October, anno 93.

Item efter my comyn out off Scotland, rasauit fra Master James in Handwarp 15 Ryns g[uldynis] of g[old] and 5 Andris, 2 ducatis. Item rasauit fra hym in Medylburgh 1½ ros nobillis 4 Andres, 2 Owngris, 4 ducatis, 3 crounis, 130 g[uldynis] of g[old] in feirisyris, 2 Lewis, 1 postillat Horn, and a ald postyllat.

Som off this mony affor wryttin is . . . . . 40 li. 9 s.

Item thar efter rasaut fra hym in Medylburgh 2 angillis  
and a Flemis.

Som in all of my rasait at that tym is . 42 li. 2 s.

Item rasaut in Bery fra Master Joys Mawche

20 g[olden] g[uldynis].

314 g[uldynis] 8 stiuris.

7. Item in Nowember anno 93, paid to Belkin for your costs  
in Medylburgh, . . . . . 18 s. 6 g.

Item gyffin you in quhyt monye in your purs, . . . . . 8 s.

Item gyffin hym in Bery in quhit mony, . . . . . 16 s.

Item gyffyn hym quhen he past to Handwarp to by his  
haryng 60 crounis of the son in gold. Som, . . . . . 18 li.

Item gyffyn hym at that samyn tym in quhit mony to  
spend, . . . . . 16 s.

Item gyffyn hym quhen he past to Handwarp to loys his  
haryng 66 new crounis of the son in gold.

Som, 19 li. 16 s.

Item thar efter gyffyn hym in Bery 36 g[uldynis] of gold.

~Som, . . . . . 8 li. 8 s.

Item in Discember anno affor, gyffyn Master James on  
owr Lady day in Bery 4 g[uldynis] of g[old] and 3  
Frans crounis of gold. Som, . . . . . 1 li. 16 s. 2.

Item gyffyn to his furman in Bery that brocht don his  
bukis, . . . . . 1 li. 5 s. 9.

Som of my haill dylywirans at that tym, 52 li. 4 s. 5 g.

Item the 17 of Discember anno 93, al thyngis contyt with  
Master James in Bery sen I cam out of Scotland to  
that day, and he restis awand me 24 guldynis of gold.

Som, . . . . . 5 li. 12 s.

Item ther vas bocht betwix Master James and me 25  
breviaris, off the quhilk he has 5 for his vynnyg.

Item gyffin to Barbyll in Januar next thar efter, quhen  
he vas sek, 10 Andris g[uldynis] of g[old].

Som, 2 li. 8 s. 4 g.

Item in Jun anno 96, gyffin to Barbyll in Handwarp at  
the comand off Master Garad wan Arnssurd, . . . . . 18 s.

Item in Jun anno 97, gyff[yn] Master James in Hand-  
warp, . . . . . 1 li.  
Item gyffyn hym 12 ell of say, cost . . . . . 15 s.  
Item gyffin hym in Handwarp at that samyn tym 100  
guldynis of gold, price of the stek 4 s. 6 g.  
Som, 22 li. 10 s.

Item I am awand Master James for bukis to John Follar F.  
29 goldyn g[uldynis], and 22 sturis. Som in mony,  
6 li. 19 s.

A.D. 1495. Item in Julii anno 95, rassait fra Master James 110  
goldyns of g[old].

Item the 14 day of August anno affor, rassait in Medyl-  
burgh fra Wyllykyn of Handwarp 7 ros nobyllis, 4  
Lewys, a new croun, a angyl, 2 Ongris, 3 ald crounis,  
2 lyt g[uldynis], and 14 g. in syluer, git in mony,  
3 s. 4 g.

A.D. 1497. Memorand, the 22 day of Jun anno 97, all thyngis contit  
betwix Master James Comyng and me, excep the  
wynnyng off his part off his mony, and I rest awand  
hym 136 guldynis of gold. Som, . . . . . 30 li. 12 s.

Item the 12 day off DisceMBER anno 97, gyffyn Master  
James in Bery 38 goldin goldinis, and 6 sturis.

A.D. 1495. Item in August anno 95, gyff[yn] Master James in his F.  
purs or he past to sail 6 goldin guldyns, and an to  
Ryche. Som, . . . . . 1 li. 12 s. 8 g.

Item 3 crounis of the son, . . . . . 18 s.

Item gyffyn to his hois makar, . . . . . 3 s. 2 g.

Item gyffyn to Bellkin for his met, . . . . . 3 s. 4.

Item the 4 of Setember anno affor in the Feir, gyff Master  
James 3 Frans crounis, and 2 goldin guldynis.

Item in November anno 95, dylywirit for Master James  
Comyn to a man of Cullan ffor vad that he was awand  
hym 10½ goldin g[uldynis].

Item dylywirit in Bery at that samyn tym to Master

Garad the buk sellar of Handwarp for Master James,

5 li.

Item in Jun anno 96, send hym with John of Schaw als A.D. 1496.

mekyll potyngary as cost, . . . . . 8 s. 6 g.

Item send hym with the sayd, hat, bonet, and vellet

tep[at], cost . . . . . 14 s. 8 g.

Item paid in Handwarp for 2 ell' of Engllis clath for to

mak his son a gon, . . . . . 4 s. 8 g.

Item lent hys wyff in Handwarp 6 Andris guldynnis, and

6 dobyll ferrisyis. Som, . . . . . 1 li. 10 s. 3 g.

Item lent hym in Medylburgh efter he com out of Scot-

land, . . . . . 3 s. 4 g.

Item paid to Dawy Rattrye for hym, . . . . . 8 s. 2 g.

Item Ryschye lent hym in my naym, . . . . . 32 s. 4.

Item I lent in Medylburgh or we com to Bery a croun of

the son, . . . . . 4 s. 8.

Item paid for hym to Ryschys wyff, . . . . . 12 g.

Item lent in Bery an ald croun, and an other in Hand-

warp, . . . . . 11 s.

Item in May anno 97, gyffyn Master James in Hand- A.D. 1497.

warp, . . . . . 1 li.

Item for 12 ell' off say, . . . . . 15 s.

Item a C goldin guldinis, . . . . . 22 li. 1 s.



JHESUS. Anno 97, in Dysecember.

Fol. 7

## MASTER JAMES COMYNG.

Account of  
Master James  
Comyng.  
A.D. 1497.

- Item in Bery anno as affor, it was apontyt betwix Master James and me that ilk an of vs suld lay 30 li. gr. in pok to by ber with all, and to send in Scotland off bot owr awenturis, the quhilk ber was laid in Tomis barge off the quhilk partit out of zelland the next Merch thar efter, and com weyll in Scotland, and Thomas Karcatyl is merchand to the said ber, comes to, with the cost, . . . . . 26 li. 18 s. 8.
- Item in Apryll next thar efter, Master James and I send in Scotland to Thomas Karcatyll to pak owr geir 100 canvas, the quhilk cost ilk of vs 10 s., the quhilk Master J. paid his part, . . . . . 10 s.
- Item in May anno 98, we bocht in Medylburgh betwix hym and me 3391 schep skyns, the quhilk cost in the haill, 42 li. 15 s. 4.
- Som off his part that he has paid, . . . 36 li. 7 s. 8.
- Item I haff of his to war mar than is varit, 4 li., to the quhilk I sall lay 4 li. gr. quhen God sendis tym of varyn.
- Item in Julio anno affor, bocht in the Feir betwix hym and me and layd in Vyllgem Peterson a C. salt, cost with the costis in falowerd mony, . . . 8 li. 7 s. 2.
- Item in October anno affor, warit in vad by the awyss of Loys Foray in Lyill to the proffyt of Master James and me, ilk part, . . . . . 25 li.
- Item in Januar next ther efter, bocht by Rychye in Medylburgh for Master James, and send tham to his ward to Handvarp 50 copill fegis, ilk copill cost 6 s.
- Item for pynor fe, 16 gr. Item schout hir to Handvarp, 4 s. Item gyffyn a man that ged with thaim to Hand-

warp, 3 s. Item gyffin a man for the helpin of the merchand, and to waill tham, 2 s.

Som of thir fegys with the costis, . 15 li. 10 s. 4.

Item in Fewerger next ther efter, lent the Abbot of Passalay to the behuf off Master James. Som, 30 li., and the said Abbot to pay in Scotland for ilk pond gē. 7 crounis Scottis, and James Homyll sal var this mony in Scotland to the profyt off Master James.

Item lent Barbyll in Handwarp a croun of gold, 5 s. 6.

9. Item in Discember anno 98, rasauit out of Tomis schip A.D. 1498.

fra T. Carcatill for this beir, 3 sekis forest woyll and an mydlyn. Sald the forest in Brugis ffor 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis, 7<sup>c</sup> net, and 7<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bat of, 6[0] li. 15 s. 3.

Item the mydill sek to men of Torkconge for xviii mark, with a nall to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tayn, 14 li. 4 s.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 4 sekis standis in the 35 l[aif]. Som, 5 li. 18 s.

Som of thir 4 sekis [costis] of tayn is 69 li. 1 s. 3 gē.

Item in Discember anno 98, rasauit fra Master James in Bery in rady monye, . . . . . 26 li.

Item Rychye sald in Medylburgh in Julio anno affor 1127 skyns. Som, . . . . . 36 li. 12 s.

Item in oncostis at the sellin of this hop with the makrelty, Johne Doggat at the bying, 19 s.

Item in September anno affor, sald in Handverp 1000 of the samyn skyns for 10 nobillis the C., with 26 to bat.

Som of that hop, . . . . . 30 li.

Item in Handvarp at that samyn tym, sald of the samyn skyns 385 by the hop for . . . . . 9 li.

Item at that samyn tym in Handvarp, sald the rest to Derik Den to frist, the quhilk var 590 by the hop for 20 li. 13. 6.

Item pynor fe of thir 3 last hopis in Medylburgh, 3 s.

Item for schout hir to Brugis, 11 s. 2 gē. Item pynor

BOOK OF ANDREW HARRINGTON.

Item in Bruggis 22 10 12 Item the scholr here to Ham-  
burgh 12 10 12 Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 33 6  
Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 7 10 12 Item the scholr here to  
Hamburgh 12 10 12 Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12  
Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12 Item the scholr here to  
Hamburgh 12 10 12 Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12  
Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12 Item the scholr here to  
Hamburgh 12 10 12 Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12

Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12

Item the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12

Item in January anno after master of William Petersone  
for the scholr here to Hamburgh 12 10 12

4 10 12

Item in May anno 19. given Master James Comyng. 6 11

Item Comyng with Master James in Bruggis and gaf hym  
all his money that he had on to Richard [and] me.  
except the money that is to paye betwix hym and  
me. This money I gaf hym in Bruggis in September  
anno 19.

Item in Bery in April anno 19. master in Master James F.  
Comyng. 71 11

Item in October anno after given hym in half ferrisynis. 9 3

Item that after in October in hys partye out of Bruggis  
lent hym. 2 11

Item in DisceMBER next ther after given hym [in] Bery  
in money. 24 11

JHESUS. In Apryll, anno 95,

ROGAR OF MORRAY.

Item ger and [moneth] affor writyn,  
rasaut of his standand in Medyl-  
burgh in Sandris of Bonklis hous a  
pok bron woyll. Sald it in Hand-  
varp for 20 mark, with a stan to  
bait, veand 3<sup>c</sup> and 9 stan.

*rw*

Som of that pok the bat of tan,

7 li. 10 s. 8.

Item the oncostis of this pok standis in the 4. Som,  
10 s. 6.

Account of  
Roger of  
Moray.  
A.D. 1495.

Som fre syluer of this pok, al costis of tan is 7 li. 2 g.

Item in November anno 95, rasaut out of the Cowasch  
2 sekis of forest voill. Sald tham to fryst to a man of  
the Hag, callit Clais Andirssone for 30 mark, with 2  
nall to bat, veand 6<sup>c</sup> 23 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 21 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of tan is 42 li. 14 s. 6.

Item at that samyn tym, rasaut out of Gylbart Edmyston  
a sek forest woill. Sald that sek to the said Clays,  
veand 6<sup>c</sup> 24.

Som of that sek the bait of tain is 22 li. 8 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 5 and 6  
layf. Som, 3 li. 18 s. 2.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of Schir Thomas  
Todis schip a sek forest woyll. Sald it in Bery to  
Martyne of Lyill for 28 mark, with a stan to bait,  
weit 6½<sup>c</sup>.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, 20 li. 1 s. 4.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym a sek forest woyll out of  
the Cristoffir. Sald that sek in Bery of the samyn price,  
veand 6½<sup>c</sup> 2 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tain is 20 li. 7 s. 6.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 7 and 10 laif.

Som costis of this gudis affor writtin is 3 li. . 4.

Item for my seruic off ilk sek a ros nobyll . Som, 4 li. 6 s.

Som fre syluer of thir 5 sekis and the pok,

98 li. 12 s. 10.

Som fre syluer that I haf rasauit of hys sen I partit fra hym to this day is . 105 li. 13 s.

Item in September anno affor, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt in a Hambruch barell and laid in Georgh of Spaldynis schip a dossin cowsyngis, cost 27 s. Item the stuffin of tham, cost 9 s. 6 g. Item a copyll fostian, cost 19 s. 8 g. Item [2] Aress bedis, ilk haldis 20 ellis, and an of 16 ellis, prys of the ell, 11 g. Som of the 3 bedis, 2 li. 9 s. 4 g.

Som of the gudis in this barell is . 5 li. 5 s. 6 g.

Item at the Vitson merkat affor, send hym 150 ell canvas, cost 22 s. the C. Som, 33 s., . 1 li. 13 s.

Item paid ffor costis of this ger, 2 s. 5 g.

Som of this ger with the costis is 7 li. . 11 g.

Item in Discember anno 95, bocht in Bery and schipit in the Cowasche and pakyt in a pyp, in the furst a roll canvas, cost 7 s. 6 g. A copill of fostian, cost 19 s. 5 g., 3 bedis of wardur of gren feld, ilk contis 20 ell. Item a bed, 16 ell. Item 2 dossin of cowssyngis of the samyn, price of the ell 11 g. Item a bed 16 ellis, and 2, ilk of 12 ellis blak feld, price of the ell 10 g. Item 3 dossyne of cowssyngis, cost 4 s. 6 g. the dossin. Som of this wardur, 6 li. 18 s. 6 g. Item in the samyn pip 2 pestellis and 2 mortyris, veand 55½ li. Item 18 candyllstekis, veand 38½ li., price of the li. 5 g. Item 6 bassynis of [ ] wark, cost 7½ li., weand 26 li. Som of the brassyn vark, 2 li. 15 s. 5 g. Item pakit in the samyn pip a stek vellwows, cost 10 s. 6 g. the ell, lang 29½ ellis. Item a stek sattin 24½ ellis, price of the ell 6 s. 8 g. Item a stek damas 29½ ellis, price of the ell

5 s. 6 g. Som of thir silkis 31 fl. 7 s. 10 g. . Item in the samyn pyp 12 fl. peper, cost 19 s. Item 12 fl. gynger, cost 17 s., 2 fl. safferon, cost 20 s. Item for the pip, 20 g. Item toill, 10 g. Item pynoris, schout hir and other costis, 12 g.

Som of this pip with the costis, 45 fl. 8 s. 2 g.  
Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym and laid in that samyn schip a stek of Ryms wyn, haldand 3 ham, a strifles, price of the rud 15 fl. 15 s. Som, 3 fl. 6 s. 7. Item for toyll, assyis and pynor fe, 2 s. 6 g. Item schout hir, 8 g.

Som of this wyn wyth the costis, 3 fl. 9 s. 9 g.  
Som of my haill varyn sen my last cont to the 10 day of Januar anno 95 is 55 fl. 18 s. 10 g.

v. Item in Aprill anno 97, rasaut out of the Egyll 2 sekis] of Rogar of Morays voyll. Sald tham in Brugis to Peter wan Artrilk for 28 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 15 nallis.



Som of thir 2 sekis is 40 fl. 8 s. 10.

Item the oncostis of this 2 sekis standis in the 20 laif. A.D. 1497.

Som, 3 fl. 13 s. 10 g.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch 2 sekis of the samyn voyll. Sald tham in Brugis to the said Peter of the samyn price, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 12 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis. Som off thir 2 sekis, 38 fl. 15 s. 8.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 standis in the 21 laif. Som, 3 fl. 13 s. 10 g.

Item in Nowember anno 97, rasaut of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of voyll. Sald it in Medylburgh to Jone Belsell for 27½, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis. Som of that sek the bat of tayn is 22 fl. 10 s.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym owt of Jone Erwin a sek of that samyn voyll. Sald it to the said John Belsell for the samyn price, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 11 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 22 fl. 10 s.

116 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 23 and 28  
kaif. Som, 3 li. 18 gr.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 2 sekis  
of the samyn volle. Sald tham in Brugis to a man of  
Vawlinachyn for 28 mark, 3 nallis to bat, weand 7<sup>e</sup> 7  
nallis, and 7<sup>e</sup> 17 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis is . . . . . 45 li. 8 s. 2.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 25.  
4 li. . 6 gr.

Item for my seruic of thir 8 sekis abon writin, ilk sek  
16 s. 6 li. 8 s.

Som fre sylluer of this syd, . . . . . 148 li. 15 s.

Item in Januar anno 96, bocht in Hand- F.  
warp and pakyt in a pip to Ro. off  
Moray, and schipit in Schir Thomas  
Todis schip, in the furst 206 ellis  
of canvas, cost 22 s. the 100. Item  
2 copill fostian, cost 19 s. 2 gr. the  
copill. Item 1 copill indit fostian,

**M**

A.D. 1496. cost 16 s. 6 gr. Item 3 mantyll of fongeis, cost 30 s.  
the mantill. Item 2 mantillis of beinis, cost 2 li. 10 s.  
Item 2 mantill, cost 2 li. 2 s. Item 100 bowgh, cost  
2 li. 10 s. Item a li. sewin silk, cost 15 s. Item half  
a li. of gold, 21 s. Item 30 li. of red bukrem, cost 11 s,  
Item 2 of blak bukrem, cost 7 s. Som of the ger in  
this pip, 19 li. 6 s. 3 gr. Item for the [pip] 18 gr. Item  
in othir costis, 21 gr. Som of this pip with the costis  
is . . . . . 19 li. 9 s. 6 gr.

Item send hym in John Schaw pip a stek trell, cost  
16 s. 6 gr.

Item send hym at that samyn tym a tunn of claret wyn,  
cost with the cost fre on burd, 4 li. 16 s.

Som of the geir send at this tym, . . . . . 25 li. 2 s.

Item in November anno 96, bocht in Bery and schepit in  
the Epyll 2 stekis of Ryns vyne, cost 25 s. the haum, an  
haldand 2½ haum 4 stryf, the tothir 4 and 3 stryff. Som

of this wyn, 8 li. 9 s. 6 gr. Item toyll in Bery, 2 s. Item assys, 14 gr. Item to wergerar and pynor fe, 20 gr. schout to the Feir, 2 s.

Som of thir 2 stekis wyth the costis, 8 li. 16 s. 4 gr. Item in Fewirger anno 97, bocht in the Dam and schepit in the Julyan 2 ton off claret wyn, the ton cost 4 li. Item for tol and crangylt in the Dam and schout hir to the Fer, ilk ton, 3 s.

Som off this 2 tone with the costis, 8 li. 6 s. Item May anno 97, paid to my Lord Duc for fynans that Rogar was awand hym 200 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gr. Som of thir 200 ducatis, 56 li. 13 s. 4 gr. Item in October anno 97, paid for hym to my Lord Duc off Roys other 200 ducatis, price off the ducat, 5 s. 8 gr. Som of thir 200, 56 li. 13 s. 4.

l. 82. v. Item May anno 98, rassaut out of Gylbart Edmeston a sek of woyll. Sald it to Martyn of Tornay in Bery 24½ mark, with a stan to bat, veand 7<sup>c</sup> and 2 stan.

*mm*

Som of that sek the bait of tan, 19 li. 4 s. 10.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 29 a.d. 1498.

Laif. Som, 30 s. 1 gr.

Item at that samyn tym rassaut out off Wylgem Todrik schip a pok of quhyt woyll and a pok of mydlyn woyll. Sald the pok of quhit voill to the said Martyn of the samyn price, weand 5<sup>c</sup> a stan.

Som off that pok the bat of tan, 13 li. 12 s. 2.

Item sald the mydlyne pok in Brugis to men of Torkconge for 20 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 4<sup>c</sup> 28 nallis.

Som of that pok, 10 li. 17 s. 9.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 30.

Som, 2 li. 4 s. 5.

Item rassaut at that samyn tym out of the Julyan a sek of skyns.



Item out of Wylgem Petirson a sek of skyns.  
 Item out of Ton the Brabandar, a sek of skyns.  
 Item thir 3 sekis sald in Handwarp to Derik Den of the  
     Hag for . . . . . 43 li.  
 Item fracht and oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 30  
 and 31. Som, 4 li. 13 s. 6.  
 Item for my seruic of thir 4 sekis and 2 pokis off this syd  
     ilk sek, 16 s. Som of thir 6 stekis, 4 li.  
     Som fre syluer off this syd, . . . . . 74 li. 6 s. 9.

folowis in 223 layff.

Item in May anno affor, bocht in Bery, and send in F.  
     Gylbart Edmeston, 1<sup>c</sup> canvas and ix ell. Cost with  
     the costis, . . . . . 1 li. 2 s.  
 Item in Junii tharefter, paid in Handwarp to Master  
     James Brown, factor to my Lord Duc, 400 ducatis in  
     falowerd mony for fynans that the said Rogar was  
     awand to my Lord, price off the ducat 5 s. 8 gr.  
     Som off thir 400 ducatis, . . . . . 113 li. 6 s. 8.  
 Item paid in the chans for 80 li., ilk pond 7 gr.  
     Som, . . . . . 2 li. 6 s. 8 gr.  
     Som off this syd, . . . . . 116 li. 15 s. 4 gr.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in May.

THOMAS CANT.

l. 85. v. Item ger and day of affor, rasaut out of the Egyll 5 sekis of woyll of Thomas Cantis, 2 mydyll, a bron, and 2 Newbotil, and a for. Sald the 2 mydyll to men of Torcownge in Brugis, for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, veand 6° 26 nallis, and 6° 24 nallis.

X  
△

Som off thir 2 sekis, 34 li. 6 s. 4.

Item sald the sek of bron woyll to the samyn men for 20 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 7° 4 nallis. Som of that sek, 15 li. 14 s.

Account of  
Thomas Cant.  
A.D. 1496.

Item sald the 2 Newbotyll sekis to Peter van Artrik, in Brugis, for 28 mark, with 1 nall to bat, veand 6° 16 nallis, and 6° 18 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, 40 li. 13 s. 1 gr.

Item the costis of thir 5 sekis standis in the 14 laf,

8 li. 4 s. 11 gr.

Item rasaut at that samyn out of the Cowasche, 3 sekis of forest woyll. Sald tham in Brugis to Ector van Artryk for 28½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat, veand 6° 12 nallis, and 6° 14 nallis, and 6° 10 nallis.

Som of thir 3 sekis, 60 li. 3 s. 4.

Item the costis of thir standis in the 14 laif.

Som, 4 li. 8 s. 9 gr.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of Peter Hakat 2 sek of woyll, Newbottyll mydlyn. Sald thaim in Brugis to men of Torkeconge for 23½ mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7° and 2 nallis, and 7° 4 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis is 35 li. 3 s. 4 gr.

Som of thir 10 sekis at the furst selyn is 186 li. . 1 gr.

Item the measure of the 1 is in the 17 and 14 s. 2 gr.  
 Sum of the 11 which remain and measure of the 1 is  
 17 s. 7 s. 3.



Item in July anno 54, Item John Cant Fe  
 upon the feast of the red hym  
 out of the measure. 6 li.  
 Item paid for the 10 Benkin for his  
 due. 4 li. 14 s.

Item in November anno 56, loanit a  
 candlestick in Bruggis and send it  
 in Scotland in the Egerl weand 114 s. price of the  
 1 s. 5 gr. Sum 23 s. 1 s. 4 gr. Item for custom and  
 weyng, 1 s. 9 gr. Item for 2 kystis to pak in, 12 s.  
 Item for 14 li. costis, 2 s. Item for pakyn, 2 s. Item  
 pynor, 12 gr. Item for schout fra Bruggis to the Feir,  
 7 s. Sum, with costis, 25 s. 11 s. 1 gr. of the quhill  
 John Cant has paid 7 s.

Sum that I haf paid of this candillstek, 18 li. 18 s. 2 gr.  
 Item bocht in Bery in November, anno affor. and laid in  
 the Egerl, 4 stekis of ryssyllis clath, 2 bron and 2 blak;  
 one of the brone cost 8 li.; it is off the ald sell. Item  
 the tothir 3 stekis is of the new sell, ilk stek cost 9 li.  
 Sum of thir 4 stekis, 35 li. Item for a roll off canvas  
 to pak in, 7 s. 6 gr. Item for cordis and pakis, 8 gr.  
 Item ffor toyll in Bery, 6 gr. Item schout hir, 6 gr.  
 Item pynoris, 2 gr.

Sum of this clath, with the costis, 35 li. 9 s. 4 gr.  
 Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh, and  
 schep in Gylbart Edmeston betwix hym and Jon  
 Patirsone, 470 endis of irn, veand 12000, 12 li. les, the  
 C. cost 3 s. 6 gr. Sum 21 li., 5 gr. les. Item for hakyn,  
 weyng, and schout hir, 9 s.; and it is merk with 8.

Sum of ilk part of this irn, with the cost, 10 li. 14 s. 4 gr.  
 Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and send in  
 Scotland with Dauy Rattrye, a stek of wellus, cost 10 s.  
 ilk ell, haldand xxxii ell' and iii quattris; ilk ell cost

10 s. Som, 16 l. 7 s. 6 g. Item for a kyst to pak it  
in, 10 g. Som of this stek, with the costis,  
16 l. 8 s. 4.

3 v. Item in May anno 96, rasauit out of  
the Wardur 2 sekis of his Noebo-  
till woyll. Sald thaim in Brugis to  
Jacotyn la Fewir for 28 mark, with  
2 naillis to bat, an weand 6<sup>c</sup> 14  
nallis and 6<sup>c</sup> 18 nallis.



Som off thir 2 sekis, 39 l. 4 s. 2.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis is in the 15 leif,  
2 l. 19 s. 2.

Item in Nowember anno 96, rasauit of Thomas Cantis 3  
sekis of woyll out of the Egyll. Sald tham in Bery for  
24 mark, with a stan to bat, an veand 7<sup>c</sup> 2 stan, and  
7<sup>c</sup> 1 stan, and 7<sup>c</sup> 3 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis, 56 l. 7 s. 9 g.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 16 lef,  
4 l. 9 s. 3 g.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Bal a sek of  
the sam. Sald it in Brugis to a man of Torkonge for  
25 mark, with 2 nallis to [bat], veand 6<sup>c</sup> 28 nallis.  
Som of that sek, 18 l. 14 s. 3 g. Item the oncostis  
standis in the 17 leff, 23 s. 10 g.

Item rasauit at that sam tym out of the Egyll 2 sekis  
skynis, contenand 986 skyns, and 350 lentrynvar, and  
300 futfell. Sald out othir 2 sekis 500, with 10 skynis  
to bait, ffor 16 nobillis. Som 24 l. Item sald the  
outschout for 11 l. by the hop. Item sald the futfell  
for 28 s. the C. Som 4 l. 4 s. Item sald the lentrynvar  
by the hop for 20 s.

Som of thir 2 sekis skyns, 40 l. 4 s.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis is in the 16, 2 l. 13 s. 6 g.

Som fre syluer of this sid is, the costis of tan,

143 l. 4 s. 5.

A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, pakit in Medylburgh a rondall, <sup>Ed</sup> and laid in Schir Thomas Todis schip, in the quhilk pakit a stek ryssillis blak of the new sell, 9 li. Item a stek ryssellis bron of the ald sell, cost 8 li. Item a roll off canvas, cost 7 s. 6 gr. Item 2 stekis of vellus cost 10 s. the ell, an haldand 36 ellis, the to[thir] 31 ellia Item 2 topis of rassynis, cost 5 s. the top. Item 4 topis of fegis, cost 20 gr. the top. Item for the pip, 16 gr. Item for pakyn, pynor fe, and schout hir, 8 gr. Item for the kist to the silk, 16 gr.

Som of this rondall, with the costis, is 51 li. 17 s. 6 gr.  
Item schepit in the samyn schip a small barell haldand 7 topis off fegis, price 20 s. Item for the barell, pakyn, and schout hir, 8 gr.

Som of this barell, with the costis, . . . 12 s. 8 gr.  
Item bocht in the Feir, and schep in the samyn schip, 6000 irn betwix hym and John Paterson, ilk C. cost 23 sturia. Item for oncostis ilk M., 6½ gr. Item som of this 6000, with costis, 11 li. 3 s. 3 gr.; markit 16.

Som of ilk part is . . . 5 li. 16 s. 7½ gr.  
Item paid for hym at that samyn tym to John Vasthall, as factor to my Lord of Aberden, . . . 8 li. 4 s.

Item in Januar anno 97, rasanit in <sup>Ed</sup> Medylburgh out of the Julyan 2

sekis of Newbotyll woyll and a sek mydyllin. Sald the 2 Newbotill in Brugis to Frans Amand for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, an veand 6<sup>c</sup>

12 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis, 39 li. 16 s. 5 gr. Item sald the mydlyne sek to men of Torkcoune for 23 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 4<sup>c</sup> 7 nallis.

Som of that sek, 18 li. . . 14 gr.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 3 sekis standis in the 17 laf at lenth.

Som costis of thir 3 sekis, 6 li. 2 s. 9 gr.

Item rasauit in Medylburgh at that samyn tym out of the Cristoffyr 2 sekis Newbotyll. Sald tham in Brugis for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, to Peter wan Artrik, an weand 6<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 15.

Som of thir 2 sekis, 39 *li*. 10 *s*. 8.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 19 laif.

Som, 3 *li*. 18 *s*. 10.

Som fre mony of this syd is . . . 87 *li*. 6 *s*. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra James Cant to the behuf of the said Thomas, 50 Frans cronis, the stek to 5 *s*. 6 *gr*.

Som off this 50 cronis, . . . 13 *li*. 15 *s*.

Item ffor my seruiss ilk sek that I haf sald, 16*s*., and ther is 23 sald.

Som off my seruiss, 18 *li*. 18 *s*.

Som off my haill rasait sene May anno 96, quhill

Aprill anno 97, is, al costis and seruiss of tan,  
400 *li*. 15 *s*. 4.

Item in Jun anno 97, bocht in Handwarp, and pakyt in a rondal, a stek sattin haldand 45½ ellis, price off the [ell] 6 *s*. 6 *gr*. Som off that stek, 14 *li*. 17 *s*. 6 *gr*. Item a stek damas of the sam price, haldand 34 ellis. Som of that stek 11 *li*. 12 *gr*. Item a stek off blak dobyll taffatis cost 4 *s*. the ell, haldand 52 ellis. Som of that 10 *li*. 8 *s*. Item 5 stekis of syngyll tartur, cost 22 *s*. ilk stek. Som, 5 *li*. 10 *s*. In the samyn rondal <sup>4</sup>/<sub>iii</sub> grotkyn off gold fol<sup>l</sup>ge, ilk grotkyn cost 3 *s*. Item 3 grottkyn of syluer fol<sup>l</sup>ge, ilk grottkyn cost 3 *s*. Item 3 grottkyn of syluer fol<sup>l</sup>ge, ilk grotkyn x sturis. Item 12 *li*. vermyllon, cost 12 *s*. Item 12 *li*. red led, cost 3 *s*. 6 *gr*. Item 12 *li*. quhit leid, cost 3 *s*. Item 1000 gold, cost 28 sturis ilk 100. Item 200 syluer owirgylt, cost 14 sturis ilk C. Item 400 syluer owirgylt, cost 2 *s*. ilk C. Item 600 syluer, cost 5 sturis C. Item 124 ellis canvas, cost 25 *s*. ilk C. Item 12 *li*. mid' cost 8 *s*. Item ffor the rondall, 14 *gr*.

Item pakyn and nallis, 2 g℥. Item ffor toyill, schout hir, and pynor fe, 15 g℥.

Som off this rondall, with the costis, 49 li. 17 s. 7.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym, and pakyt in a lytyll fardal be it self, a stek of ryssyllis gren of the new sell, cost 9 li. g℥. Item for a roll of canvas to pak in, 7 s. Item for the cord, pakyn, and othir costis, 12 g℥. Som off this fardall, with the costis, 9 li. 8 s.

Item in September anno affor, paid for hym to the Arche-den off Sant Andris, 450 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g℥. Som, 127 li. 10 s.

Item in Discember anno 97, bocht in Bery and pakit in a lytyll fiardall and layd in Gylbart Edmeston, with thir other 2 stekis affor writin, 212 ellis of canwas, price of the C. xxiiii s. Item for cordis, pakin, and othir costis, 12 g℥. Som off this canvas, with the costis, 2 li. 12 s.

Som of thir gudis send with Gylbart Edmeston at this tym, 61 li. 3 s. 4 g℥.

Item in Dyscember anno 97, send in the Julyan with Schir Jon Tayn to Thomas Cant, iii pecis, weand viii mark 7 ons 3 quartis, price of the ons 5 s. 4 g℥. Som, 19 li. 2 s. 8.

Item a challis doybill gylt, veand 18½ onis, price of the ons 7 s. 6 g℥.

Item for paid for the caiss to the challis, 18 g℥.

Som, 7 li. 3 g℥.

Item bocht in Medilburgh at that samyn tym, and pakyt in a barell 4 topis off rassynis. ilk top cost 20 g℥. Item 4 topis fegis. cost 16 g℥. Item for the barell 8 g℥., and othir costis 2 g℥. Som of that barell 12 s. 8 g℥.

Item in Nowember anno 97, rassnit out off the Julyan 5 fo sekis off Thomas Cantis woyll of the quhilk thar was a sek myrdlyn. Item salk the 4 sekis of forest woyll in Brugis to Johnne Bellgell ffor 28 mark the sek. with 2 nallis to bat. weand 6s 12 nallis. and 6s 8 and 6s 13 nallis and 6s 10 nallis.

Som of thir 4 sekis is 78 li. 3 s. 10.

Item sald this sek off mydlyn woll in Brugis.  
 Item fracht and oncostis of thir 5 sekis standis 24 laf.  
 Som, 9 li. 4 s. 7 gē.  
 Item rasauit at that tym owt of the Lyon a sek forest  
 woyll and a sek off bron woyll. Sald the sek forest to  
 Noell of Torconge for 29 mark, with 2 nallis to bait,  
 weand 6<sup>c</sup> 11 nallis.  
 Som of that sek the bat of tayn, . 20 li. 6 s.  
 Item sald the sek off bron woyll to Arnt' Bocas' of Torn-  
 conge for 18 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nall.  
 Som of that sek the bat of tayn, . 13 li. 18 s.  
 Item the fracht and oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the  
 26 laif, 3 li. 13 s.  
 Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of James Woyd 2  
 sekis forest. Sald an in Brugis to Fransos Amand for  
 28 mark, with ij nallis to bat, weit 6<sup>c</sup> and 9 nallis.  
 Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 19 li. 12 s.  
 Item the tother sek is git to sel.  
 Item paid for fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis as it is  
 [in] 24, 3 li. 11 s. 10 gē.  
 Item rassauit at that tym out of the Cowasche 2 sekis  
 fforest woyll. Sald tham at the next Pais markat ther  
 efter in Bery to Martyn off Tornay for 24½ mark, with  
 a stan to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 4 stan, and 6<sup>c</sup> 7 stan.  
 Som off thir 2 sekis the bat off tayn, 33 li. 16 s. 1  
 Item fracht and oncostis of thir sekis standis in the 27  
 laif, 3 li. 14 s. 10 gē.  
 Som fre syluer of this syd, fracht and oncostis paid  
 of 2 sekis that is to sell, . 145 li. 4 s. 4 gē.

Item in Aprill anno 98, rasauit of hys  
 out of the Egyll 5 sekis forest woyll.  
 Sald tham in Bery to Martyne of  
 Tornay for 24½ mark, with a stan  
 to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 7 stan, and 6<sup>c</sup> 9  
 stan, and 6<sup>c</sup> 5 stan, and 6<sup>c</sup> 6 stan,  
 and 6<sup>c</sup> 5 stan. Som of thir 5 sekis  
 the bat of tan is 85 li. 4 s. 8.





REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914.

Item paid for hym to Master Robart Schaw in the bank  
 of Bynyn Cassyne in Handwarp, . . . . . 200 li.  
 Item paid in the chans for 120 li, ilk li. 10 g℥. Som of  
 that schot, . . . . . 5 li.  
 Item paid in the chans thar efter for 8 li, ilk li. 7 g℥.  
 Som of that schot, . . . . . 2 li. 6 s. 8 g℥.  
 Item paid at that samyn tym [in] the bank de Blassio Bal-  
 bany for fynans that he was awand my Lord Duc, 300  
 ducatis, price of ilk ducat 5 s. 8 g℥. falowerd mony.  
 Som of thir 300 d. is . . . . . 84 li.  
 Item paid for 60 li. g℥. in the chans ilk li. 8 g℥. Som of that  
 schot, . . . . . 2 li.  
 Som off this syd is . . . . . 297 li. 11 s. 5 g℥.

JHESUS Anno 96, Dyscember.

Fol.

## TAMAS CARCATYLL

Account of  
Thomas Carca-  
tyll.  
A.D. 1496.

Item rasauit of hys out of Cristoffyr of Medilburgh a sek of voyll. Sald it in Bery for 24 merk, with a stan to bait, weand  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  8 stan.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 18 fl. 1 s. 10.

Item paid Copin van Delet for hous hir of it, 12 s. Item schoutyn and schout hir to Bery 20 g $\ell$ , for toyll in Bery 6 g $\ell$ , to the pynoris in Bery 12 g $\ell$ . Item hous hir in Bery 12 g $\ell$ . Item vegylt 3 g $\ell$ . Item brokag 12 g $\ell$ . Som costis, 17 s. 5 g $\ell$ .

Item bocht 5 sekis off Thomas Karkatyllis woyll for 25 mark, with a nall to bait, weand  $7^c$  8 nallis, and  $6^c$  20 nallis, and  $7^c$  3 nallis, a sek  $7^c$ , and  $7^c$  9 nallis. Item the bron sek weit  $8^c$  1 nall.

Som off thir 6 sekis is . 115 fl. 17 s. 9.

Item rasauit a sek of woyll of his in Bery. Sald it for 20 mark, with a stan to bait, weand  $7\frac{1}{2}^c$  8 stan.

Som of that, . 17 fl. 8 s. 6.

Item he lent me in Bery, . 13 s. 2.

Item the 28 day off Aprill anno 96, rasauit in Bery fra Aryan Garardson 53 crounis of the sone, [som] off thir crounis, . 15 fl. 4.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery fra Henry Nytyngall 51 ald crounis, and ii rydaris. Som of this gold,

14 fl. 12 s. 6.

A.D. 1497. Item in October anno 97, rasauit in Handwarp fra Tomas Karkatyll, . 19 fl. 7.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in November.

THOMAS CARCATYLL.

Item bocht in Bery and schepit in the  
 Egyll 2 stekis of Ryns vyn, cost  
 25 s. ilk ham, an haldand 3 ham 5  
 stryf, and 2½ ham and 4 strif. Som  
 of this wyne, 7 ll. 6 s. 6 gē. Item  
 toyll in Bery, 2 s. Item for assyis,  
 12 gē. Item pynor fe and vergeris,  
 14 gē. Item schout hir, 2 s.  
 Som off this wyn with the costis, . 7 ll. 11 s. 8.  
 Item in Fewirger anno 96, bocht in the Dam and laid in  
 the Julyan 3 town off Claret Gaschon, ilk ton cost 4 ll.,  
 for toll, crangylt, and schout hir to the Feir, ilk town,  
 3 s.  
 Som off this wyn with the costis, . 12 ll. 9 s.  
 Item 2 day of May anno 97, gyffyn Georgh Edwardsone A.D. 1497.  
 in Brugis by the comand of Thomas, . 2 ll.  
 Item in that samyn moneth, gyffin hym self in Medyl-  
 brugh, . 1 ll. 14 s.  
 Item for paid to the clark off the Cowach for 2 sekis  
 fracht, . 2 ll. 13 s. 2½.  
 Item Rysche gaf hym in zelland, . 1 ll.  
 Item paid for him in Brugis, . 14 ll.  
 Item lent hym in Handwarp, . 8 ll.  
 Item he had for a stek of layn' 5 Ryns guld', 2 ll. 2 s. 6.  
 Item for 6 ell and a quarter off dams and sattyn,  
 2 ll. . 9 gē.  
 Item efter his partyn, for his chamer hir, . 3 s. 4.  
 Item gyffin to Ryche, . 9 s.  
 Item paid for 6½ gray, ilk ell 6 s. 8 gē. with the scheryn,  
 2 ll. 3 s. 4 gē.  
 Item lent hym in Brugis 24. in Jun, . 2 ll. 3 s.  
 Item lent hym in Brugis the 2 day of Julii for to send to  
 G. Edwardsone in Holland, . 20 ll.

124 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item in the samyn moneth, lent hym to gyff Vyncent  
Owirdall, . . . . . 2 li.  
Item the 4 day off August laid for his seruiotis,  
2 li. 3 s. 4 gr.  
Item on the morn gyffyne hym 16 ald crounis.  
Som, 4 li. 8 s.  
Item the 15 day of the samyn moneth gyffin hym to giff  
G. Edwardsone, . . . . . 5 li.

A.D. 1498. Item the 6 Januar anno 98, all thyngis contyt be twyx Fo  
Thomas Karkatyll and me, and he restis awand,  
76 li. 8 s. 10.  
Item the 26 day Fewirger anno 98, Thomas Karcatill left  
with me standand ffre in Brugis 4 sekis off forest woyll,  
al costis paid.  
Item he left me standand in Bery off Georgh Edwardsonis  
2 pokis bona lanna, in pand off . . . . . 25 li.  
Item he has paid for the oncostis off thir 2 pok, 10 s. 11.  
Item in Aprill anno 98, sald to Bodyn de Graf 2 sek for  
26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, an weit 6<sup>c</sup> 28 nallis, and  
6<sup>c</sup> 27 nallis.  
Som of thir 2 sekis, . . . . . 41 li.  
Item gyffin the said Bodyn for the bettryn of an of thir  
sekis, . . . . . 12 s.  
Item for makrelty of thir 2 sekis to Peter Rekeyr, 5 s.  
Item to the pynoris and weyaris, . . . . . 16 gr.  
Folowis in the 117.

A.D. 1497. Item the 25 in August anno 97, gyffyn Thomas Carcatyll Fol  
quhen I com out off Brussyll 7 crounis of son, 1 li. 19 s. 4 gr.  
Item paid to Jone Gynnys for Thomas the 27 day August,  
2 li. 10 s.  
Item the 3 day off Semptember send Thomas in gelland  
wyth wy<sup>t</sup> saullye by the comand of lettris. 20 li.  
Item paid to for Thomas to Schir Robart Wellis in Octo-  
ber anno 97. 300 ducatis. Som. . . . . 85 li.

Item tharefter lent 3 new crounis and a Lew, . . . 24 s.  
 Item paid for his lettron, . . . . . 4 li. 2 s.  
 Item tharefter quhen we com to Medylburgh lowssit hym  
 3270 irne, costis irin, 3 s. 5 gr. . . . . 7 li. 5 s. 2 gr.  
 Item lent hym in mony at that samyn tym, . . . 6 li.  
 Item he tuk in Bery fra Wyllgem Hopar, . . . 5 li.  
 Item lent hym in Bery to pay Thomas Outinart, . . . 2 li.  
 Item lossyt hym fra Loys 2 stekis ryssillis, cost 17 li. 15 s.  
 Item paid for hym to Martyn of Gent, . . . 9 li. 7 s. 6.  
 Item paid for ii sekis of hys that com in the Julyan,  
 fracht and costis, . . . . . 2 li. 12 s. 8.  
 Item lent hym quhen he partyt out of Bery to pass to  
 Medilburgh 7 Outrecht guldynis.  
 Item paid for hym to Thomas Hay, . . . 1 li. 9 s. 2.  
 Item for chamer hir in Bery and hys woyll hir, . . . 5 li.

Anno 98.

Item the 26 day off Fewirger, all thyngis contyt betwix  
 Thomas Karkatyll, and he rest awand me, 83 li. 13 s. 6 gr.  
 Item paid for his beir that was schep in Ton, lyk as it  
 standis at lentht in the Jornall in the 44, 17 li. 11 s. 10 gr.  
 Item send with hym on my awentur a stek of cramyssye  
 weillus, cost 22 s. the ell, lang 25 ell'. Som of that  
 stek, . . . . . 28 li. 5 s.  
 Item the half of the beir that was schip at that samyn  
 tym in Tomis schip was hys, and the tother half Master  
 Ja. Comyngis and myn,  
 Som of my part, . . . . . 26 li. 9 s. 3 gr.

JHESUS. Anno 96.

Fol. 92.

## PETER REKKE.

Account of  
Peter Rekke.  
A.D. 1496.

Item the 16 day of October anno affor. sold to Noel Bones,  
Petyris gest. a sek myddyme woyll for 25 mark, with  
2 nallis to bait, weand 7<sup>e</sup> 7 nallis. Som of that seke,  
19 fl. 18 s. 1.

Item in Dyecember anno affor. said the said Noell in Bery  
a sek for 25 mark with a stan to bait weand . . . Som  
of that sek. 19 fl. 6 s.

Item the 29 day Dyecember anno 96. said in Brugis to  
the said Noell a sek for 24 mark. with a nall to bait,  
weand 7<sup>e</sup> 16 nallis.

Som off that sek. 20 fl.

Item at that samyn tym a sek of . b . I. Cantis for 22½  
mark. with 2 nallis to bait weand 7<sup>e</sup> 29 nallis.

Som of that sek. 19 fl. 16 s. 5.

Item sold hym at that samyn tym a sek forest for 27  
mark. with a nall to bait weand 7<sup>e</sup> 10 nallis.

Som of that sek. 22 fl. 14 s. 2.

Item sold to Arnold de Bucas, comysing to Loyk Forray,  
gest to the said Petir. a sek for 24 merk. with a nall to  
bait weand 7<sup>e</sup> 19 nallis.

Som off that sek. 20 fl. 5 s. 4.

Item sold to the samyn man a sek for 22½ merk. veand  
6<sup>e</sup> 1 nall.

Som of that sek. 15 fl.

Folowis on the next.

Item sold at that samyn tym to an other gest of Peter a  
sek of woyll for 23 merk. with 2 nallis to bait weand  
8<sup>e</sup> 16.

Som of that sek. 21 fl. 15 s.

Item sold the samyn day to Rodin de Graf a sek for 25  
mark. with a nall to bait weand 7<sup>e</sup> 17 nall.

Som off that sek the bat of sayn. 30 fl. 18 s.

Folowis next laif

Item 4 in March Peter Rekeir set me in the chans, 20 fl.  
 Item the 17 day of the samyn moneth Peter set me in  
 the chans, . . . . . 20 fl.  
 Item in Bery anno 97 in Aprill, rasauit fra Valentyn Lam' A.D. 1497.  
 by the comand off Pe. . . . . 8 fl. 17 s. 6.  
 Item rasauit at the samyn tym fra the said Valentyn,  
 . . . . . 3 fl. 5 s. 6.  
 Item rasauit fra Bartyllmeus Hornyk at that sam tym of  
 Peter behalf, . . . . . 5 fl. 10 s.  
 Item in May anno affor, rasauit in the naym of Peter fra  
 Derik Basdo, . . . . . 50 fl.

Item sald to Bodyn de Graf, Peter Raker ward a sek of  
 Haly[rud] for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup>  
 27 nallis. Som of that sek, . . . . . 19 fl. 15 s. 8.  
 To pay at Brugis merkat.  
 Item sald the samyn Bodyn a sek of the samyn for 25  
 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 5 nallis. Som of  
 that sek, . . . . . 16 fl. 18.  
 Item Master James sald the said Bodin a sek off myn for  
 26½ mark, wyth a nall to bait, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis.  
 Som off that seke, . . . . . 21 fl. 6 s.  
 Item Cornellis Bogyll is awand me, to pay at Candyllmes,  
 for 2 sekis off woll. Som, . . . . . 40 fl.  
 Item in Nowember, sald to the samyn Cornellis a sek  
 voyll for 24 merk, with 1 nall to bait, to pay at the  
 said [tyme], weand 6<sup>c</sup> 26 nallis, . . . . . 18 fl. 4 s. 5.  
 Item the 14 day of Fewirger anno 97, sald the said Cor-  
 nellis 3 sekis for 24½ merk, with 2 nallis to bat at the  
 sek, an veand 7<sup>c</sup> 9 nallis, 2<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup> 9 nallis, and 3<sup>c</sup>, 7<sup>c</sup> 12  
 nallis.  
 Som of thir 3 sekis the bat of tan is, . . . . . 59 fl. 3 s. 2.  
 Item the 23 day off Fewirger anno 97, sald to men off  
 Torconge a pok of w. c. for 23½, with a nall to bat,  
 veand 4<sup>c</sup> 9 nallis.  
 Som off that pok, . . . . . 11 fl. 3 s.  
 Item at that samyn tym a pok of the Abbot for 24½ merk,  
 veand 4<sup>c</sup>. Som off that pok, . . . . . 10 fl. 17 s. 10.



Item sald thaim a sek of myddllyn R. for the samyn price,  
weand 7<sup>c</sup> 8.

Som off that sek, . . . . . 19 li 17 s 4.

Item the 4 day of Merch anno affor, sald to Arnold Bokas,  
cossyn to Loyk Forray, a sek Du[n]dye woyll for 25½  
mark, with 1 nall to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 18. Som of that  
sek, . . . . . 18 li 12 s 1 gr.

Item the 24 in Aprill anno 97, sald to Noell de Bones a  
sek for 26 mark, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 13 nallis. Som of that sek,  
21 li 9 s 6.

A.D. 1496. Item the 6 day of Merche anno 96, rasaut fra Bodyn de  
Graf, . . . . . 12 li.

Item the 3 day of Aprill, rasaut Neill his son of  
Bowdyn, . . . . . 5 li.

A.D. 1497. Item the 5 day of May anno 97, rasaut fra Bowdin, 23 li.

Item the 14 day of Fewirger anno 97, rasaut fra Cor-  
nellis Bugil. Som, . . . . . 15 li 10 s.

Item the 4 off Merche anno affor, rasaut fra Cornellis  
Bugil, . . . . . 12 li 10 s.

Item the 16 day of Aprill anno 97, rasaut in Bery fra 7  
Estirlyne in Cornellis be half, . . . . . 20 li.

Item the 6 day off Jun, rasaut in Handwarp by Rychye  
fra an Estirlyne in Cornellis naym, . . . . . 11 li 10 s.

Item the 24 Julii, rasaut fra Cornellis in Brugis. Som,  
10 li.

Item in October anno affor, rasaut in Handwarp fra the  
said Cornellis Bogyll, . . . . . 18 li.

Item all thyngis contyt and rakynit betwix Cornellys  
Bugyll and me, and all thyngis paid be an howduch in  
Handwarp the 22 day off Jun anno 98,

Item the 27 day of Jun dilyuirit to Peter Rekyer a sek  
forest that I sald to Noell Bomes for 30 mark, weand  
6<sup>c</sup> 13 nallis to pay at Baumes. Som of that sek,  
21 li 8 s 1.

Item at that samyn tym lent the said Noell in mony 6 li.  
 Item that samyn day, sald to 5 gestis of the said Petiris  
 a sek of voyl for 27 merk, to pay to Peter with clath  
 content in the hall, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 20 nallis.

Som of that sek, . . . . . 20 li.

Item the 7 day Julii anno 97 as affor, sald to 2 gestis off  
 Peter Rekeiris 1 sek woyll, and Peter answeris for the  
 clath in the hayll, ffor 27 merk, with a nall to bait, weit  
 7<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis.

Som off that sek, . . . . . 21 li. 18 s.

JHESTS. Anno 96. in November.

Fol.

## EDWARD SPITTALL.



Item ger affor writin, rasauit in  
Medylburgh of his, out of the Eglyll  
a sek of woyll. Sald it in Be[ry]  
for 26 mark. with a stan to bat,  
weand 6<sup>e</sup> a stan les. Som of that  
sek the bat of tyn is 17 li. 9 s. 4.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek  
standis in the 16. Som, 30 s.

Account of  
Edward  
Spittall.  
A.D. 1496.

Item in Januar next, rasauit in Medylburgh out off the  
Julyane a sek of woyll forest. Sald it in Brugis for 28  
mark. with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>e</sup> 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 18 li. 15 s. 3.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 19 laif. Som,  
2 li. 1 s. 11 gr.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis. 32 li.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Bery and schepit in the F  
Barbyll to the said Edward Spytall, a kyst of sucir,  
cost 3 gr. the li. veand 152 li. Item ffor cordis and  
pakin. 8 gr. Item toyll 4 gr. Item schout hir and  
toyll 6 gr. Som of this sucir, with the costis. 2 li. 7 s.  
Item bocht in Bery and pakyt in a pip and schipit in  
the samyn schip. a C. almondis cost 25 s.; 50 ryis.  
cost 7 s. Item 4 dossin off peper. cost 19 s. the d. Item  
18 li. gynger. cost 19 gr. the li. Item 12 li. canell cost  
5 s. 6 gr. the li. Item 2 li. saferon. cost 9 s. the li.  
Item 6 li. clois. cost 3 s. 6 gr. the li. Item 6 li. massis,  
cost 4 s. the li. Item 12 li. sandry. cost 16 gr. the li.

Item 12 li. troussall, cost 2 s. the li. Item 6 li. grains,  
cost 16 gr. the li.; 3 dossin scrogattis, cost 15 s.

Som of this spis is 16 li. 8 s. 6.

Item 50 ell' canvas, 12 s. Item for the pip, 16 gr. Item  
schout hir to F[eir] and othir costis, 18 gr. Som of this  
pip, with the costis, 17 li. 3 s. 4 gr.

[Item for my seruic, 1 li.

[Item in Januar anno 97, pakyt in a pyp of Robart Ryndis a.d. 1497.

to Edward Spytal, in a litil kyst, a stek wellus, lang  
25 ell', cost 10 s. the ell. Item for the kyst to pak it  
in, 12 gr. Som, 12 li. 11 s.

[Item for my seruic of this last sek, 1 li.

Som of my hall dylywirans, 34 li. 1 s. 4 gr.

Item Edward Spyttall restis awand me 1 li. 9 s. 2 gr.

Item in October anno 97, sald to Noel Bonnes a sek off  
woyll for 20 merk, with a nayll to bait, veand 8<sup>c</sup> 1 nall,  
and Peter Requer, brokyr. Som,

Item sald hym at that samyn tym a sek for 22 merk, with  
2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 26 nallis.

Som off that sek,

JERES. Anno 47. in November.

Ed.

JAMES OF MURRAY.

Item 1457. Item reserch a pak of clank of his out of the Julian.  
Sall a stek of it in Rery for 6 gr. the dossin, lang 43  
ell. Sum 21 s 6 gr. Item a stek of the samyn for  
the samyn price, lang 43 ell. Sum 22 s 6 gr. Item  
a stek of the samyn and of the samyn price, lang 36  
ell. Sum 18 s. Item stek of the samyn for 5 gr. the  
ell lang 34. Sum 18 s 5 gr. Item the ramyn off this  
pak sold in Rengis for 6 s the diss. lang 244 ell.  
Sum of this clank at the first sellyn. 9 li 6 s 3.  
Item fracht and uncostis off this pak standis in the 28.  
21 s 4 gr.

Item Ryche gaf John of Murray or I com. 10 s 6 gr. Pd.  
Item lent hym myself 25 gr. Item thar efter I lent  
hym an Andris. Item thar efter 18 gr. Item to pay  
his costis in Machyllburgh. Item Dary lent hym in  
Rery a Ryche guldyr. Item paid for his van hyr and  
hys costis be twix Rery and Rengis 4 s. Item on  
goull ewer for a pair of hois 3 s. Item for pantoffyll  
and schon 16. Item for a hat 30 gr.

Item bocht 5 ell of Ypays blak to mak hym a goyn  
agains Pas price of the ell 17 sturis. Item for scheryn  
10 gr. Item 10 gr. ell say to hym in with price of the  
ell 7 gr. Item for makyn 16 gr. Item a pair of schon  
dohyll agains Pas 16 gr. Item for his costis passand  
to Rery markat demand again 4 s. Item paid for a  
bollet of blak fustian 4 s. Item payt at Wrytsonday  
for his cost demand and ganand to Handwary markat  
4 s. Item a pair of blak hois in Handwary 4 s. Item a  
pair of gulyr schon in Handwary 16 gr. Item for ii

sarkis, 4 s. Item for a pair of blak schon in Brugis,  
16 g.

Item in October anno 98, all thyngis contyt be twix A.D. 1498.

John off Moray and me off his pak of clatht, and I  
restand awand hym, the ordynar costis not rakynit,  
bot lattis it to his fadris cont.

Som that I am awand hym of that clath, 3 li. 8 s. 4 g.

Item in Discember anno 98, contyt with hym in Bery  
that I had laid for his clathtis and other stekis.

Som, 4 li. 7 s. 2 g.

Item Rychye laid for hym bydand the salle in Zelland,  
after ovr cont in Bery, . . . . . 1 li. 4 s. 11 g.

Som that I haf paid for hym mar than his pak  
drawis, . . . . . 2 li. 3 s. 9 g.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Fewirger.

Fol. 10

ECTOR VAN ARTYRK.

Account of  
Hector Van  
Artryk.  
A.D. 1497.

Item sald 5 sekis off woyll ffor 28½ merk, with nall to bat, an weand 6° 19 nallis, 2° 6° 17 nallis, 3° 6° 26 nallis, 4° 6° 12 nallis, 5° 6° and 28 nallis.

Som of thir 5 sekis the bat of tan is 105 li. 4 s. 9.

Item the 22 day off Jun anno 97, sald the said Ector 2 sekis for 28½ merk, with nal to bat, weand 6° 21 nallis, and 6° 22 nalis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tain, 42 li. 6 s. 6.

Item the 27 day of the samyn moneth, sald to the said Ector 2 sekis of the samyn woyll of the samyn price, weand 6° 24, and 7° 12 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait of tain, 44 li. 15 s. 1.

Item dylywirit to Ector 6 pokis off Newcastle woyll betwix hym and me, the prissis, and veyth, and oncostis standis in the Jornal in the 48 layff at lenth.

Item Peter Wan Artryk hes gyffin hym in my naym,

4 li. 12 s.

Item in Fewirger, sald hym a barell of salmond ffor 30 s.

A.D. 1498. Item in Januar anno 98, dylywir Peter Reker a sek of forest woyll ffor the said Ector, to pay sic lyk as the layff is sald ffor, weand 6° 20 nallis.

Item at that samyn tym sald hym 2 barellis off salmond for 3 li.

Item rasaut fra Ector in Brugis in Merch anno aff [or] F

18 Rynis g[uldynis], 4 li. 1 s.

Item in Jun, rasaut fra hym in Handwarp, 5 li.

Item rasaut at that samy tym fra an Esterlyn in his naym, 18 li. 6 s.

Item rassaut in the Wyssyll for hym at that samyn tym  
in Handverp, . . . . . 5 li. 2 s.  
Item rassaut fra Johne Wasthall in Handwarp at that  
sam tym, . . . . . 20 li.  
Item rassaut fra Peter Rekyer in Handwarp at that  
samyn tym, . . . . . 13 li.  
Item rassaut out off the chans, . . . . . 7 li. 5 s.  
Item the 24 day Julii, rassaut fra his serwand, 16 li. 7 s. 2.  
Item on the morn ther eftir rassaut fra his said seruand,  
3 li. 13 s. 4.  
Item in October anno affor writyn, rassaut in Handwarp  
fra Garad Lang ffor Ector Van Artryk, 2 li. 18 s. 4.  
Item at that samyn tym fra Harman Cortsak for Ector,  
18 li.  
Item at that samyn tym rassaut fra Peter Hopynar for  
Ector, . . . . . 5 li.  
Item in Nowember anno 97, rassaut fra Ector in Brugis,  
20 li.  
Item in May anno 98, rassaut in Brugis fra the said Ector  
5 pokis of Newcastele woyll for 8 merk, a quarter les,  
an veand 5<sup>c</sup> 7½ stan, and 5<sup>c</sup> 4 stan, and 4½<sup>c</sup> 6½ stan,  
and 4½<sup>c</sup> 4½ stan.  
Som of thir 4 pokis sald in Handwarp



JHESUS. Anno 96, in November.

Fa-

JOHNE OF SCHAW.

Account of  
John of Shaw.  
A.D. 1496.

Item rasaut in Medylbrugh betwix John and me out off  
Gylbart Edmestone, a sek of woyll. Sald it in Brugis  
to men of Torkconge for 25 merk, with 2 nallis to bat,  
weand 7<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is 18 li. 3 s.

Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 15 laf. Som,  
33 s. 9 gr.

Som off this sek costis quyt is . 16 li. 9 s. 3.

Item Januar anno affor, send to John of Schaw, in the Fe  
said Gylbart schip with Dawy Rattrye, in ald Inglis  
grottis, . . . . . 4 li.

Item in Jun anno 96, send to Johne of Schaw in the  
Cristofir a pip, in the quhilk ther was a hekyll cost 6 s.;  
2 half stekis off lane, the tayn cost 25 s., the tothir 18 s.,  
to the Stewart of Halyrod. Item 5 ellis of tany for  
hym self cost 20 s. Item 2 sadyllis to the Archden'  
cost 9 s. Item a C. canvas and a roll for myself.

Item al thyngis contyt and rakynyt with John off Schaw  
in Bery, the 4 day of Dyscember anno 97, and he restis  
awand me ffor 800 hemp, sic lyk as sellys at Scotland

Item a bed off Aras that cost 1 li. gr.

Item to rasayff fra John off Carynton 36 s. Scotis.

• Item rasayf fra Robart Coluyll 10 li. Scotis.

Item to rasayt fra Master Adam Quytlaw 27 li. 13 s. 4.

Item rasayf fra Schir Alexander Symson 30 li. Scotis.

104. v.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Januar.

## FRANSSOS AMAND.

**I**tem sald hym a sek of woyll forest for 28 merk, with a nall to bait, to pay in the Ipar merkat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tan, . . . 22 fl. 7 s. 10.

**I**tem thereftir sald hym a sek bona lanna for 27 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 27<sup>c</sup> net, to pay at Brugis merkat.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . . . 21 fl. 13 s.

**I**tem sald hym at that samyn tym to pay at that samyn day, a sek forest woyll for 28 merk, weand 7<sup>c</sup> net.

Som off that sek the bat of tan is . . . 21 fl. 13 s. 6.

**I**tem sald hym at that samyn tym a sek bona lanna for 27 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 24 nallis, thir 2 to pay at Brugis merkat.

Som off that sek the bat of tan; . . . 20 fl. 4 s.

**I**tem in March anno affor writin, sald Franssoys Mand a sek of Galloway woyll for 26 merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off . . . 20 fl. 8 s. 9.

**I**tem the 14 day off September anno affor, sald a sek and a pok off quhit woll to the said Franssos ffor 26 merk, with a nall to bat; the sek weyt 7<sup>c</sup> and 10 nallis, and the pok weys 4<sup>c</sup> 2 nallis.

**I**tem sald hym at the samyn tym a sek off mydlyn woyll for 23 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 12 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis and the pok, . . . 48 fl. 17 s. 11.

**I**tem my wyff sald hym a sek off wol of Thomas Cantis, of sic lik price as the laif vas sald, weit 6<sup>c</sup> 19 nallis, 28 mark.

Som of that sek, . . . 20 fl. 12 s. 9.

Account of  
Francis  
Amand.  
A.D. 1497.

Item the first day off March anno affor writin, set Fransos Fol.  
Mand to pay Geronymo Freschobaldo . . . . . 20 li.  
Item the 2 day of Aprill anno 97, rasaut in Brugis fra  
Fransos Amand . . . . . 5 li.  
Item in May anno affor, rasaut fra his wyf in Brug,  
. . . . . 11 li. 15 s. 6.  
Item the 15 day off Julii, Franssos paid for me to Cornell  
Altanite . . . . . 18 li.  
Item the 18 day of September anno affor, Franss paid  
Cornell Altanite for me . . . . . 25 li.  
Item the 23 day of the samyn moneth, rasaut fra his wyff  
in Brugis . . . . . 4 li.  
Item set hym owir to Cornell Altanite in Brugis, in  
November anno 97, . . . . . 50 li.  
Item rasaut fra hym by Rychye, 10 s. Item I rasaut  
11 ellis off claith, blak, price of the ell 17 sturis.  
Som, 30 s. 2 g. Item rasaut fra hys wyf 12 s. and 8  
Frans crounis. Som all, . . . . .  
Item thireftir rasaut fra hym, . . . . . 10 li.

v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Nowember.

MASTER GEORGIS HEPBORN.

Item rasauit off his fra Georgis Bell 34 ducatis, price off the ducat 5 s. 8 g℥		Account of Mr. George Hepburn. A.D. 1497.
Som off thir 34 ducatis,	9 li. 12 s. 8.	
Item in Dyscember next thirefter, rasauit out off Clais Spyny of his 10 berell off salmond. Sald 8 for 24 s. berell. Item 2 berelis, for 20 s. the berell.		
Som at the furst sellyn,	12 li.	
Item paid for fracht and oncostis off 28 s. 5 g℥, standis in the 28 l[aif].		
Som off the fre syluer off this salmond,	10 li. 11 s.	

106. Item in Dyscember anno 97, send to Rom to Master W.  
Coper by the comand of Master Wyllgem Cop' [L. George  
Hepborn] 29 d[ucatis], ilk d. cost 6 s. 8 g℥.  
Som of thir 29 d. with the chans, 9 li. 13 s. 4 g℥.  
Item in Aprill anno 98, send to Master Wylgem Coper A.D. 1498.  
by the comand of the sayd Master Georgis, 31 ducatis,  
price off ilk d., 6 s. 8 g℥.  
Som off thir 31 ducatis with the chans, 10 li. 6 s. 8.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Discember.

Fol. 1

## THOMAS HALKARSTON.

Account of  
Thomas Hal-  
kerston.  
A.D. 1497.

Item rasaut off hys fra Wyllgem Hoper for an oblyga-  
cion that hys fader was awand the said Thomas, 100  
ducatis, price of the d., 5 s. 8 gr.

Som off thir C. ducatis, . . . . . 28 li. 6 s. 8.

A.D. 1498. Item the 2 day of Aprill anno 98, rasaut of his in Brugis  
fra Cornell Altanite.

Som, . . . . . 20 li.

Item the 17 day off May anno 98, all thyngis contyt and  
clar be twix Thomas and me to that ovr with out ony  
rest.

Item Thomas was awand me quhen he past last to Fol.

Rowm, . . . . . 4 li. 18 s.

Item the 10 day of Discember anno affor, send hym to  
Rom 30 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 s. 8 gr.

Som of thir xxx d., . . . . . 10 li.

Item in Apryll, paid for hym to Master James Merchem-  
ston, . . . . . 2 li. 14 s.

Item gyffyn hym in mony, . . . . . 25 s.

Item tharefter gyffin hym a Lew. Som, . . . . . 7 s.

Item the 18 day off Aprill anno affor, gyffin hym at my  
partyn, . . . . . 2 li. 10 s.

A.D. 1496. Item Januar anno 96, sald to Jois Boyman a sek forest Fol.  
woyll for 28 mark, with a nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 27  
nallis, to pay at Brugis merkat.

Som of that sek the bait off tayn, . . . . . 21 li. 7 s. 3.

Item sald to Lambrecht the Crok, draper off Brugis, and

Jacop Van Mair his borcht, to pay at Witsonday a sek off woyll for 26 mark, with 1 nall to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 12.

Som of that sek the bait of tayn, . . . 21 fl. 5 s. 9.

Item sald to the said Lambrecht, the 22 day of Aprill anno A.D. 1497. 97, a pok of woyll for 22 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 5<sup>c</sup> 21 nallis.

Som of that pok the bat of tan is . . . 13 fl. 15 s. 5.

Item the 4 day of August anno affor writtin, sald to the sayd Lambrecht, and Jacop Mayr borowis, a sek of woyll for 26½, with a naill to bait, to pay 8 fl. within 3 wolkis, the rest within 3 moneths, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn, . . . 20 fl. 16 s.

Item the 7 day of Januar anno 98, sald the said Lam- A.D. 1498. brecht Crok a sek for 26 mark, weand 7¼<sup>c</sup>, to paid half at Fastrevyn, and the rest at Pas.

Som off that sek, . . . . . 21 fl. 13 s. 4.

Item the 22 day off August, Joys Boyman dylywerit to my vyf, . . . . . 9 fl.

Item rassait of this sek fra Jacop Van Mair in the chans, 4 in March, . . . . . 6 fl.

Item the rest off this sek, rassait in Handwarp ffra Cornell Claisone, in the naym of Lambrech and Jacop the Mair, in May a<sup>o</sup> 97, . . . . . 15 fl. 5 s. 9.

Item the 28 day of Agust anno affor, rassait in the Vissill ffra Jacop de Mair for the said Lambrecht, . . . . . 10 fl. 10 s.

Item the 6 day off September anno affor, rassait fra the ssaid Jacop [in] the naym of Lambrecht, . . . 11 fl. 5 s. 5.

Item rassait the rest of this money fra Jacop Mair in Bery, anno 97, 20 day off Dyscember.

Item rassait off this som fra Lambrecht vyff, . . . . . 9 fl.

## [PETER VAN ARTRYK.]

Fol. 111

Account of  
Peter Van  
Artryk.  
A.D. 1497.

Item the 13 day of Merch anno 97, all thyngis contyt  
betwix Petyr Van Artryk and me, and he rastis awand  
me to pay at Brugis merkat, . . . 10 fl. 11 s.  
Item the 14 day off the samyn moneth anno affor, sald  
to the said Petir Van Artryk a sek of my awyn woyll  
for 27 mark, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 21 nallis, to pay at Vitson  
markat. Som off that sek, . . . 20 fl. 2 s.  
Item the 22 in Jun anno affor, a sek off woyll for 26 mark,  
weand 7<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis. Som of that sek, . . . 21 fl. 1 s. 11.  
Item the 8 day of September anno 97, sald to the said  
Peter Van Artryk a sek of woyll for 28 mark, with a  
nayll to bait, weyt 6<sup>c</sup> a naill. Som of that sek is  
18 fl. 13 s. 4.

Rasaut this sek agan.

Item in Novambr anno 97, my wyff sald the said Peter  
2 sekis of woyll for 28 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weyt  
6<sup>c</sup> 24, and 6<sup>c</sup> 20 nallis. Som of thir 2 sekis,

A.D. 1498. Item Januar anno 98, sald hym a sek ffor 28 mark, with a  
nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 27 nallis.

Som off thir 3 last sekis, . . . 63 fl. 1 s.

Item rasaut fra Peter in Brugis, the 20 in Aprill, 10 fl. 11 s. Fol.

Item rasaut in hys naym fra Peter Rekyer in Handvarp,  
the 8 day of Jun, for the said Peter Wan Artryk,  
9 fl. 8 s. 9 g.

Item the 6 day off Julii anno affor, rasaut in Brugis fra  
Peter Wan Artryk self, . . . 10 fl. 10 s.

Item the said Peter hass gyffyn for me to Ector Van  
Artryk, . . . 4 fl. 8 s.

Item rasaut fra the said Peter in mony, the 13 of October  
anno affor, . . . 12 fl. 12 s.

Item my wyff rasaut fra the said Peter in Nowember, 6 fl.

Item in Dyscember, rasaut fra hym by myself anno affor,  
40 fl.

Item rasaut fra hym in Januar anno affor, . . . 4 fl.

Item in Apryll anno 98, rasaut fra the fracht out of  
gelland off 7<sup>c</sup> sekis off woyll and a pak of clath.

- Item the 24 day off May anno 98, rasait fra Dawyd Straawchty 20 ald Frans crounis off gold, price of ilk croun, 5 s. 6 gr. Som, . . . . . 5 l. 10 s.
- Item the 29 day off Jun anno 98, rassait fra John Vasthall in Handwarp, to the behuff off Master Alexander Symson, 60 ald Frans crounis, the stek to 5 s. 6 gr.
- Som in Flemis money, . . . . . 16 l. 10 s.
- Item at that samyn tym, rasait in Handvarp fra the said Johne, to the behuf off the said Schir Alexander Symson, 30 ald crounis to the samyn price.
- Som off thai 30 crounis, . . . . . 8 l. 5 s.
- Item in October anno 98, rasait fra Master Alexander Symson servand, the quhilk he rasait fra John Damar, . . . . . 5 l. 10 s.
- Item rasait at that samyn tym fra the said serwand in go[l]d of wycht 23 lyonis of gold, 7 hary nobyllis, 3 ros nobillis, and an ald croun, the gold set to the heast price gaff, . . . . . 15 l.
- Item 3er and day affor writin, rasait out of Neill Boill schip, 1 sek of Abedenis woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 18 mark, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 4, 2 nallis to bot.
- Som of that sek the bait of tan is 12 l. 32 gr.
- Item the oncostis standis in the 31. Som, 24 s. 9 gr.
- Som free syluer, . . . . . 10 l. 17 s. 11.
- Item rasait of his in October anno affor fra John Westhall, . . . . . 15 l.
- Item rasait at samyn fra Johne Phip his servand, 5 l. 10 s.
- Item rasait at that samyn tym fra Robart Cragis for hym, . . . . . 5 l.
- Item in May anno 99, rasait of his out of Wyllykyn Ly<sup>t</sup> A.D. 1499. harnes a sek of woyll ewyll spylt. Sald it in Brugis in October thirefter to men of Torkonge for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weit 6<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.
- Som of that pok the bat off, 13 l. 8 s. 1 gr.
- Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 38.
- Som, 32 s. 7 gr.
- Som of this sek fre syluer is . . . . . 11 l. 15 s. 6.





Martyr's Case

Fol.

Item Brouwer's receipt for the said Martyr in Zealand quhen  
 he dyed with the said wyf. thir seckis of gold onder-  
 written in the first 150 gulden gulden the sack 4 & 6 gr.  
 Som. 33  $\text{fl}$  15 s. Item 4 Spanis ryalls to 8 s. Som.  
 3  $\text{fl}$  4 s. Item in Ougers dinars 6 s. half crown de  
 Vlach to 2 s. 4 gr. Item 42 new crowns of the . . . .  
 Som. 17  $\text{fl}$  11 s. 4 gr. Item 11 old crowns and iij  
 Ougers dinars. Som. 3  $\text{fl}$  4 s. 4 gr. Item 85 Bartis  
 crowns to 5 s. 4 gr. Som. 22  $\text{fl}$  13 s. 4 gr. Item in  
 seinsters 14  $\text{fl}$ . Item in ocher money 18 gr.

Som of this gold . . . . . 97  $\text{fl}$  13 s. 4.

Item receipt in Brouwer for Martyr upon thir 2 seckis in  
 April anno 1572.

Som. . . . . 33  $\text{fl}$ .

3. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Januar.

## MARTYN OLET.

Item Rychye sald hym in Medylburch 4 sekis of woyll  
for 29 mark, wytth 1 nall to bat, an veand  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$ , an  
othir,  $6^c$  20 nallis, the thred  $6^c$  22 nallis, the fort  
 $7^c$  net.

Account of  
Martin Olet.  
A.D. 1497.

Som of thir 4 sekis, . . . . . 86  $\text{fl.}$  4  $\text{s.}$  4  $\text{gr.}$

Item sald the said Martyn in Brugis in that samyn a sek  
of the samyn price, weand  $6^c$  3 nallis.

Som of that sek, . . . . . 19  $\text{fl.}$  11  $\text{s.}$  2  $\text{gr.}$

Item lent Martin in Brugis, the 20 March anno 97, in  
feirisiris, . . . . . 5  $\text{fl.}$

Item the 20 day off March anno 97, contyt wit Martyn,  
and all thyngis beand contyt, and he restis awand me  
14  $\text{fl.}$

The 3er 97, in Aprill

Item dylywerit hym in Bery 2 sekis for 28 mark, with a  
stan to bat, weand  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$   $2\frac{1}{2}$  stan, tothir  $7^c$   $1\frac{1}{2}$  stan.

Item sald hym in Handwarp a sek of the samyn price,  
veand  $6^c$  2 stan.

Som off thir 3 sekis the bat of tane, 61  $\text{fl.}$  2  $\text{s.}$  6.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in Fewirgir.

Fol.

## THOMAS KARKATYLL

Item in October anno 98, sald a sek  
off his in Hand, an of thaim that he  
left with me in . . . . for 25 mark,  
with a stan to bait, weit 7<sup>c</sup>, a stan  
les.



Som off that sek, . . . 19 li 3 s.

Item at that samyn tym, sald in Hand-

Account of  
Thomas Kar-  
katyll.  
A.D. 1498.

warp an of the samyn sek to a man off Normandy for  
9½ frankis the C., weand xi C. lx li, with x li to bat.

Som off that sek, . . . . . 18 li 4 s. 2.

Item for ffuryn of thir 2 sekis to Handwarp, 5 s. Item  
toyll, 12 g℥. Item pynor fe and hous hir in Handwarp,  
2 s. Item brokag, 2 s. Som costis, 10 s.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym of Georgh Edvardsonis  
2 pokis, . . . . . 21 li.

Item sald to Bodin De Greff ij off the samyn sekis for 26  
merk, with 2 nallis to bait, an weit 6<sup>c</sup> 28 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup>  
26, thir 2 sekis was veit be for Peter Rekyer.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat off tan is 40 li 13 s. 6.

Item gyffyn the said Bodin in bettryn of an of thir sekis,  
12 s. Item for makrelty of the 2 sek, 5 s. Item for  
pynor fe and weyng, 16 g℥. Som, 18 s. 4 g℥.

Som off my rasait of Thomas gudis that he left with  
me off his awyn and of G. Edvardsonis, 97 li 18 s.

In November anno 98.

A.D. 1498. Item in Fewirger anno affor, rasaut fra Wyllgem Hoper  
2 sekis of woyll of his, in the quhilk was mekyll rottin  
woyll, I strak thaim up and maid 3 pokis of thaim.  
Sald the ij best out in Brugis for 20 mark, with 2 nallis

to bait, the tan weyt 5<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis, the tothir 4<sup>c</sup> 2 nallis les. Item sald the rottyn pok for 5½ mark, with a nall to bait, weit 5<sup>c</sup> 6 stan.

Som of thir 3 pokis the bait off tayn is 28 li. 9 s. 8 g.  
 Item ffor iiij men to weysch it and dry it, ilk day 6 g.  
 the man, and that lestit 6 days. Item ffor paking off  
 the 3 pok, . . . . . 3 s.  
 Item 6 ellis of canvas to pak, . . . 15 g.  
 Item for hous hir, . . . . . 2 s.  
 Item for pynor fe, . . . . . 12 g.  
 Item for makrellty of the iij pokis, . . . 5 s.  
 Som costis that I mayd on thir 2 sekis, 22 s. 3 g.  
 Item rassauit fra Joys Pollat that he was awand Tomas.  
 Som off my hayll resayt, . . . . . 104 li. 19 s. 5.

17. Item in May anno 98, bocht in Bery and send Thomak Karcatill in Gylbart Edmestonis schip, 1 C. and od canvas, cost with the costis, . . . . . 1 li. 2 s.  
 Item in Fewirger next thireftir, lowssit in Brugis and send hym with Wyllgem Hoper in Tomis the Brabander schip, 2 stekis off ryssillis claith off the new sell, an blak, the tothir broun. Som, . . . . . 18 li.  
 Item at that samyn tym, bocht for hym in Medilburgh, and dylywerit to Vyllgem Hop[er], 3 copill fostiane, ilk copill cost 21 s. 6 g. Som, . . . . . 3 li. 4 s. 6.  
 Item he was awand me at hys partyn out of this land, lyk as it is writin in this buk in the 92 leaf.  
 Som, 101 li. 4 s. 1 g.  
 Item send with hym in Scotland a stek cramyssy vellus, cost 22 s. the ell, haldand 24 ellis. Som off that stek is  
 27 li. 10 s.

[MASTER JAMES MERCHEMSTON.]

- A.D. 1497. Item in Januar anno 97, bocht fra Thomas Tod 7 sekis off Fra  
medillyn for 21 mark, with 2 nallis to bat.  
Item bocht at that samyn tym 2 sekis forest woyll for 27  
mark, with 2 nallis to bat.  
Item a sek of bron woyll for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to  
bait.  
Item Master James Merchemstone has thir 10 sekis in  
his hand, and mad the oncostis of thaim.  
Item I paid for the fracht of 4 sekis to Brugis, 16 s.  
Item Master James sald a sek off myn to Bodyn De Graff  
for 26½ mark, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis.  
Som of that sek a nall off tayn, . . . 21 fl. 6 s.  
Item the 7 off Jun anno 97, send to Master James by his  
serwand Robart, . . . 12 fl. 5 s.  
Item send hym by Ryche in Julii, . . . 4 fl. 10 s.  
Item the 7 day of August, lent Master James 6 fl. 12 s.  
Item the 29 day of the samyn moneth, lent Master James  
quhen he past in Zeland, . . . 6 fl.

The tothir syd.

- Item the 29 day off March, rakynyt with Mastir James, Fra  
and all thyngis beand clar be twix vs.  
Item I haf paid in onvart of the said 10 sekis off woyll  
that Master James has in hys hand, . . . 94 fl.  
Item rasaut fra Clays Aryssone off Mastir James monye,  
24 fl.  
Item in May anno 97, rasaut fra the said Clays in Hand-  
varp off the said Mastir James mony, . . . 40 fl.  
Item for Wyllgem Clark 36 Frans crounys, 9 fl. 18 s.  
Item for Wyllgem Clerkis sone, . . . 2 fl. 10 s.  
Item in August, rasaut fra the said Aryssone, . . . 20 fl.

v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in March.

MASTER JAMES MER[CH]EMSTON.

Item the 18 day of March anno affor, al thyngis cont with Master Ja. [a]ffor Thomas Tod and hym self, and all thyngis clar to that day, and he restis awand me upon Thomas woyll . . . . .	94 li.	Account of Master James Merchemston. A.D. 1497.
Item paid for 4 sekis comand out off Zelland, . . . . .	16 s.	
Item in May anno affor writin, Mastir James rasaut of myn fra Bodyn De Graff [in] Brugis. Som, . . . . .	20 li.	
Item in Jun anno affor writin, send Master James with hys serwand Robart in mony, . . . . .	12 li. 5 s.	
Item thireftir send hym by Rychye in mony, . . . . .	4 li. 10 s.	
Item the 7 day off August, lent Mastir James in monye, . . . . .	6 li. 12 s.	
Item the 20 day of the samyn moneth, lent hym quhen he past in Zelland, . . . . .	6 li.	
Item the 24 day of September anno affor, lent Mastir James or I past to Handwarp 16 crounis of the Kyngia. Som, . . . . .	4 li. 8.	
Item at that samyn tyme, lent Tomas Tod 4 new cronis, and thireftir 12 ald cronis. Item in Handwarp in October, lent hym 4 ald crounis, . . . . .	5 li. 10 s. 8.	
Item Tomas is awand me ffor my part of the venyn of the voll, . . . . .	5 li.	
Item in November anno 97, lent hym in Medilburgh 20 hep in Frans, . . . . .	5 li. 10 s.	
Item thareftir lent To. Tode in Brugis, . . . . .	2 li. 10 s.	
Item in April set Master James in the Wyssil, . . . . .	10 li.	
Item he is awand for vin, . . . . .	10 s. 8.	
Item laid for his kagis, . . . . .	5 s.	
Item bocht for hym in Handwerp 220 ell canvas, price of the C. 23 s. 6 g.		
Som of this canvas, . . . . .	2 li. 11 s. 8.	

262      36.0.11. OF ANDREW FALSBURTON.

Item for Master Robert Forman in Handwary. 6 li. 19 s.  
 Sum that I owe for Master James, except the  
 money that I owe him for W. Wylg. 176. 18 s.  
 Item threeter giffin hym in hys gyltynis and other  
 gylt. 5 li. 17 s.  
 Item paid for hym to Cornell Ebanick 30 li. for the  
 gylt. I was awand hym for Low Fyng 15 li. 5 s. and  
 for the Low 1 li. 5 s.  
 Item that I owe for hym to Cornell. 32 s.

Item in April anno after messen for Chrys Arysson in F.  
 the morn of Master James. 24 li.  
 Item in May thereafter messen for the said Chas in Hand-  
 wary. 40 li.  
 Item I messen at that samyn tym for Master James in  
 Handwary & gyltynis of Wylgum Clerkis of 36 ald  
 crounis. Som. 9 li. 18 s.  
 Item messen at that samyn tym in Handwary fra Master  
 J. & gyltynis of Wylgum Clerkis such of 2 li. 10 s.  
 Item in August anno after whyle Evelyne brocht me out  
 off H. Land for Chas Arysson. 20 li.  
 Som of my messen is 96 li. 8 s.  
 Item I am awand hym for John of Schaw. 20 li.  
 Item I am awand hym for the Archd[en] 60 ald crounis  
 of gold price of the croun 5 s. 10 gr. Som of thir  
 crounis. 17 li. 10 s.  
 Item awand hym for the said Archd[en] 40 frankis,  
 6 li. 13 s. 4 gr.  
 Item in Ma anno 97, awand hym for Wylgum Clerk 36  
 ald crounis, price of the croun, 5 s. 6 gr.  
 Som of thir 36 crounis. 9 li. 18 s.  
 Item for his son Thomas Clerk, 2 li. 17 s.  
 Item in Fewirger thereafter awand hym for the said Thomas  
 54 ald crounis, price of the stek 5 s. 6 gr.  
 Som, 14 li. 17 s.  
 Item at the samyn tym for Wylgum Clerk, 36 crounis,  
 price of the croun 5 s. 6 gr.  
 Som of thir 36 crounis, 9 li. 18 s.

JHESUS. Anno 97, in May.

MY LORD THE DUCE.

- v. **Item** rasaut off hys fra Master Johne Bery, for his brothir  
 Henry Bery, 100 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Som off thir 100 ducatis. . . . . 28 l. 6 s. 8. Account of  
the Duke of  
Ross.  
A.D. 1497.
- Item** rasaut at the samyn tym fra R. of . . . . . 200  
 ducatis, . . . . . 56 l. 13 s. 4.
- Item** in Jun anno affor writin, rassaut fra Wyllgem  
 Hopir, son to Rychart Hopir, 500 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Som of thir 500 ducatis, . . . . . 141 l. 13 s. 4.
- Item** the 14 day Julij anno affor, rassaut fra Jon Dand,  
 as ffactor for the tym to Andro Mowbray, 500 ducatis,  
 price 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Som of thir 500 ducatis is . . . . . 141 l. 13 s. 4.  
 Som of this rasayt is . . . . . 368 l. 6 s. 8.
- Item** in Dyscember anno 97, rasaut fra Vylgem Dog, son  
 to Davy Dogis of Dundee, 100 d. for fynans that the  
 Abbot and convent of Coper was awand my Lord Duc,  
 price 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, . . . . . 28 l. 6 s. 8.
- Item** at that samyn tym rasaut fra James for the said  
 Abbot and convent to my Lordis behuf, 100 d., price of  
 the d. 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, . . . . . 28 l. 6 s. 8.
- Item** rasaut at that samyn tym fra Johne Vylgem 250  
 d., the 25 l. g<sup>l</sup>. beand contyt tharin, that [the] Archd[en]  
 rasaut or he partit, price of ilk d. 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som,  
 70 l. 16 s. 8.
- ¶ 125.** **Item** in Aprill anno 97, send Dauby Rattrye to Venis to  
 my Lady off Bowrgonge, my Lordis erandis, gyffin hym  
 to his expenssis, . . . . . 10 s.



134 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item May anno after writin gifin in the bank De Capora  
 bus to Franchese in Handwarp. . . . . 27 li 6 s. 2.  
 Item Jun anno after writin to Cornell Altanite  
 Rens. . . . . 146  
 Item set Lactansye to at Assiche the 14 day Jun anno  
 after. . . . . 63 li 6 s. 8.  
 Item the 14 day off Julii anno after paid to the said  
 Cornell by Francis Amand in my name, . . . 18 li 4.  
 Item the 17 day off the said month set ower in the  
 chamb. . . . . 27 li 5 s.  
 Item the 19 day off the said month anno after, paid by  
 my self to Cornell. . . . . 86 li 5 s. 10 gr.  
 Item paid to the said Cornell. . . . . 2 s. 6 gr.  
 Sum off my expenses. . . . . 368 li 16 s. 8 gr.  
 Item gifin Cornell Almarie in September by Frans  
 Amand. . . . . 25 li.  
 Item in October anno after writin gifin hym in Hand-  
 warp. . . . . 253 li.  
 Item tharefor gifin hym in Handwarp. . . . . 31 li 10 s.  
 Item in November anno after set hym ower to Frans  
 Amand. . . . . 50 li.  
 Item at that samyn tyme a thynge he twix hym and  
 me and I receiv award hym to pay in Bery. 45 li 8 s.  
 Item for the quik he will answer to the Archde[n]  
 3000 s.  
 Item send my Lord here with Rensy a senger of sylver,  
 with 4 owys 4 angelis over 6 s. Item for makeyn  
 of it 9 s.  
 Sum of senger. . . . . 15 s.  
 Item at that samyn tyme a senger of gold vaued 1<sup>l</sup> and  
 5 angelis price off the [s]ingl 32 gr. Item for the  
 makeyn of it 6 s. Sum. . . . . 35 li 11 s. 8 gr.

in 1468. Item in May anno 28. paid to Blasse Ralbury.

[THE ARCHDENE OF ST. ANDROIS.]

- v. Item in November anno 97, rassauit ij sekis of Wat a.d. 1497.  
 Chepmanis, the quhilk the mony therof he ordained to  
 dylywer to the Archd[en], the quhilk 2 sekis com in  
 fre syluer to the Archd[en] be huf. Som, 28 li. 4 s. 10.  
 Item in Aprill anno 96, rasauit [fra] Cornell' Altanite  
 ffor a byll of chans that the Archd[en] send me with  
 Thomas Halkarston 60 d., price of ilk ducat 6 s. 8 gr.  
 Som off thir 60 d., . . . . . 20 li.  
 Item rassauit at that samyn tym fra John off Schaw, factor  
 to R. Rychartson, ffor fynans that R. was awand the  
 Archd[en]. Som, . . . . . 12 li. 13 s. 2.  
 Item the 8 in Jun anno affor, rasauit fra Dawy Rattrye  
 in Handwarp for the Archd[en], . . . . . 22 li. 5 s.  
 Item the 24 day off the samyn, rasauit fra Sandris Dee  
 ffor fynans that Dawy Moffat was awand the Archden,  
 . . . . . 5 li.  
 Som of my haill rasait sen his partyn out of Brugis,  
 . . . . . 88 li. 3 s.  
 Item in August anno as affor, rasauit fra John Dand for  
 . fynans that the Archd[en] maid with Robart Blyndsell,  
 . . . . . 5 li.  
 Item in Nowember anno 98, rassauit off his fra John  
 Wasthall ffor the men off Aberden, . . . . . 55 li. 10 s. 6.

JHESUS Anno 97, in October.

Fol. 13

## THE ARCHD[EN] OFF SANT ANDROIS.

Account of  
the Archdeacon  
of St. Andrews.  
A.D. 1497.

- Item 3er and moneth affor writyn contyt with hym or he  
past to Rom, and all thyngis beand clar and he restand  
awand me . . . . . 30 li.  
Item bocht fior hym in Bery iij stekis off burd Alexander,  
cost . . . . . 20 s.  
Item 6 cossyngis, cost . . . . . 16 s.  
Item a bed of 20 ell' off dobyll Aress, cost 10 sturis the  
ell. Som, . . . . . 33 s. 4 gr.  
Item gyfyn Dauy to pass to hym to Dep, . . . . . 25 s.  
Item gyffyn for hym to Master James Merchemston, 60  
crounis off wycht, price off ilk croun 5 s. 10 gr. Som,  
17 li. 10 s.  
Item paid to the said Master James for hym 40 frankis,  
price 3 s. 4 gr. Som of thir 40 frankis, 6 li. 13 s. 4 gr.  
Item paid for hym to John Rowll, . . . . . 2 li.  
Item paid to Schir Nycholl Kylman, . . . . . 2 li.  
Item his syngnet wyis an ons and 1½ engillis, price of  
engill 35 gr. Item for the makyn off it, 8 s. Som of  
this syngnet, . . . . . 3 li. 9 s. 5 gr.  
A.D. 1498. Item the 24 day of May anno 98, send vp to Rom with  
Mastir Robert Schaw 60 ducatis in the bank of Sawllnye,  
by the comand of the Archden. for the expeditioun of a  
dispensacon to Robert Collwyllis son, ilk ducat cost  
6 s. 8 gr. Som, . . . . . 20 li.  
Item 4 dossin of panellis of rassit vark, cost 3 gr. the  
stek, . . . . . 12 s.  
Item pantry for Schir Thomas Cawbrecht, . . . . . 18 s.  
Som of this geir aboun writin with the soms that I  
haf laid for hym, . . . . . 87 li. 10 s.  
Item in Jun anno 98, send this geir aboun writin with  
Daui Ratrye with a fontan in a schip to . . . . .

THE ARCHDEACON OF ST. ANDREWS. 157

Item in Jun anno affor writin, gyff Schir Nycholl  
Kynman, . . . . . 30 s.

Item at that samyn tym send for hym to Rom to Master  
Wyllgem Coper 10 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g.  
Som, . . . . . 3 l. 6 s. 8 g.

Item at that tym contyt with Ward of the Busche, be for  
hym self and the said Schir Nycholl had tan for hys  
vard mar than the 2 l. that I gaf at his entrye, 2 l. 8 s.  
6 g. Busch mony, the quhilk makis in Flemys mony,  
2 l. 3 s. 6 g.

Som of my dylywerans to the fir[st] of Julij is  
91 l. 10 s. 7 g.

Item send my rakynnyn with Dauy Rattrye to the  
Archd[en] day and moneth affor writin.

Item he restis awand me . . . . . 3 l. 7 s. 7 g.

v. Item in Nowember anno 98, rassaut ffra John Dand to A.D. 1498.

the behuf off the Archd[en] for a man off Aberd[en], 20 l.

Item rassaut at that samyn tym off Robart Blyndsellis  
gudis, to the behuff off the Archden, . . . . . 20 l.

Item rassaut at that samyn tym ffra John Wasthall for  
fynans that the Archd[en] maid with the men of Aber-  
den, . . . . . 55 l. 10 s. 6.

Item rassaut in Bery in Dyscember anno 98, fra Wyllgem  
Hoper for fynans that his fadir was awand to the  
Archden, . . . . . 40 l.

Item at that samyn tym, rassaut fra Andro Ma'y off Ster-  
lyn for 60 ducatis that the Archden caussit me lay  
out for R. Coluill, . . . . . 20 l.

Item at that tym rassaut out of Gyllan a sek of woyll.

Item rassaut out of Tonis schip 2 sekis of the samyn.  
Sald thir 3 sekis in Bery for 20 mark, with a stan to  
bat at the sek, an weit  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  8 stan,  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  6 stan, and  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$   
9 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis, 44 l. 5 s. 10.

Item fracht and costis off thir 3 sekis is 32 and 34. Som  
4 l. 11 s. 8.

Som fre syluer of thir 3 sekis, . . . . . 39 l. 14 s. 9.

Item rasaut out of the said Tonis 13 dakar and 2 hydys.  
Sald tham in Medylburgh for 18 fl the last, the 2 hydys  
to bat.

Som of the 13 dakar, 11 fl. 14 s.

Item the oncostis standis in the 39 laif, 20 s. 3 gr.

Som of thir hydys the costis of tan, . 10 fl. 13 s. 9.

Item the 18 day off Nowember anno 98, contyt with the Fol.<sup>13</sup>

Archden ffor small thyngis that I lait out for, and he  
restyt awand me lyk as it standis in the Jornell at  
lenth in the 55 laif, . . . . . 5 fl. 13 s. 5 gr.

Item paid to Rychye for the mony that he lent to Johne  
of Wellis, quhen [he] brocht the hors out of Zelland, 3 s.

Item paid for costis quhen he, Thomas Halkarston and  
I past in Zelland, . . . . . 39 s.

Item rakynit his costis in my hous, hymself and his ser-  
wandis, . . . . . 2 fl. 12 s.

Item in extraordinar, . . . . . 2 fl.

Item paid to Wyllgem the taillgour, . . . . . 6 fl. 18 s.

Item giffin Schir Johne Achysson, . . . . . 4 s.

Item to Lyndissay, . . . . . 2 s.

Item paid to Tumis for fracht off the hors, . . . . . 3 fl.

Item ramember that he has promyst to pay my hous hir  
ilk ger and gerly to contenew, . . . . . 6 fl.

Item for bryngyn don of lettris or he partyt, . . . . . 7 s.

Item put in the bank ffor the Archden de Cornell'

Allnitis, to be send to Rom to Master Wyllgem Coper  
in November anno affor vretyn 80 ducatis, pris of the  
ducat 6 s. 7 gr. Som, . . . . . 26 fl. 6 s. 8 gr.

Item at that samyn tym put in the said bank to be send  
to Rom to the said Master W. and to Master Alex-  
ander De Bolonya. 60 ducatis, price of the ducat as  
affor. Som, . . . . . 19 fl. 15 s.

Item gyffyn the Archden in his purs or he partit 5  
Outrechtis, . . . . . 1 fl. . 10 gr.

Item for the coffyr with the bottyllis, . . . . . 10 s.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Gylbart Edmeston

ij poncions off wyn cleret in November anno affor, the  
 poncion cost fre on burd 16 s. 8 g. Som of the ij  
 poncionis, . . . . . 1 l. 13 s. 4.  
 Item in DisceMBER anno affor, paid for hym in Bery to  
 Master Patrik Panter, . . . . . 6 l.  
 Item bocht for hym in Bery, and pakyt in his kyst in  
 Brugis, 2 l. off sylk to browd with, cost 2 l. 4 s.  
 Item half a l. of gold cost 1 l. 4 s. Item put  
 iij scor of bowgh in his gon, the stek cost 7 g.  
 Item for the lynyn it, 2 s. Item a challis half syluer  
 and coper owirgilt, cost 24 s. Item a stek fressit  
 fostian, cost 9 s. Item a frontall of reid say brodrif,  
 cost 18 s. Item 24 ell' borclathis, cost 4 s. the ell.  
 Item 24 ell' towell' of the samyn, cost 16 g. the ell.  
 Item a dossin serwotis, cost 24 s.  
 Som of the ger in this kyst, . . . . . 17 l. 8 s.

.v. Item in Dascember anno 98, rasait fra Dany Rattrye  
 22 b' of salmond of Archdenis, and ij barrell' of trowttis.  
 Item sald 6 off thaim in the Feir to Lois Foray for  
 25 s. the barell. Item thereafter sald 3 off thaim in the  
 Feir off the samyn price.  
 Som of thir ix barrell', 11 l. 5 s.  
 Item for coperin and pekyllin and pynor fe, ilk barell 3 g.  
 Som off thir 9 barell' fre syluer, . . . 11 l. 2 s. 9.  
 Item sald 10 off tham in Brugis for 24 s. calgeot fre paid.  
 Item 2 barell' off trottis, ilk barell 19 s. fre of calgeot.  
 Item 3 barell' that was sowr, for 18 s. the barell.  
 Som off thir 15 barell' at the furst sellyn is  
 16 l. 12 s.  
 Item paid for pekyllyn and pynor fe, ilk b. 3 g. Item  
 schout hir to Brugis ilk barell 4 g. Item makrelty,  
 5 s. 6 g. Som, 15 s. 6.  
 Som fre syluer of thir 15 barell', . . . 15 l. 16 s. 6.  
 Som fre syluer of thir 2 last is, . . . 26 l. 19 s.  
 Som off my haill rasait of the Archden gudis is  
 232 l. 17 s.

Item in Ffewirger anno 98, lowssyt fra the man that Fe. 11  
 maid the pillaris off bras, 24 stekis weand v<sup>c</sup> xij li,  
 ilk li. cost 4½ g<sup>l</sup>. Som of thir pillaris, 11 li. 2 s.

Item 2 candyllstekis 19 li, ilk li. 4½ g<sup>l</sup>.

Som, 7 s. 1½ g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for weying and toyll of tham, 4 s.

Item for mattis and pakyn off thir 4 kistis and cordis,  
 pynor fe and othir costis, with the schout hir to the  
 Feir, 14 s.

Som of thir 4 kistis send to the schiper town, in the  
 quhilk was the pyllaris with the gudis that  
 standis on the laiff affor, with the principall and  
 the costis, . . . . . 29 li. 15 s.

Item schepit in the samyn schip at that samyn tym to the  
 Archd[en] 2 throwys, an for my Lady Roys, and an for  
 Schir Alexander Scot, ilk stek cost 7 li. Item for pakyn,  
 ilk stek 6 s. Item pynor fe ilk stek 18 g<sup>l</sup>. Item for  
 toyll ilk stek 4 s. Item schout hir of thir 2 ar  
 rakynit with the gret stan.

Som costis of thir ij excep schout hir, 15 li. 3 s.

Item send hym at that samyn tym with Dauy Rattrye a  
 siluer challis owir gilt dob[il], weand 17 onis 4 engllis,  
 price off the ons 7 s. 6 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of this challis, . . . . . 6 li. 9 s.

Item for the case of this challis, . . . . . 2 s.

Item send with Dauy at that samyn tym 3 blak hattis,  
 ilk stek cost a croun of gold.

Som of thir 3 hattis, . . . . . 17 s.

Item paid for portag of ij gret masses of lettris fra Rom,  
 the quhilk war derekit to the Archd[en] and Thom  
 Hakarston v crounis off gold the quhilk I send ham  
 with James Homill, . . . . . 1 li. 7 s. 6.

Som of my dyliverans sen the Archd[en] last comyn  
 in Flandris is . . . . . 139 li. 7 s.

Item I had in my hand to mak the costis of the stan, 3 li. 6 s.

Som that I am restand the Archden, and all thyngis  
beand clark is . . . . . 76 li. 9 s. 2.

Item in August anno 99, rasauit agan fra Cornell' Altanite  
the 60 ducatis, the quhylk was mad to Rom a ger affor  
to be dylywirit to Master Wyllgam Cupar and Master  
Alexandro De Zambankaris, ilk ducat cost 6 s. 7 gr.

Som off thir 60 ducatis, . . . . . 19 li. 15 s.

<sup>133.</sup> Item bocht in Medylburgh and schepit in Tomis a pip in  
the quhilk thar is 10 dossyn of pannall' of rassit wark,  
cost . . . . . 1 li. 10 s. 9.

Item for the pyp ix gr., schout hir and pynor fe 6 gr.

Som of this pip with the oncostis, . . . . . 1 li. 12 s.

Item paid for a gown of blak Yparis town, lynit with say,  
to Johne off Well, and for a dobyllat, hat and bonnet  
and hos, in al, . . . . . 3 li. 12 s.

Item paid for the schipin of my Lordis stan in Brugis,  
the quhilk was in putin in, iij day, xvj men for thar  
lawbur, 24 s.

Item for temar and makyn off stark to fur it, 12 s.

Item for toyll in Brugis, 8 s.

Item for furyn of the iij stanis in Zelland, 2 li.

Item paid for xij dayis that the schout lay in Zelland or  
he couht be lossit ic day, 2 s. Som, 24 s.

Item paid for puttyn in the schip lyk as Dawy and  
Rychye gaff in rakynyng, 28 s.

Som of the oncostis of the stan, 6 li. 16 s.

Som costis of this stan mai than I had to mak the  
costis with all, . . . . . 3 li. 16 s.

Item paid for my Lordis bullis mar than my rassait, lik as  
it standis at lenth in the 190, in my Lordis rakynnyngis,  
8 li. 1 s. 4.

Som of my haill dylywirans for the Archden sen  
his last comyn owt of Scotland, 156 li. 8 s. 4 gr.

Item in Jun anno 99, send hym with Sandris of Lawdir  
a lytyll kyst with lokis, bandis and othir irn wark, the  
costis with the stuff and costis, . . . . . 1 li. 17 s.



Item send hym at that samyn tym with Sandris of Lawdir  
3 pecis with a cowir off syluer, ilk owns cost 5 s. 4 g.  
veit 7 mark and 3 engll'.

Som of thir iij pecis with the cowir, 14 li. 19 s. 6.  
Item for a cas to put tham in, . . . . . 5 s.  
Item send hym in Peter Hakat at that samyn tym a mat  
to his chamer off xx fut lang, and alls brad, cost with  
the costis, . . . . . 17 s. 8 g.

A.D. 1499. Item the 8 day off Discember anno 99, send my cont to Fel.<sup>1</sup>  
the Archden off Sant Andros with Andro Thomsone,  
and he restis awand me 18 li. Scottis for Schir Gylbar  
Haldan.

Item he is awand me for Master Adam Quhitlaw  
12 li. Scotis.

Som that I rest awand hym, this xxx li. Scot not  
strykyn off, is . . . . . 73 li. 13 s.

In Julii anno 99.

Som that I rest awand the Archden the 6 day of  
Discember anno 99, . . . . . 69 li. 12 s.  
Item in the ix day off Merch anno 99, rassaut fra Jacop  
De Graff for Robart Blynssell, to the behuf of the  
Archden, . . . . . 10 li. gud mony.  
Item that samy day rassaut fra the said Jacop for Andro  
Lowsson to the be huf of the Archden, 10 li. gud mony.

Item in Jun anno 99, send the Archden of Sant Andros Fel.  
out of Medylburgh in a lytyll schip of Sant Andros, a  
M. tyls, cost . . . . . 14 s.  
Item schout hir to the Feir and pynor fe, . . . . . 2 s. 6 g.  
Item at that samyn tym bocht in Handwerp, and pakyt in  
a rondall, 3 gret pottis, cost xv. s. Item a smal cost  
3 s. 6 g. Item 3 gret pannys cost 12 s. 2 g. Item a  
smallar pan cost 18 g. Item a haly watter fat, with a

THE ARCHDEACON OF ST. ANDREWS. 163

morter, cost 14 s. 10. Item a gret getlyn to his 'mart  
stek I send fre.

Item for the rondall, pakyn and nallis, 16 g℥. Item for  
toyll, schout hyr and pynor of this rondal, 16 g℥.

Som of this rondall with the costis, 2 li. 9 s. 8 g℥.

Item in Awgust anno affor wretyn, paid for a doblat to  
Jon of Wellis, 3 s. Item for a pair of hoys at that  
samyn tym, 5 s. 6. Item for 5 sarkis, 5 s.

Som wart on Jon of Well' sen my cont, 14 s. 2.

Som off my dylywerans sen my last cont is

22 li. 1 s. 2 g℥.

Item in Nowember anno 99, paid by the comand of  
Archden to a boy callit Rowrythfurd, . . . 2 li.

Item at that samyn tym, paid by his comand to Master  
Patrik Pantyr, . . . . . 2 li.

Item the Archden is awand me for Schir Gylbart Hal-  
dan . . . . . 18 li. Scotis.

Item he is awand me for Master Adam Quhytlaw

12 li. Scotis.

Item paid to Schir Thomas Halkarston for the Archden  
the 23 day off March anno 500, in gold of vycht,

40 li. g℥.

Off the quhilk the an xx li. cost me in the chans,

3 li. 16 s. 3 g℥.

JHESUS. Anno 97. in Julij.

Fol. 1

BODYN DE GRAFF.

Account of  
Bodyn de Graff.  
A.D. 1497.

Item saild the said Bodyn de Graff a sek off woyll for 28  
mark, with 1 nall to bat. weand 6<sup>e</sup> 28.

Som of that sek the bait [of] tyn is 21 fl. 9 s. 7.

Item the 10 day of September anno affor, send Bodin de  
Graf a sek voill for 26 mark. weand 7<sup>e</sup> 7 nallis.

Som of that sek, . . . . . 20 fl. 18 s. 4.

Item in Nowember anno 97. rassait fra Bodyn in Brugis,  
10 fl.

Item in Discember anno affor writin. rassait fra hym in  
Brugis, . . . . . 9 fl.

v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in November.

## THOMAS HALKARSTON.

Item the 18 of Nowember anno affor, althyngis [contyt]  
 be twix hym and me, and I restit awand Thomas  
 7 li. 1 s. Account of  
Thomas Hal-  
karston.  
A.D. 1498.

Item at his partin he gaff me 30 Lewys off gold to kep.  
 Item tharefter he gaff me 3 Lewis. Som, . 1 li. 1 s.  
 Item in May anno 99, rasaut fra Sandris Hopir in the  
 naym off Thomas Halkarston, . . . 10 li.

37. Item payt for Thomas Halkarston to Vynd the taillgeour  
 eftir his partyn, . . . 2 li. 13 s. 8.  
 Item paid for the pakyn off his kist for matis and cordis,  
 5 s. 6.  
 Item gyffin in quhite mony in his purs at his partin, 5 s.  
 Item paid for makyn off hys syngnet 4 Andres guldynis,  
 18 s. 8.  
 Item for the gold it veit mar, . . . 1 s.  
 Item send his syngnet in Antonis schip with Wyllgem  
 Hop in Merch efter his partin, with a stek of gren say  
 that cost . . . 18 s. 6.  
 Item in May send Thomas with hys cowssyn Georgh  
 Hawkarston a stek of say, cost . . . 18 s. 6.  
 Item a stek off rebons cost . . . 1 s.  
 Item a roll of canwas cost . . . 7 s. 6 gr.  
 Item send Thomas in Peter Hakat, matis 20 fut lang and  
 20 fut bred, ilk fut cost 20 myttis ilk fut. Item for  
 toill in Brugis, and schout hir to the Feir, 12 gr.  
 Som off thir mattis with the costis, 17 s. 8 gr.  
 Item in September anno affor, dylywerit to Master Thomas  
 Meldrom by the comand off Thomas lettris, 20 ducatis,

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN  
LIBRARY  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

LIBRARY

v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Aprill.

## ROBART RYND.

Item 3er and day affor wretin, rasaut  
in Medylburgh out off the Egyll 2  
sekis of Robart Ryndis forest fyn.  
Sald in Brugis to men off Tornay  
ffor 27 mark, with a nall to bat,  
weand 6<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.

\*  
W

Som off thir 2 sekis, 36 ll. 18 s.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir standis in the 20, 3 ll.  
13 s. 10 g.

Account of  
Robert Rynd.  
A.D. 1497.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch a  
sek mydlyn. Sald it to men off Torkonge for 21½ merk,  
with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 10 nal.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, . 14 ll. 19 s. 4.

Item fracht and oncostis of that sek is in the 21 laf,  
36 s. 11 g.

Som off thir 3 sekis the costis of tan is 46 ll. 6 s. 7.

## In November anno 97.

Item rasaut off his out off Gylbart Edmeston a sek off  
voll. Sald it in . . . .

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 24,  
37 s. 5 g.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the Julyan 3 sekis  
woyll. Sald

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 25. Som, 5 ll.  
12 s. 3 g.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out off And<sup>o</sup> Barton a  
sek off vol. Sald it in . . . .

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 26,  
34 s. 7 g.

Item it is to ramember that I haf rasaut of Vylgem

Ryndis and of his sonis Robartis sen his last partin in Scotland 23 sekis voill, and a pok lam voill, and 12 barell' trotis, and 3 sekis skinis, of the quhilk I haff dylywirit hym 5 sekis off woill fre standand in Brugia.

Som fre syluer that I haff, rasauit the costis of the hayll gudis of tan is . . . 335 li. 15 s. 7.

Item in September anno 97, paid to my Lord Duc [of] <sup>Fol. 1</sup>

Ros for hym 200 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gr.

Som of thir 200 ducatis, . . . 58 li. 13 s. 4 gr.

Item bocht in Medylburgh, and laid in Schir T. Tod in November anno affor, be twix hys moder and hym, 4406 li. irn, cost 4 s. 4 gr. ilk C. Item for hakyn, weying, and schout hir, 5 s.

Som of his irn with the costis of his part, 4 li. 18 s.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym, and schepit in the samyn schip, 6 b<sup>r</sup> of saip, ilk barell cost 15 s. 2 gr., in oncostis 8 gr. Som off his part of the saip with the costis, . . . 2 li. 5 s. 10 gr.

Item pakyt in Bery and laid in Andro Barton schip a rondall, in the quhilk thar was a stek of ryssyllis blak of the gret sel, cost 9 li. Item half a stek bron cupy, cost 3 li. 15 s. Item a stek off wellus, cost x s. the ell, lang 36 ell. Item 50 almondis, cost 12 s. 6 gr. Item 50 rys, cost 7 s. Item 24 li. pepper, cost 18½ gr. li. Item 12 li. gynger, cost 22 gr. the [li]. Item 2 li. canell, cost 5 s. 6 gr. li. Item a li. massis, cost 4 s. 8 gr. li. Item a li. notmogis, cost 22 gr. Item a li. cloys, cost 4 s. 2 gr. li. Item a li. sandry, cost 16 gr. Item 1 li. sandry, cost 16. Item a li. safforn, cost 9 li. 6 gr. Item 12 li. scrogatis, cost 6 s. Item a rol off canvas, cost 7 s. Som off this perciall, 37 li. 4 gr. Item for the kist to the silk, 9 gr. Item for the pip, 20 gr. Item toill, 10 gr. Item schout hyr and pynor fe, 9 gr. Som of his part of this pip with the costis, . . . 37 li. 4 s. 4 gr.

Item his modir has als mekyll spys in this pip as he had.

Item paid for his moder and hym to John Fressall, factor to his Em, . . . 40 li. . . . . gt.

Item paid at that samyn tym to Mastir Wyllgem Irland,  
factor to the Abbot of Gedward, 50 ald crounis of gold,  
price 5 s. 6 gē. Som off this 50 crounis, 13 l. 15 s.  
Som off my hal dylywirans with the oncostis off  
the 5 sekis that is to sel, 495 l. 18 s. 4 gē.

v. Item the 24 day off Jun anno 98, lowssit Robart Rynd 2 A.D. 1498.  
stekis off wellus, the quhilk drawis, 29 l. 1 s. 2.  
Item at that samyn tym lowssit hym ij stekis off ryssillis  
clath fra Lois, for the quhilk drawis Som, 17 l.  
Item in Jun anno 98, rasaut in Handwarp fra Robart  
Rynd in mony Som, 31 l. 9.  
Item I haf rasaut off Robart R. in my hous in Brugis 2  
sekis of forest woyll, and all costis beand paid.  
Item rasaut at that samyn tym in Handwarp fra the said  
Robart a sek of bona lana and ij pokis of lam woyll,  
and al costis paid.

39. Item rasaut fra Robart in Handwarp in Jun anno 98, in  
mony. Som, 31 l. 9 gē.  
Item the 24 day of Jun, lowsit Robart Rynd 2 stekis off  
wellus that drawis 29 l. 1 s. 2 gē.  
Item lossit hym at that samyn tym fra Loys Forray 2  
stekis off ryssillis clath, price of thir 2 stekis 17 l.  
Item paid for a sek of woyll of his, and 4 dakar of hydis,  
fracht, and oncostis, 29 s. 5.  
Item the 2 day of Jun anno 98, al thyngis beand contyt  
be twix Robart Rynd and me, and I haffand off his in  
Brugis 2 sekis forest woyll, and in Handwarp a sek  
bona lana and 2 pokis of lam woyll, all the costis of  
thir paid, and thai fre of all costis, and he restis awand  
me 126 l. 10 s.

And giff thar be ony gudis that I haff send, or my  
fader, mar na he has givyn in his compt, or at he has  
send les, to be deffalkyt in the forsayd some.

ROBERT RYND, manu propria etc.



Item in August anno 98, sald a sek off Robart Ryndis for Fol. 139  
23, with a nall to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> net; this was an that  
he left with me in Brugis at his partyn.

Som off that sek the bat of tayn is . . . 15  $\text{fl}$  5  $\text{s}$ .

Item sald an othir of the samyn in Brugis, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$  mark,  
with 2 stan to b[ait], weand 5<sup>c</sup> 21 nallis.

Som of this sek is . . . 14  $\text{fl}$  15  $\text{s}$  10.

Item pynor fe ilk sek, 4  $\text{gl}$ . Item for weyn, 4  $\text{gl}$ . Item  
makrelty, 2  $\text{s}$ . Som cost of thir sekis, 5  $\text{s}$  4  $\text{gl}$ .

Item in October anno 98, sald in Handwarp the sek that  
he left in hand for 23 merk, with a stan to bait, weand  
6<sup>c</sup>, a stan lea.

Som of that sek the bat off tayn is . . . 15  $\text{fl}$  1  $\text{s}$  8.

Item hous hir of that sek 2  $\text{s}$ ., pynor fe 6  $\text{gl}$ ., brokag 12  $\text{gl}$ .

Som costis 3  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{gl}$ .

Item in November anno affor, sald by Ryche in Medyl-  
burgh a pok of lam for 16 merk, with a nall to bat,  
veand 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ <sup>c</sup>. Som off that pok, 2  $\text{fl}$  12  $\text{s}$  2.

Item at that samyn tym, sald by the said Rychye an othir  
pok for 15 merk, with a nall to bat, weand 2<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis.

Som of that pok is 4  $\text{fl}$  3  $\text{s}$  4  $\text{gl}$ .

Item for pynor fe 4  $\text{gl}$ ., weyng 6 lecop 2  $\text{gl}$ .

Item for seruiss of this ger affor writin, 30  $\text{s}$ .

Som fre siluer off thir 3 sekis and 2 pokis that  
Robart Rynd left with me quhen [he] ged in Scot-  
land, . . . . . 49  $\text{fl}$  18  $\text{s}$  4.

Item in Nowember anno 98, rasauit out off Gylbart Fol. :

Edneston 2 sekis of woill off Robart Ryndis. Sald

Item 2 bred of Spanis bowgh cost 2  $\text{fl}$  10  $\text{s}$ .

Item 2 copill fostian cost 2  $\text{fl}$  8  $\text{gl}$ .

tham in Bery for 23 mark, with 1 stan to bait, weand  
7<sup>c</sup> 4, and 7<sup>c</sup> and 2 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait of 36 fl. 5 s. 6.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis 32 laif.

Som, 3 fl. net.

Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis, . . . 33 fl. 5 s. 6.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of Johne Ervin, a sek.

Sald in Bery off the samyn price, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 8 stan.

Som off that sek the bat off tan is 18 fl. 15 s. 3.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 33.

Som, 30 s. 7 gr.

Som costis off tan of this sek, . . . 17 fl. 4 s. 7.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, rasaut off his out of Tone

the Brabander a sek mydlyn voll. Sald it in Bery for

18 merk, with a stan to bait, weand 7½<sup>c</sup> 1 stan.

Som of that sek the bait off, 15 fl.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 34.

Som, 25 s. 7 gr.

Som fre syluer of this sek, . . . 13 fl. 14 s. 5.

Item at that samyn tym rasaut out of Robart Barkar a

sek of skyns of his. Sald tham in Zelland be Rychye

be for John Cone by the hop, be causs thai war gretly

rotytn. Som, 11 fl. 9 gr.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir skyns standis in the 35.

Som, 38 s. 1.

Som off thir skyns cost quyt . . . 9 fl. 6 s. 8.

Item for seruic off thir 5 sekis, 2 fl. 10 s.

Som thir 5 costis off tan is . . . 71 fl. 11 s. 2.

Som off my haille rasait off Robart Ryndis gudis sen

his partyn out of this contry is 121 fl. 9 s. 6.

11. Item in Discember anno 98, bocht in Bery ffor Robart  
Rynde, and laid in the Cowasch, a rondal, in the fyrst  
128 ell' baros canvass, the C. cost 25 s. Som of the  
canvas, 32 s.

Item a stek ryssyllis blak of the new sell cost 9 fl.

Item a bred off Romynis bowgh cost 2 fl.

173 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item a roll off cameryikis clath. cost 20 g℔ the ell Som,  
2 ℔

Som off this percaill, 19 ℔ 2 s 6.

Item for the rondal, 12 g℔. Item pakyn, nallis and pynor  
fe, 5 g℔. Item for toll and schout hyir, 12 g℔. Som of  
this rondall with the costis is . 19 ℔ 4 s. 11 g℔.

143. v.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Settember.

MASTER ANDRO BISSAT.

<p>Item rassaut in Brugis by a man off Aberd[en] to the          be huff off Master And<sup>o</sup> Bissat xx fl. g<sup>l</sup>., the new croun          to 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>., . . . . . 20 fl.</p> <p>Item in March anno 99, rassaut fra a man Aberd[en],          callit And<sup>o</sup> Loyssone, by coman off Master. Androis          lettris, xv lycht crounis. Sald tham in the Wissil off          Brugis for          Som, . . . . . 3 fl. 6 s. 5.</p>	<p>Account of          Master Andrew          Bissat.          A.D. 1498.</p>
---	---

JHESUS. Anno 97, in October.

Fol. 14

THE ARCHEDEN OF SANT ANDROS. SCHIR R. W.

Account of the  
Archdeacon of  
St. Andrews.  
A.D. 1497.

Item the 20 day off the said moneth, all thyngis contyt  
with the said Schir Robart Wellis, and he restis awand  
me as his oblygacion proportis, . . . . . 30 li.  
Item in Nowember anno 99, dylywerit to my [lord] Pryor  
off Sant Andros, by the comand off the said Master And<sup>o</sup>.  
the new croun for 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, . . . . . 20 li.  
Item by the comand off the said Master And<sup>o</sup>, send this  
mony to Pairis, to a clerk callit Georgh Byssat, in the  
bank off Cornell' Altanite, payand for ilk [croun] with  
the chans 6 s. 2 g<sup>l</sup>., the quhilk byll of chans was off 11  
crounis in Aprell next eftir my rasait.  
Som of thir 11 crounis with the chans, 3 li. 7 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.

v. JHESUS. Anno 97, in Apryll.

## WYLLGEM OF KARMECHELL.

Item rasauit of his out of the Cristofer in Medylburgh  
a sek of voll. Sald it in Brugis for 24 mark, wyth a  
nall to bait, veit 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nalis.

Account of  
William of  
Carmichael.  
A.D. 1497.

Som off that sek the bait of tan is, . 18 ll. 18 s. 9.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 20 leif.  
Som, 37 s.

Item rassauit fra Wyllgem Todrik for mony that the said  
Wyllgem K. lent hym in Scotland, . . . 3 ll.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Vyllgem Todyrk  
schip a s. of voyll. Send it to Brugis, and fra Brugis  
send it to Handwarp and sald [it in the Mechellmas  
markat to a Frans man for ix½ frankis, the C, weand  
1136 ll.

Som off that sek the bat of tan is, . 17 ll. 17 s. 2.]

Item dylywerit this sek to John the Graym, by the com-  
mand of his lettris at Bery in the Cald markat, anno  
98. Item the oncostis of this sek standis in the 22.

Som, 2 ll. 2 s. 5 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in Apryll, anno 98, rasauit of his in Medylburgh,  
out of the Egyll, a sek of woyll and a pok of skyns, the  
quhilk he sald hym self in Bery at the samyn tym.

Item I paid the fracht and oncostis of this sek and pok ;  
standis 29, 2 ll. 3 s. 5.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out Gylbart Edmeston a  
sek of voll. Sald it at the next Handwarp markat  
thir efter for 25 mark, with 2 stanis to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup>  
1 stan les.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . 18 ll. 19 s. 7.

Item ffracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 29  
Som, 35 s. 9 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item rasauit at that tym out off John Erwin a sek off the

samyn. Sald it in the Machellmes merkat next ther  
 efter to a man of Apawill for ix $\frac{1}{2}$  frankis ilk C, viij li. to  
 bat at the hop weand 1136 li.

Som of that sek the bait of tain, . 17 li. 17 s. 2.  
 Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 30.

Som, 35 s. 9 g.

Som of my rasait in the hayll in fre mony, . 49 li. 2.

Item in Dyscember, anno 97, bocht in Bery and pakit in <sup>Fol. 14</sup>  
 a poncion, and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, a stek of  
 wellus, cost x s. the ell, haudand 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  ellis. Som 18 li.  
 15 s. Item a stek of ryssillis blak off the new sell, cost  
 9 li. Item a roll of canvas cost 7 s. Item for the  
 poncion 12 g. Item pynor fe, toll and schout 12 g.  
 Item for the kyst to the vellus, 8 g.

Som off this poncion with the costis, 28 li. 4 s. 8.

Item lent Wyllgem in Bery, in May anno 98. Som,

1 li. 18 s. 9.

Item in Julij anno as affor, send hym with George Clerk  
 hys ryng, the stan and makyn cost, . 15 s.

Item for my seruic off thir gudis affor wretin, . 2 li. 8 s.

Som of my dylywirans is, . 42 li. 6 s. 5 g.

Item the 6 day of Discember anno 98, gyffin to Johne  
 the Graym factor to the sayd Wyllgem in Bery, the  
 som off . 6 li. 13 s. 9.

And tan his quyttans of a sek of forest woyll, and of the  
 said som be for thir wyttyns, James Homyll, Rychart  
 Bynyn, Adam Tynto, and Johne of Moraye.

v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirger.

## ANDRO CULLAN.

Item ger and moneth affor writin,  
rasaut off his out of Nelboll a sek  
off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men  
of Torckonge for 20 mark, with 2  
nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 1 nall.

†  
A

Som of that sek the bat of tan  
is . . . 13 fl. 5 s. 2.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 36 laf. Som,  
23 s. 5 g<sup>d</sup>.

Account of  
Andrew Cullan.  
A.D. 1498.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the samyn schip a  
barell salmond and an of gryssyllis. Sald the salmond  
for 22 s., for it vas sum thyngis lopy.

Item in May anno 99, rassaut owt of Wyllykynnis a sek  
of woyll off Andro Cullanis. Sald it in Brugis in  
August to the men off Torkon' to fryst quhyll the Cald  
merkat ffor 20 merk, with ij stan to bait, weit 6<sup>c</sup> 17  
nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . . . 14 fl. 8 s. 10.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out off Rowllis schip a  
sek of the samyn woyll. Sald it in Nowember ther-  
[efer] in Brugis to fryst to Pais to men of Torkconge  
for 19 mark, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 20 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, 17 fl. 19 s. 3.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 38.

Item in August anno 99, rasaut out of Johne Schewallis  
schip a sek of the said woyll. Item Nowember [sald it]  
to men of Torkconge for 19 merk, with 2 nallis to bait,  
weand 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off, 13 fl. 13 s.

Item fracht and costis of that sek standis in the 40.



Item in Marche next ther efter, bocht in the Feir for Fel.

And<sup>o</sup> Cullan, and schepit in Vyllykin, ij houndis of  
quhet, ilk cost fre on burd, . . . 1 li. 18 s. 8 gr.

Item bocht for hym at that samyn tym, and schepit in the  
samyn schip for hym, ij pety quartris of salt, ilk cost  
10 s. 8 gr.

Item in May 99, paid to Sandris Hopir, brother and factor  
to Wyllgem Hopir, 30 Frans crounis of gold, ilk croun  
5 s. 6 gr. Som, . . . 8 li. 5 s.

Item in Jun anno affor, bocht in Handwarp, and pakyt in  
a rondall and schipit in Wyllkyn Lychtharnes, in the  
furst 6 li. pepper, 23 gr. li. Item 6 li. gyngar, cost 19 gr.  
li. Item a li. cloyes, cost 5 s. 2 gr. the li. Item 1 li.  
massis, 6 s. 6 gr. li. Item a li. sandry, cost 14 gr. the li.  
Item 1 li. trousell, cost 14 gr. li. Item 12 li. fin ssucur,  
cost 3 s. li. Item 12 li. othir sucur, cost 3½ gr. li. Item  
in the furst 12 li. gingar, 23 s. Item a li. canell, 5 s.  
6 gr. Item 24 li. scrottis, cost 11 s. Item 2 stekis  
of layne, an cost 23 s. Item the tothir st. 28 s. Item  
a stek ryssyll brown, cost 8 li. gr. Item a stek  
wellus, cost 9 s. 8 gr. ell, lang 23 ell, 11 li. 2 s. 8. Item  
a stek taffattis, cost 4 s. 4 gr. ell, lang 12 ell, 2 li. 12 s.  
Item 6 blak bonettis, 11 s. Item 6 blak bonetis, 14 s.  
Item a copyll fostian, cost 20 s. 10 gr. Som of this gir,  
28 li. 11 s.

Item for the pyp, 12 gr. Item for nallis and pynor fe,  
3 gr. Item tol, 8 gr. Item for schout hir in Zelland,  
6 gr.

Som of this pyp with the costis, 28 li. 13 s. 5 gr.

Item paid to the lytyll Spangart for prowndamas that  
Andr<sup>o</sup> coft fra hym in Aberdene, . . . 14 s.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and layd  
in Wyllkyn a pip off wad, cost with the costis  
3 li. 15 s. 10 gr.

Item bocht at that samyn tym, and laid [in] the sayd schip  
for hym, 4 pety quartris of salt, ilk quarter cost 9 s.  
3 gr. Som of the salt, . . . 1 li. 17 s.

Item in September anno 99, rasauit  
out Rollis schip a pok of Andro  
Cullanis half lamb woill, and half  
tyd woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 19  
merk with a nal to bait, weit 4<sup>c</sup> 21  
nallis.

†  
A

Som off that pok the bat off, 9 li. 17 s.

Item out of the ssaid schip a pok tyd woill. Item sald it in A.D. 1499.

Brugis for 19 merk, with a nall to bait, weit 4<sup>c</sup> 1 nall les.

Som that pok the bait of, 8 li. 15 s. 8.

Item the oncostis off thir 2 pokis standis in the 40 and 41.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Wyllykyn Lycht-  
harnes a sek of skyns contenand 400.

Item rasauit out of the samyn schip a sek off woyll. Sald  
it in Brugis for 19 merk, with nall to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> a  
nell lesa.

Som off that sek the bait of tan, 14 li. 10 s. 10.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 ssekis standis in the 41 laff.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Nelboill a pok voll  
of the said Andris, a twa part. Sald it in Brugis for  
19 merk, with nal to bat, weand 5<sup>c</sup> a nall.

Som of pok the bat of, 10 li. 11 s. 1 gl.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym out of the Spangeart a  
pok of the said woyll. Sald that pok to the samyn men  
for the samyn price, weand 4<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis, with an to bait.

Som off that pok the bat of tan, 7 li. 17 s. 10.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 pokis standis in the 43.

148. Item in August anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and  
schepit in Johne Schewall, and send to And<sup>o</sup> Cullan 2  
half barellis of saip, costis vith cost, . . . 17 s. 10 gl.

Item in that ssamyn schip a barell of venykar, cost with  
costis, . . . . . 5 s. 9 gl.

Item send hym in that samyn schip 2 pety quartris off  
salt, cost, . . . . . 16 s. 3 gl.

Item in October anno affor, bocht in Handwarp and schepit  
in Neylboill to the said And<sup>o</sup>, a bayll madir weand  
850 li. the C. cost 8 s. 4 gl. Item for canvas and

dekyn, 14 g℥. Item for weying, 6 g℥. Item toil, 3 g℥.  
Item schout hir, 3 g℥.

Som of this bayll with the costis, 3 li. 13 s. 5 g℥.  
Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Handwarp, and pak in  
a pyp in the samyn schip, in the first a stek of ryssyllis  
blak, cost 9 li. g℥. Item ffor ij ellis of red buk to pak  
it in, x g℥. Item 4 red hattis and an tayny, ilk cost  
4 s. 6 g℥. Som xxij s. 6 g℥. Item 6 blak bonetis  
cost 8 s. Item 6 blak bonetis cost 12 s. Item 6 blak  
bonetis, 7 s. Item 6 tany bonetis, cost 12 s. Item 6  
tayny bonetis, cost 10 s. Item 6 syngil red, cost 2 s.  
6 g℥. Item 6 syngill tany, cost 3 s. Item 12 ssyngill  
blak bonetis, cost 7 s. Som of ther bonetis, 3 li. 1 s. 6 g℥.  
Item a C. hemp, cost 16 s. 4 g℥. Item a rym off peper,  
cost 2 s. 8 g℥. Item a copill off fostian, 21 s. Item 1  
C. panis, 2 li. 1 s. Item a stek gren chamlet, 26 s. Item  
a stek tany, 26 s. Item a stek blak, 22 s. Item in the  
samyn stek 12 li. peper, cost 28 s. Item 6 li. gynger,  
cost 11 s. Item 8 li. canell, cost 16 s. Item 3 li.  
cloys, cost 21 s. Item 25 ryis, cost 2 s. 9 g℥. Item a li.  
notmowgis, cost 3 li. 6 g℥. Item 2 li. safferon, cost 18 s.  
Item 12 li. anyse, cost 4 s. Item a dossin off scrogatis,  
cost 6 s. Item half a li. setwell, 12 g℥. Item a li.  
galyga, cost 4 s.

Som off the ger pakit in this pyp, 27 li. 5 s. 1 g℥.  
Item for the pyp to pak in, xv g℥. Item nallis and pakyn,  
4 g℥. Item pynor fe, 2 g℥. Item toil, 8 g℥. Item schout  
hir, 6 g℥.

Som of this pyp with the costis, 2 li. 8 s. 4 g℥.

Item in October anno 99, rassaut off his out of John Fel.

Scheval a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis ffor 19 merk,  
with 2 nallis to bait, veit 6<sup>c</sup> 25 nallis. Som off that  
sek the bat off tan, 14 li. 5 s. 1 g℥.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 44.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out off the said schip 2  
barell off salmond.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 45.

Item in October anno 99, bocht in Handwarp and schepit A.D. 1499.

in Nelboyll, a ssmall barell, in the quhilk thar was 3  
dossin scrogatis, cost 18s. Item in the samyn barell,  
42 li. sucur cost, 4½ g℥ the li. Som, 15 s. 9 g℥ Item  
for the barell, 4 g℥. Item for toyll and schout hir, 4 g℥.

Som off this barell with the costis is 1 li. 14 s. 6 g℥

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym, and laid in  
the said schyp, a cark off allom, cost 5 li. 12 s., weand  
404 li., 2 li. 12 s. 6. Item for the barell, 8 g℥. Item for  
schout hir, toyll and other costis, 5½ g℥.

Som of this cark with the costis, 2 li. 13 s. 7½ g℥

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in the Feir and layd in the  
samyn schip, 4 pety quattris of salt, ilk quarter cost  
8 s. 6 g℥. Som of the 4 quattris, 2 li. 2 s., 1 li. 12 s. 8 g℥.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and layd in the samyn at that  
samyn tym, a bot off mallvissye, cost at the furst bying  
5 li. 15 s. Item for crangylt, 5½ g℥. Item schout hir to  
the Feir, 8 g℥. Item for crangylt off it in the Feir, 3 g℥.  
Item schoutyn of it on burd, 4 g℥.

Som of this mawyssy with the costis, 5 li. 16 s. 8½ g℥

Item at that tym, paid to Rowll the scheper for 2 pety  
quattris of salt that Andro Cullan bocht fra hym in  
Scotland, . . . . . 1 li. 1 s. 4 g℥.

Item paid to the Spangeart for a pety quarter of salt that  
And. bocht fra hym in Scotland, . . . . . 11 s. 3 g℥.

Item payd for hym to the prior of Sant Andros for fynans  
that John Blak and he was awand the said prior and  
hys part, . . . . . 10 li.

Item at that samyn tym for hym to my Lord Prior for  
fynans that he was awand Allan, . . . . . 12 li.

Item ilk pond grot cost me off the prioris mony, cost me  
6 g℥. to get mony efter the crya. Som of that schot,

11 s.

Item in October anno affor, paid John Schewall 3 pety  
quattris of salt, ilk quarter 10 s. 8 g℥. Som, 1 li. 12 s.

Item in Discember anno 99, paid to Master James Mer-  
chemston ffor fynans that A. Collan vas awand to Schir  
Johne Scherar, Archden of Ros, 30 crounis of gold,  
price 5 s. 6 g℥. Som, . . . . . 8 li. 5 s.

JHESUS. Anno 97 in October.

MY LORD OFF ABERDENE.

Account of  
the Bishop of  
Aberdeen.  
A.D. 1497.

Item 3er and day affor wretin rassaut, fra Master Adam  
Ellphynstone to the behuf of my Lord, off the quhilk  
I haf gyffyn the said Master Adam my obligacon.  
Som, . . . . . 67 li. 16 s. 7.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of  
Nycholl Ramsay schip, a sek of v.  
by a byll of And<sup>o</sup> Elphynston. Sald  
it to a man off Torkonze for 21 mark  
wyth ij nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> and  
17 nallis.



Som off this sek at the first  
selyn, . . . . . 15 li. 3 s. 4.

Item the fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 22  
laiff, 32 s. 8 gr.

Item rasaut out off that samyn schip 16 barell off  
salmond, and 6 br. off trottis. Sald the salmond for 24 s.  
the br. and the trotis for 23 s.

Som of thir 22 barellis at the first selyn, 26 li. 12 s.

Item the fracht and costis of thir 22 br. standis in the  
22 laif. Som, 2 li. 13 s. 7.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym, out of Hary Scottis schip,  
a last of sallmond. Sald tham for 26 s. the barell.

Som, . . . . . 15 li. 12 s.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 22 laif. Som, 29 s. 3 gr.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of Bollykyn a last off  
sallmond. Sald it, 26 s. Som of that last, 15 li. 12 s.

Item fracht and oncostis off this last standis in the 23 laf.  
Som, 29 s. 3 gr.

Som fre syluer of my rasayt of my Lord of Aber-  
denis gudis in marchandis and mony, 133 li. 18 s.

Item 10 Frans crounis that Master Adam suld send me  
out off Paris, price of the pece, 5 s. 10 g℥.  
Som, 2 l. 18 s. 10.

1. Item in October anno aff' wrettin, bocht in Medilburgh  
and schipit in Nycholl Ramsay, and send to Master  
Andro Byssat to Aberden, a berell off gon [pouder] be the  
l., cost iiij l. g℥, weand, and the br. off strykin, 289 l.

Som off that poder the barell of tan, 4 l. 16 s. 4 g℥.

Item for the br., 6 g℥. Item for weyin, 6 g℥, and schout hir  
and othir coſtis, 7 g℥.

Som off this poder with the costis, 4 l. 17 s. 11 g℥.

Item in Nowember anno affor, bocht in Brugis, and schep  
in Gylbart Edmeston, a stek of ryssillis bron, cost 9 l.  
g℥, pakyt with Wyllgem Ryndis vyf, and with Thomas  
Cantis. Item for a roll of canvas that the clath was  
pakyt in, 8 s. Item cordys, pakyn and othir costis  
16 g℥.

Som off this stek with the costis, . 9 l. 8 s. 6.

Item bocht in Bery, in Dyscember anno 97, and pakyt in  
a pip with Ro<sup>r</sup> hir son, and laid in the . . . 50  
almondys, cost 12 s. 6 g℥. Item 50 ryis, cost 7 s. Item  
24 l. pepper, cost 18½ g℥. the l. Item 12 l. ginger,  
cost 22 g℥. the l. Item 2 l. canell, cost 5 s. 6 g℥. Item  
a l. massis, cost 4 s. 8 g℥. Item a l. notmogis, cost 22  
g℥. l. Item a l. closs, cost 4 s. l. Item a l. sandry,  
cost 16 g℥. Item a l. trousell, 16 g℥. Item a l. saffron,  
9 s. 6. Item 12 l. scrogattis, cost 6 s. Som of this  
perciall is . . . . .

Item in May in Bery anno 98, send my Lord with Gyl-  
bart Edmeston, a lytyll pok, in the quhilk ther was a  
stek of ryssillis blak, cost 9 l. Item 2 blak bonetis,  
cost 6 s. Item red capis, cost 7 s. Item 2 red capis,  
cost 7 s. Item for a roll off canvas, 7 s. 8 g℥. Item for  
cordis and pakyn, 6 g℥. Item toyll, and schout hir, 4 g℥.

Som of this pak with the costis, 10 l. 13 s. 6 g℥.

Item in Jun anno affor, send to Rom, by comand of my

Lordis lettris, to Master Adam Elphynston, lxx ducatis  
in the bank de Altanitis, price of the ducat, 6 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 70 ducatis, . . . . . 23 l. 6 s. 8.

Item send my Lord with Dauny Rattrye 2 hattis that  
cost . . . . . 12 s. 6.

Som of my dylywerans, . . . . . 48 l. 19 s. 1 g.

A.D. 1498. Item in October anno 98, rassait in Brugis fra John Dand, Fol. 1

in my Lord off Aberden naym. Som, . . . . . 20 l.

Item in September anno 99, rassait off Robert Blindsael  
gudis to the be huff off my Lord, . . . . . 20 l.

Item in Discember ther eftir, rassait fra Jacop the Graff,  
factor to Sandris Prat ffor fynans to be mad to cowassin  
off my Lordis in Paris. Som, . . . . . 11 l.

Som off my hayll rassayt of my Lord off Aberdenis,  
both off march[andis] and mony, 186 l. 16 s. 10.

Item in September anno 98, maid vp to Rom out of Hand- Fol.  
varp, in the bank off Cornell' Altanite, 60 ducatis,  
price of the ducat 6 s. 8.

Som off thir 60 ducatis, . . . . . 20 l.

Item paid ffor the mendyn of an oralag and the cais new,  
the quhilk I send to my Lord with James Homyll, 3 s.

Item in Januar anno as affor, bocht and schepit in Nyll  
Boyll . . . . cartis and quheyll barrowis, that cost with  
all costis free on burd iiij l. 1 s. Item hous hir off  
tham iij moneth in Medylburgh, iiij s. Item ffor pynor  
fe and schout hir to the Feir, ij s. 6 g.

Som of thir cartis with the cost, . . . . . 4 l. 7 s. 6 g.

Item at that samyn tym send my Lord a conterfet  
challis, . . . . . 1 l. 8 s.

Item bocht in Brugis at that samyn tym, and send with  
Dauny Rattrye, 2 syluer challis dobyll owirgylt, an  
weand 17 owns, 4½ engillis, and 17½ owns, ilk owns cost  
7 s. 6 g.

Som of thir 2 challis is . . . . . 13 l. . 5 g.

- Item paid for 2 cassys to the ij challiss, . . . 3 s. 8.
- Item the 6 day off May anno 99, maid vp to Rom, by the comand off my Lord lettrys, to Master Adam Elphynston in the bank off Altanite, 80 ducatis, price of the ducatis, 6 s. 8.
- Som of thir 80 ducatis with the chans, 26 l. 13 s. 4.
- Item the 15 day off May anno aff[or], send to Rom to Master Adam, by comand of my Lordis writin, 40 ducatis, price off the d., 6 s. 8 g. Som off thir 40 ducatis, . . . 13 l. 6 s. 8.
- Item in August anno 99, send to Rom, by comand off my Lord, in the bank of Cornell Altanitis, 40 d., this was scip ffor 28½. Som, 9 l. 10 s. to the falowis of the bank, for the exspedition of a dispensacion to Johne Elphinston, ilk d. cost 6 s. 8 g. Som, .
- Item in September anno affor, dylywrit to Master Tomas Meldrom, by comand of my Lordis lettris, 20 d., ilk d. 5 s. 8 g., . . . 5 l. 13 s. 4.
- Item October, dylywrit to Daui Rattrie by my Lordis comand, . . . 25 s.
- Item at that samyn tym, dylywerit to Master Jon Lyndsay, by comand of my Lordis lettris, . . . 20 s.



JHESUS. Anno 97, in October.

F

## ANDRO ELPHYNSTON.

Account of  
Andrew  
Elphynston.  
A.D. 1497.

Item rasauit of his out off Nycholl Ramssay, 9 barell of  
salmond. Sald tham to a man of Lyill ffor 25 s.  
Som, . . . . . 11 li. 5 s.  
Item fracht and oncostis of thir 9 barell standis in the  
23 laif. Som, . . . . . 23 s. 2.  
Item in Fewirger anno 98, rasauit in And<sup>o</sup>. Elphynston  
naym fra John Dand in Brugis, . . . . 7 li. 1 s. 9.  
Item at that samyn tym, rasauit out off Neilboyll 8  
barell of salmond, and 4 barell trottis. Sald 4 barell  
in Brugis for 21 s. fre mony. Item ther eftir sald other  
4 for 21 s. fre mony. Item sald ij barell of trottis  
for 18 s. fre money. Item the tother ij barell 14 s.  
Som at the ffirst sellyn, 11 li. 14 s.  
Item fracht and oncostis of thir standis in the 35. Som  
costis 2 li. 10 s. 9 g<sup>l</sup>.  
Som off fre syluer, . . . . . 9 li. 3 s. 3.  
Item in Brugis in Merch thar efter, sald ilk barell ffor 23 s.  
Item the 2 br. trottis sald tham for 2 li.  
Som at the furst sellin of thir 7 barellis, 7 li. 15 s.  
Item the costis on the 43 layff. Som, 33 s. v g<sup>l</sup>.  
Som fre syluer of vij br., . . . . . 6 li. 1 s. 7.  
Som off my rassait sen my last cont in fre mony is  
22 li. 6 s. 7.

And my seruic gyffin fre for nocht.

Item in Dyscember anno 97, send with Daui Rattraye F  
in a purs to Andro Elphynston, 24 ducatis, price 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.  
1 ros nobyll, price 14 s. ; 53½ Inglis grottis, with other  
gold, 25 s.

Som off this mony with the pwrs, 10 li. 1 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in May anno 98, send for hym to Rom to Master Adam Elphynstoun for the exspedission of a bul to the said Andro, price of the ducat 6 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 10 ducatis, . . . . . 3 l. 6 s. 8 g.

Item in Julij anno 98, rasaut this dissensacion fra Rom, and paid in the bank for it that it cost, 2 ducatis mar than I send vp, price of the ducat, 6 s. 8 g. Som,

13 s. 4 g.

Item for the portag off the said dispensacion fra Rom,

2 s. 6 g.

Som that I haf paid for the said dispensacion,

4 l. 2 s. 6 g.

Item the 9 day of March anno affor, send Andro Elphynstoune to Aberden in Wyllykin Lychtharnes with And<sup>o</sup> Lytstar, clossit in a mas to Master And<sup>o</sup> Byssat, 40 ald Frans crounis, ilk croun 5 s. 6 g. Som of that parcal, . . . . . 11 l.

Item in November anno 99, send hym with Daui Rattray, A.D. 1499.

clossit in a byll, 24 ald cronis. Som, . . . . . 6 l. 12 s.

Som off my dylywirans, . . . . . 21 l. 14 s. 6 g.

sa restis thar, . . . . . 7 g.

the quhylk I haf send hym with Thomas, closit with

rakynyn, in Apryll anno 500.

A.D. 1500.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

Fol. 15

JOHN OFF RATTRYE.

Item rassaut at that tym out of schout  
of Medylburgh, in Brugis, a pok of  
his awn woyll. Sald it to a man of  
Torkcon for 18 merk, with 1 nall to  
bat, weand 5<sup>c</sup> 2 nallis.

X  
X  
X

Som off that pok the bat off  
tayn is . 10 li 1 s. 4.

Account of  
John Rattrye.  
A.D. 1498.

Item schout hir, 3 s.; pynor fe, 8 gē.; hous hir, 12 gē.;  
makelty, 20 gē. Item my seruic, 6 s.

Som costis of that pok, 12 s. 4 gē.

Som fre siluer of this pok, . 9 li 9 s.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym a pok  
of this mark [Sald it] for 15 merk,  
weand 4<sup>c</sup>.

X  
X  
X

Som of that pok, 7 li 10 s.

Item schout hir of that pok, 3 s.,  
pynoris, 8 gē.; hous hir, 12 gē. Item  
marelty, 18.

Som costis off this pok, 6 s. 2 gē.

Som fre sylluer of this pok, . 7 li 3 s. 10.

Item paid to John of Rattry for fracht and oncostis of  
this pok, 13 s., . 13 s.

Item in Fewirger anno 98, rassaut off Johne of Rattryis  
out of Neyll Boll 8 barell of salmond and 3 barell  
of trottis. Item sald the 8 barellis in Brugis fre of  
callgeot for 23 s. Item the trottis 2 barell, ilk 1 li  
fre off callgeot. Item the tother was sowr and gaf  
bot 17 s.

Som of this 11 barellis at the first sellyn, 12 li 1 s.

Item the costis of this salmond standis in the 35. Som  
costis 2 li . 4 gē.

Item for my seruys of the pokis and the 11 barellis, 12 s.  
 Som fre syluer of my rasait, with the 13 s. that I  
 held of Wyllgem of Chamaris pok, 19 li. 10 s. 8.

59. Item lent Johne of Ratrye in Handwarp, 3er and moneth  
 afor wretin, in rady mony, . . . . . 8 li. 18 s.  
 Item lent in mony by Rychye, 20 Frans cronys, 5 li. 10 s.  
 Item paid for hym to his brothir Dawy, . . . . . 2 li.  
 Item paid for his ymag in Handwarp, . . . . . 1 li. 10 s.  
 Item I am borch at hys comand to Cornell' Altanitis,  
 for a clerk callit Forbes, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat 7 s.  
 Som, . . . . . 7 li.  
 Item gyffin hym in Inglis grottis to by perllis in Scot-  
 land, . . . . . 2 li.  
 Item gyffyn to Wyllgem of Chamer of this pok that John  
 off Ratrye sald me be for Daui Kyntor, . . . . . 1 li. 7 s.  
 Item the 20 ald crounis a boun wretin was gyffin apon  
 this pok, . . . . . 5 li. 10 s.  
 Item the 24 day of Fewirger anno 98, paid to Cornell'  
 Altanite ffor a clark callit Master Alexander Thome,  
 Dauitis, by the comand John off Rattry, 20 ducatis,  
 price of the ducat 6 s. 8 g.  
 Som off thir 20 ducatis, . . . . . 6 li. 13 s. 4 g.  
 Item in Merche next ther bocht in the Feyr and schipit  
 Vyllykin Lychtharnes for Jhon off Ratrye, a hoyd of  
 quhet, cost vith the costis, . . . . . 1 li. 18 s. 8 g.  
 Item in May anno 99, paid for hym to Sandris Hoper  
 brothir and ffactur to Vyllgem Hoper, 10 Frans crounis,  
 the stek 5 s. 6 g. Som, . . . . . 2 li. 15 s.

- v. Item in May anno 99, rasaut of Johne off Rettris, out off A.D. 1499.  
 the Spangeart, a pok of skyns contenand iij<sup>c</sup> an les.  
 Sald tham in Medylburgh for vj li. v s.  
 Item fracht and oncostis of thir skyns is in 39. Som,  
 9 s. 9 g.

190    **BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.**

Item for my seruia, 6 s.

Som fre syluer of thir skyns, . . . 5 li. 9 s. 3.

Som off my rasayt is . . . 25 li. les 1 gr.

Item paid to the Spangeart for Johne of Rattrye, 16 s. 3. 

Item send hym in Andro Cullanis pyp a roll of canvas, . . . 7 s. 6.

Som of my dylywirans is . . . 25 li. 15 s. 5 gr.

Item Johne off Rattrye is awand me mair than my rasait,  
15 s. 6 gr.

JHESUS. Anno 96, in Nowember.

MARGRET OWMQUHIL WYLJEM RYNDIS VYF.

Item at that samyn tym rasauit out of  
Gylbart Edmeston a sek of forest.  
Sald it in Bery for 26 mark, with a  
stan to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 4 nall.

Som off that sek the bat of tan,  
17 fl. 15 s.

Item the costis standis in the 23.

Som, 34 s. 6 g.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym a sek out of John Erwin.

Sald it in Brugis for 27 mark, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 6 nallis, with a  
nall to bat. Som off that sek, . . . 18 fl. 10 s. 10.

Item the oncostis standis in the 25 laif. Som, 36 s. 10 g.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym out of bark Doglas an of  
the samyn. Sald it.

Item the oncostis standis in the 24 laif, 37 s. 2 g.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis that is sald, the  
oncostis of the 3 sekis of tan is 30 fl. 16 s. 8.

✕ ec  
w

Account of  
Margaret, late  
William Rynd's  
wife.  
A.D. 1496.

2. Item ger and day affor writin, pakyt in Medylburgh and  
laid in Gylbart Edmeston to the gud wyff a stek of  
ryssyllis blak of the new sell, cost 9 fl. Item for a roll  
off canvas to pak, 7 s. Item pakyn cordis, and othir  
costis, 9 g.

Som of that pak with the cost, . . . 9 fl. 7 s. 9 g.

Item laid in the samyn schip be twix hir and R. hir son,  
6 b<sup>r</sup> off saip, ilk b<sup>r</sup> cost 15 s. 2 g. : in oncostis of the  
6 b<sup>r</sup> 8 g.

Som of hir 3 b<sup>r</sup> with the cost, . . . 2 fl. 5 s. 10.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym be twix

192 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

hir and hir son 4446 ℥ item cost 4 3 4 gr. ilk C. Item  
for amercuis 5 3

Sum of hir part with the amercuis . . . . . 4 ℥ 18 s  
Item bocht in Bery in Disceinber anno 57, and pakyt a  
pyp with hir son Robert schepyn in Andro Barton schip.  
Item 30 ℥ ammoniac cost 12 3 6 gr. Item 50 ℥ ryis,  
cost 7 3 Item 24 ℥ pepper cost 18 1/2 gr. Item 12 ℥  
ginger cost 22 gr. ℥ Item 2 ℥ canell cost 5 3 6 gr.  
the ℥ Item a ℥ massis 4 3 5 gr. ℥ Item a ℥ not-  
mewys cost 22 gr. Item a ℥ claus cost 4 3 2 gr. Item  
a ℥ samary cost 16 gr. Item a ℥ treussell cost 16 gr.  
Item a ℥ saffron cost 4 3 6 gr. Item 12 ℥ scroganis,  
cost 4 3

Sum of this pearch . . . . . 5 ℥ 18 s 4  
Item paid for hir to John Fressell factor to his own Master  
John Wynt of Exeter . . . . . 20 ℥

Sum that I had lent for hir . . . . . 42 ℥ 9 s 11 gr.  
Item dygweris Robert hir son 7 seiks of hiris in Bruggis  
in May anno 58. s. costs beand paid

Item for my seiris settin and wayyn of this gedis . . . 2 ℥  
Item reasson fra Robert hir son the rest that scho was  
awand me the gedis was . . . . . 13 ℥ 13 s 3 gr.

2. v.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

ROBERT CRAG.

Item in Fewirger next ther efter,  
rasaut of his out off Neill Boyll 2  
sekis of tyd woyll off his. Sald  
thaim to men of Torkconge for 20  
merk, an weand 7<sup>c</sup> 4, the tother 7<sup>c</sup>  
6 nallis, with 2 nallis to bat.



Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of  
tayn is . 31 fl. 11 s. 1.

Item paid for fracht and costis of thir sekis as thai stand  
the 36. Som, 2 fl. 3 s. 6 gr.

Account of  
Robert Craig.  
A.D. 1498.

Som costis of tan, with the seruiss, . 29 fl. 3 s. 6.

Item in May anno 99, rassaut off Robart Cragis out of  
Vyllykyn Lychtharnes a sek off woyll. Sald it in Agust  
in Brugis to men off Torkonge, half at Bawmes, the rest  
at the Cald merkat, for 20 mark the sek, with ij nallis  
to bait, weand vj<sup>c</sup> x nallis.

Som of this sek the bait of tan is . 13 fl. 18 s. 9.

Item rassaut at that tym out of Rollis schip a sek of that  
samyn voll. Sald it in Brugis to the samyn men, to  
fryst, and of the samyn price, veit 6<sup>c</sup> 12 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan is . 14 fl. 1 s. 3.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 37  
and 43.

Item rassaut in August out of John Schewall schip a sek  
of the said woyll. Sald in Brugis to the said, in October  
to half in Bery merkat, and the rest at Ypir merkat  
in Lentryn of the samyn price affor, weit 6<sup>c</sup> 17 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, . 14 fl. 8 s. 10.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 39.

Item rassaut in October anno affor out of Wyllykyn a sek  
of the said woyll. Item rassaut out of Nelboll at that



samyn tym a sek of said woyll Item at that samyn tym rasaut a sek of said woyll out Nelboll Sald thir ij sekis in Brugis to men off Torkconge in Nowember to ffyrst quhill Pais, for 20 mark, 2 nallis to bait, 6<sup>c</sup> 22 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 13 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 28  $\text{fl}$  19  $\text{s}$  2.  
Item fracht and costis of thir ij sekis standis in the 41 and 42.

Item ger and [moneth] aff[or] lent Robart Crag in Brugis  $\text{fl}$  in monye, . . . . . 5  $\text{fl}$  10  $\text{s}$

Item in Discember anno affor, lent the said Robart in Bery 12 ald Frans cronys, . . . . . 3  $\text{fl}$  6  $\text{s}$

Item in Merch anno 98, bocht in the Feir and schepit in Neilboyll for hym ij houdis quheit, ilk houd cost fre on burd, . . . . . 1  $\text{fl}$  18  $\text{s}$  8  $\text{g}$

Item at that samyn tym schepit in Vylkyn Lychtharnes for Robart Crag ij pety quartris off salt, ilk quartir cost, . . . . . 10  $\text{s}$  8  $\text{g}$

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, bocht in Handwarp and pakyt in a poncion, and schepit in Wyllykyn in the [first] 12  $\text{fl}$  pepper, cost 23  $\text{s}$ . Item 50  $\text{fl}$  amandis, cost 14  $\text{s}$ . Item 25 ryis, cost 3  $\text{s}$ . Item 3  $\text{fl}$  gyngar, cost 4  $\text{s}$  9  $\text{g}$ . Item 2  $\text{fl}$  clowis, cost 11  $\text{s}$ . Item 2  $\text{fl}$  canell, cost 11  $\text{s}$ . Item a  $\text{fl}$  mass, cost 5  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{g}$ .

Som of this spys is 3  $\text{fl}$  12  $\text{s}$  3  $\text{g}$ .

Item for the poncion, toill, schout hir and other costis, 2  $\text{s}$ .  
Som of the poncion with the costis, 3  $\text{fl}$  14  $\text{s}$  3  $\text{g}$ .

Item bocht in Medilburgh at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip 4 pety quartris off salt, cost ilk quartir 9  $\text{s}$  3  $\text{g}$ .

Som of the 4 quartris, . . . . . 1  $\text{fl}$  17  $\text{s}$ .

Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip a tonn off wad, cost wyth the costis fre on burd, . . . . . 3  $\text{fl}$  15  $\text{s}$  10.

Item in August anno 99, send to Robart Crag 50 ald Frans crounis, the stek 5  $\text{s}$  6. Som, 13  $\text{fl}$  15  $\text{s}$ . Item

4 ducatis, the stek 5 s. 8 g. Item a fardon of an Hary nobyll, 3 s. 4 g.

Som of this gold is . . . . . 15 l. 1 s.

Item in October anno 99, paid to the Pryor off Sant Andros for an oblygacion of Ro. Cragis and Wyllgem Fudes, 40 l. g., off the quhilk hys part was, 20 l.

Item paid for hym to Rychard for stuf that he bocht for hym in the Bawmes markat, . . . . . 2 l. 18 s. 9 g.

Item paid for changyn of the 20 l. g. that I paid to my Lord the Pryor, to mak in cryit mony, ilk l. 6 g.

Som, 10 s.

33. v. Item in September anno 99, rassaut of Robart Cragis out A.D. 1499.  
off Roullis schip a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to the men affor to the samyn days and of the samyn, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 20 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat of tan, 14 l. 11 s. 9.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 43.

Item in October anno affor, rassaut off hys out of John Schewall a sek off woyll. Sald it in Brugis to men of Torkon for 20 mark, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 27 nallis, with 2 nallis to bat.

Som off that sek the bat of, 15 l. 5 s. 1 g.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in 44.

Item rassaut at that samyn tym out of the said schip 9 barell of gryssillis, and a barell off salmond.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 44.

164. Item in Nowember, paid to the Prior of Sant Andros for fynans that the said Robert Crag was awand hym,

10 l.

Item for changyn of the mony ilk l. 10 g. Som, 8 s. 4.

Item paid to John Schewall for 4 pety quartris of salt, ilk quartir 10 s. and 8 g. Som, . . . . . 2 l. 2 s. 8.

196      BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item in Discember anno affor, dyllywirit to Rychy

    Bynyngis in Bery to by spyss to Robart Crag, 3 li. 7 s.

Item in Discember anno affor, paid to my L. the Prior off

    Sant Andros for fynans that he was awand in falowerd

    mony, . . . . . 10 li.

Item paid for the changin of this mony, 10 gr. the li.

8 s. 4 gr.

1. v. JHESUS. In Nowember, anno 95.

## JOHN PATERSONE.

Item he left with me at his partin out  
off this land, in the furst 66 ducatis  
off gold, 114 Frans cronis, 56 Ryns  
guldyns, 10 Andris, 11 Outrechtis,  
15 Ongris, 17 Lewis, 11 ros nobyll,  
2 Hary nobill, 2 Flemis nobyllis, a  
angell, a rydar, and a salut. Item  
in quyt syluer 9 s. 4 g.



Som of this perciall, . . . . . 82 li. 5 s. 6.

Item he left with me an obligacion of John Wasthallis,  
off the quhilk I rasauit in mony as it ged affor.

Account of  
John Paterson.  
A.D. 1495.

Som, . . . . . 20 li. 11 s.

Item he left with me an obligacion off Peter of Pontonys,  
the quhilk I rassauit. Som, . . . . . 13 16 s. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym, eftir his partin, out off  
the Cowache, 2 sekis. Sald tham to Derik Jacopsone  
30 merk, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 15 nallis, and  
6<sup>c</sup> 13 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis, . . . . . 42 li. 13 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out off Gylbart Edmeston  
a sek off forest. Sald it in Medylburgh for 28 merk,  
with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan is . . . . . 19 li. 6 s. 2.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Julyan a sek  
~~medyl~~ bron woyll. Sald to the men of Torkon of 19  
merk, with a nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 18 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is . . . . . 13 li. 17 s. 3.

Item the oncostis of thir 4 sekis standis in the 5, and 6,  
and in the 10 laif.

Som costis of the 4 sekis, 5 li. 4 s. 3 g.

Som of thir 4 sekis the costis of tan is . . . . . 70 li. 12 s. 4.

Som fre syluer of this syd is . . . . . 186 li. 14 s. 4.

Item at his partyne gyff to a schipman of the Fer, 18 s. 10 d.

Item at that samyn tym gyffin Johne Stewinson of Medylburgh, 3 s. 6 d.

Item thar efter gyff for hym to a man of Holland for the forbettryne of 1 sek of woyll, 1 l. 2 s.

Item the 14 day off November eftir his partyn, bocht in Medylburgh 6 barellis off saip and laid in Gylbart Edmeston, price of the br. 14 s. 6 d. Item for pynor fe and schout hir, 12 d.

Som of this saip, wyth the costis, 4 l. 8 s.

Item bocht at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn schip, 2 barell of venikar, price of the barell 5 s. 6 d.

Item for assyis, 4 d. Item othir costis, 4 d.

Som of this wenykar, with the costis, 11 s. 8 d.

Item in Januar next ther efter, past and bocht in Handwarp, and pakit in a pyp and schepit in the Julyane, in the first a roll of canvass, cost 7 s. 6 d. Item a stek of ryssyllis bron, cost 9 l. Item 4 dossin of pepper, cost 19 s. the dossin. Item 2 dossin gyngar, cost 17 s. the dsa. Item a l. saferon, cost 10 s. Item 50 l. almondis, cost 16 s. Item 50 ryis, cost 6 s. 6 d.; 4 l. clois, cost 3 s. the l.; 4 l. mass, cost 4 s. the l. Item 2 l. canell, cost 4 s. 8 d. the l. Item 12 l. scrogatis, cost 5 s. Item a l. sandry, cost 12 d. Item a l. troussall, cost 12 d. Som of the spis, 9 l. 14 s. 10 d. Item for 25 l. hardis to fyll the pip with, 18 d. Item for the pip, 14 d. Item for pakyn, nallis, pynor fe, 6 d. Item for toyll, schout hir, 14 d. Som off this pip, with the costis, 19 l. 6 s. 8 d.

Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym, and laid in the samyn schip, a kist off sucur, cost 3½ d. the l., weand 165 l. the kyst off tan. Item ffor mattin, pakyn, toill and schout hir, 18 d.

Som off this pip, with the costis, 2 l. 9 s. 7½ d.

Item bocht at that samyn tym in Medilburgh, and laid in the said Julyan, 3 pipis off fegis; the copill cost 5 s. 6 d., an haldand 14 stekis, and ilk of the tothir 12 stekis.

Item for the 3 pipis, 3 s. 6 g℥. Item for nallis and pakin, 12 g℥. Item pynor fe and schout hir, 20 g℥.

Som off the 3 pipis, with the costis, 5 fl. 10 s. 8 g℥.

Som off the ger send at this tym, 32 fl. 5 s. 7½ g℥.

Item in May anno 96, rassaut out of the Cowache a sek A.D. 1496. mydlyn voyll, and a sek bron voyll. Sald the sek bron voyll to the men off Torkon for 18, with 2 nallis to bat, weit 7<sup>c</sup> 3 nallis.

Som of that sek the bat off tan is 14 fl. 1 s. 4.

Item sald the sek of mydlyn voyll to the men of Horn for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 24 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tan is 14 fl. 18 s. 4.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 11 laf 3 fl. 11 s. 10 g℥.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym 2 sekis forest voyll out of Gylbart. Sald in Brugis to Peter Wan Artryk for 27 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 7 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bat of tan, 37 fl. 10 s.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 11 laif. Som, 3 fl. 11 s. 6 g℥.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of James Wod 2 sekis forest voyll. Sald tham to Martin of Tornay for 28 mark, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 11 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 8 nallis, with 2 nallis to bat of the sek.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bat of tan is 38 fl. 19 s.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 10 laf at lentht, 3 fl. 11 s. 6.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym off the Cristofir a sek bron voyll. Sald it in Brugis to the men of Torkon for 18 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis.

Som off this sek the bait of tan is 14 fl. 2 s. 8.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in the 12 laf 32 s. 4 g℥.

Item rasaut at that tym a pok lam voyll out of the

Egyll, the quhilk stand be me onsald other half ger.  
Sald for 18, with a nall bait, weyt 4° 5 nallia.

Som of this pok the bat of . . . 8 li. 4 s.  
Item fracht and costis standis in the 13 laf. Som, 21 s.  
Item rasaut at that tym the half 2 sekis that com in the  
Julyan be twix hym and Vallter Chepman, al costis  
beand paid. Som, . . . 17 li. 8 s. 4.  
Som off this syd, fre syluer, . . . 132 li. 5 s. 7.

Item in Handwarp anno 96, bocht in Fd.<sup>1</sup>



Handwarp and pakit in a pip and  
schepit in the Cowasch, in the furst  
109 ellis canvas, price of the C. 22 s.  
Item a C. bowgh, cost 2 li. 8 s.  
Item 2 mantyllis off beru's cost 38 s.  
Item 50 li. almondis cost 20 s.

Item 2 copill fostian, cost 38 s. 4 gr. Item 24 li. pepper,  
cost 38 s. Item 13 li. gyngar, cost 17 s. Item 3 stekis  
trellge, cost 16 s. 6 gr. the stek. Item a stek damas,  
cost 5 s. 8 gr. the ell, lang 43½ ell. Som off the  
damas, 12 li. 4 s. 9 gr. Item 2 stekis off Wellus cost  
10 s. the ellin, an haldis 33½ ell, and the tother 32  
ell. Som off thir 2 stekis, 32 li. 15 s. Som of the  
gudis in this stek, 58 li. 12 s. 7. Item for the kyst to  
pak the silk in 10 gr. Item the pip, 20 gr. Item for  
pakyn, schout hir, toill and pynor fee, 18 gr.

Som off this pip with the costis, 58 li. 16 s. 7 gr.  
Item bocht in Handwarp at that samyn tym and schepit  
in the Julyan in a lytyll pak, 218 ell of canvas, the  
C. cost 22 s. Item for a roll off canvas, vij. s. Item for  
cordis and pakyn, 6 gr. Item pynoris, toill, and schout  
hir, 10 gr.

Som off this pak with the costis, 4 li. 16 s. 6 gr.

Som off the geir send at this tym, 63 li. 13 s. 1 gr.

Item the 5 day off November anno 96, paid to Schir Alex-  
ander Doby for fynans that he was awand to the Lord  
Olyphant 50 ducatis, price off the ducat, 5 s. 8 gr.

Som off thir 50 ducatis, . . . 14 li. 3 s. 4 gr.

Item bocht in Medylburgh at samyn tym, and schepit in Medylburgh, 470 endis off Iron, weand 12,000, 12  $\text{fl}$ . les, ilk C. cost 3  $\text{s}$  6  $\text{g}$ . Som, 20  $\text{fl}$ . 15  $\text{s}$ . Item for veying, hakyn and schout hir, 9  $\text{s}$ ., and it is merkit with 8 hakis, and this Iron was betwix hym and Thomas Cant.

Som of ilk part, with the costis 10  $\text{fl}$ . 14  $\text{s}$ . 4  $\text{g}$ .

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the Egyll, a cark off allom, cost 38  $\text{s}$  veand, the barell of tan, 432  $\text{fl}$ . Item for the barell, 8  $\text{g}$ . Item toill, pynor fe, schout hir, 12  $\text{g}$ .

Som off this cark with the costis, . 2  $\text{fl}$ . 3  $\text{s}$  8  $\text{g}$ .

Item bocht in Bery and schip in the sam schip, a kyst of sucur, cost 3  $\text{g}$ . the  $\text{fl}$ . weand 272  $\text{fl}$ . Item cordis, mattis, and pakyn, 8  $\text{g}$ . Item toill, pynor fe and schout hir, 9  $\text{g}$ .

Som off this sucur with the costis, . 3  $\text{fl}$ . 11  $\text{s}$ . 5  $\text{g}$ .

- v. Item May anno 96, rasauit out off the Egyll 3 sekis forest woll. Sald an in Brugis for 17 merk with 2 nall to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis.

Som of this sek the bait of tan is . . 19  $\text{fl}$ . 4.

Item the tother 2 sekis standis in Brugis.

Item the oncostis of tham standis in the 13 laif, 4  $\text{fl}$ . 15  $\text{s}$ . 9.

Item in Januar anno 97, rasauit out of the Julyan, 3 sekis of woyll, the quhilk 3 standis in Brugis.

Item the oncostis of thir 3 standis in the 18 laif, 5  $\text{fl}$ . 18  $\text{s}$ . 5  $\text{g}$ .

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the Cristofir, 2 sekis forest, the quhilk standis in Medylburgh.

Item the oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 19 laif, 3  $\text{fl}$ . 4  $\text{s}$ . 6  $\text{g}$ .



Item in Dyscember anno 96, bocht in Fol. 171.

Bery and laid in the Egyll a rondall.



Item in the furst pakit thar in a stek of Wellus cost 10 s. the ell,

lang 42 ell. Som, 21 l. Item a

C. almondis cost 2 l. 5 s. Item 3

dsa. pepper cost 19 g. the l. Item

2 dsa. ginger cost 19 g. l. Item 4 l. canell cost 5 s.

6 g. l. 3 l. clois cost 3 s. 6 g. l. Item 2 notmogis

cost 18 g. l. Item 2 clois cost 3 s. 6 g. l. Item a l.

galygis cost 4 s. l. Item a l. setwell cost 18 g. the l.

Item 2 l. sandry cost 16 g. l. Item 2 l. trousel cost

2 s. the l. Item, 1 l. ryis cost 7 s. Item 2 l. safferon

cost 10 s. the l. Item 2 l. Balang' safferon cost 8 s.

the l. Item a roll off canvas cost 7 s. Som off the

gudis in this rondall, 32 l. 18 s. Item for the rondall,

12 g., nallis and pakin 4 g. Item toyll, pynor fe and

schout hir, 14 g.

Som off this rondall with the costis, . 33 l. 5 g.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and schepit in the

samyn schip, and pakit in a pak, a stek of ryssillis blak

of the new sel cost 8 l. Item a stek of gren of the

ald sel, cost 8 l. Item a stek of bron copy, cost 7 l.

10 s. Item for a roll of canvas, 7 s. Item cordis and

pakin 10 g. Item toyll, pynor fe and schout hir 12.

Som of this pak with the costis, . 24 l. 18 s. 10 g.

Som off gudis send hym at this tym, 74 l. 8 s. 8.

Item Januar next ther efter bocht in Medylburgh and

schepit in the Julyan, 3 pipis of fegis, ilk pip held 11

stekis, ilk copill cost 6 s. Item for 3 pipis, 3 s. 6 g.

Item for nallis and pakyn, 12 g. Item for pynor fe and

schout hir, 15 g.

Som off thir 3 pipis the costis . 5 l. 4 s. 9 g.

Item at samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and pakit in

a rondall and schepit in the samyn schip, a stek ryssillis

blak of the new sell cost 9 l., and stek bron of the ald

sell cost 8 l. Item 2 stekis wellus an haldis 31 ell

and 32 ell, price of the ell, 10 s. Som, 31 l. 10 s.

Item for hardis to fyll with 12 gē; for a roll off canvas,  
7 s. 6 gē. Item for the pyp, 14 gē. Item pakin, pinor  
fe and schout hir, 8 gē.

Som of this pip with the costis, 49 l. 1 s. 4 gē.

Item bocht at the samyn tym betwix hym and T. Cant,  
and laid in the samyn schip, 213 endis of Irn, ilk C.  
cost 23 sturis, weand vj<sup>m</sup>. Item hakyn, veyng and  
schout hir, ilk C. vj<sup>l</sup> gē.

Som of his part of this Irn with the cost,

5 l. 16 s. 8 gē.

Item paid at that samyn tym to Mastir Adam Quhitlaw,  
by his comand, 10 ducatis, price of the ducat v s. 8 gē.

Som of thir 10 da., . . . 3 l. 6 s. 8 gē.

171. v. Item in Nowember anno 97, rasaut out of the Julyan 3 A.D. 1497.

sekis of Alexander Lawdaris woyll, the quhilk standis in  
Medylburgh.

Item fracht and oncostis of tham standis in the 25, 4 l.  
13 s. 9.

Item rasaut off his, a sek out of the Lyon, the quhilk  
standis in Medylburgh.

Item fracht and oncostis of that sek standis in the 26,  
31 s. 3 gē.

Item rasaut off his at that samyn tym out of the Cowasch,  
a sek, the quhilk standis in Brugis.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 27  
laif, 36 s. 11 gē.

Item in May anno 98, rasaut off his out of the Egyll, 3  
sekis, . . .

1. 172. Item send his wyff [with] Dauy Rattrye half a stek of  
lawn, cost . . . 30 s.

Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and laid in  
Gylbart Edmeston, 6 barellis of saip, ilk barell cost fre  
on burd, 15 s. 4 gē. Som of this saip, . . . 4 l. 12 s.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Julij.

Ed.

## ALEXANDER LAWDIR



Item 3er and day affor writin, althyng  
contyt and rakyn be twix Alexander  
Lawdyr and me off John Patersonis  
gudis, lyk as it beris by his quyttans  
maid at Handwarp the 20 day off  
Julij anno as affor, and thar restyt  
in my hand 12 sek voill, of the

Account of  
Alexander  
Lawder.  
A.D. 1498.

quhilk fracht and oncostis was paid of tham thar was  
10 forest, a mydlyn, and a bron sek, 5 off tham in Hand-  
warp and an in Brugis. Item at that samyn tym thar  
was a sek quhit woill and a sek bron woyll, of the  
quhilk the fracht and oncostis was on rakynit.

Item sald the 5 sekis that was in Handwarp to men off  
Brugis for 23 mark with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6° 10  
nallis, and 6° 14 nallis, and 6° 12 nallis, and 6° 9 nallis,  
6° 15 nallis.

Som off thir 5 sekis the bat of 80 li, 18 s. 6 g.

Item for schout hir out off Handwarp to Brugis, ilk sek  
20 sturis. Item pynoris in Brugis, ilk sek 8 g. Item  
hous hir, ilk sek 12 g.; veyn, ilk sek, 4 g.; makrelty  
ilk sek, 2 s.

Som costis of thir 5 sekis, 31 s. 8 g.

Som costis quyt . . . . . 79 li. 6 s. 10.

Item in Fewirger anno 98, sald 5 of the samyn sekis for  
22 mark the sek, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6° 16  
nallis, 6° 13 nallis, 6° 8 nallis, and 6° 10 nallis, and 6°  
11 nallis.

Som of thir 5 sekis the bat of 77 li. 4 s. 10 g.

Item pynoris, ilk, 4 g. Item weyn, ilk, 4 g. Item mak-  
relty, ilk, 2 s., 13 s. 4.

Som fre syluer of thir 5 sekis, . . . . . 76 li. 11 s. 6.

Item at that samyn tym sald to the men off Torkonge a mydlyn for 18 mark, with 3 nallis to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 1 nall les.

Som of that sek, 13 li. 14 s. 8 gr.

Item pynor and weyng, 8, makrek 2 s. 4 gr. Som, 3 s.

Som off this sek fre syluer, . . . 13 li. 11 s. 8.

Item sald to the samyn men a sek bron woyll for 16 mark, with 2 nalls to bat, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 8 nallia.

Som off that sek the bat of 12 li. 16 s. 2.

Item weyng and pynor fe, 8 gr. Item makrelty, 2 s. 4.

Som, 3 s.

Som fre syluer off that sek is . . . 12 li. 13 s. 3.

Som fre syluer of this syd is . . . 182 li. 3 s. 2.

Item in October anno 98, paid in Handwarp to Master James Broun Den of Aberden ffor fynans that Alexander Lawdir was restand to my Lord Duc,

64 li. 5 s. 5 gr.

Item November anno affor, paid to Wyllgem Cameron for fynans that Alexander Lawder was awand hym 40 ald Frans crounis, price 5 s. 6 gr.

Som of thir 40 crounis, . . . 11 li.

Item in Discember anno affor, bocht in Bery and pakit in a pip, and schepit in the Cowasche, a stek canvas hald-and 58, cost 3 gr. the ell. Som, 14 s. Item 5 li. allmondia cost 17 s. Item 50 li. ryis, cost 6 s. Item 24 li. pepper cost 2 li. 1 s. Item 12 gyngar cost 19 s. Item 2 li. canell cost 13 s. 4 gr. Item 2 li. massis cost 11 s. Item 4 li. notmogis cost 10 s. Item 2 li. clois cost 10 s. Item 6 li. granis cost 7 s. Item 2 li. galyga cost 8 s. Item 2 li. setwell cost 4 s. Item 4 dossan scrogatis cost 20 s. Item 2 li. trousell cost 2 s. Item 2 li. sandry cost 3 s. Item 2 li. saferon cost 19 s.

Som off this spys is 10 li. 4 s. 4 gr.

Item in the samyn pip, a bred romynis bowgh cost 2 li.

Item an othir bred cost 24 s. Item a stek of wellus cost in bartryn of his woyll, 10 s. 6 gr. the ell, lang 35½

ell. Som of that stak, 18 li. 12 s. 9. For the samyn  
woyll a stek damas cost 6 s. lang 39 ell. Som, 11 li.  
14 s. Item a copill fostian. cost 1 li. 4. g.

Som of the ger in that pip, 44 li. 16 s. 5 g.

Item for the pyp, 16 g. Item nallis and pakyn, 3 g.  
Item toill, schout hir, 12 g.

Som off this pip with the costis is . . . 44 li. 19 s.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and laid in the  
samyn schip a kyst off sucur cost 3½ g. the li. weand  
net, 204 li.

Som of the sucur, 3 li. 9 s. 6.

Item for mattis, cordis and pakyn, 10 g. Item toill,  
schout hir and other cost, 14 g.

Som of this kyst with costis, . . . 3 li. 11 s. 6 g.

Som of the gudis that Alexander Lawder has in this  
schip, . . . 48 li. 11 s. 6.

Som off this syd is off my dylyvirans,

123 li. 15 s. 10 g.

Item in Fewirger, send with Daui Rattrye in Tonis schip,  
ij syluer pecis wyth a cowir, weand 9 mark, 3½°, ilk  
ons cost 5 s. 4. Item for the cais, 4 s.

Som, 20 li. 6 s. 8 g.

Item send wyth the said Daui, a water pot veit 30 ons.

Item for the cais, 18 g.

Som off that pot, . . . 8 li. 1 s. 6 g.

A.D. 1496. Item in May anno 96, rassaut out the Cristoffir the sek  
forest woyll that was in defferyne be twix Alexander  
Lawder and me. Sald it in Brugis in Discember, anno  
98, to be Peter Wan Artyrk, for xxiiij mark, with ij  
nallis to bait veit 6° 8 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait of tan, 16 li. 10 s. 8 g.

Item in May anno affor, rassaut out off Julyan, a sek  
bron woyll. Sald in Brugis in Januar to men off Tork-  
conge for 15 mark, with 1 nall to bait weit 7° 9 nalliis.

Som off that sek the bat off tan, 12 li. 2 s. 3 g.

Item the fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the  
 10 and 11 laif. Som 3 fl. 11 s. 6.  
 Som fre syluer off thir ij sekis is . 25 fl. 1 s. 5.

Item in October anno 98, rasaut [out of] Gylbart Edmes-  
 ton of Alexander Lawdris, a sek off voyll. Sald it in  
 Brugis for 26 mark, with 2 nallis to bayt, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 11  
 nallis.

Som off that sek the bait off tayn is 18 fl. 4 s.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 33 laif. Som,  
 36 s. 1 g.

Item rassaut at that samyn tym out off Cowasch, 2 sekis  
 of the samyn woll. Sald tham in Brugis for 24 merk,  
 with 2 nallis to bat, ane veit 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis, the tother 6<sup>c</sup>  
 8 nallis.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait off tan, 33 fl. 15 s. 6.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 standis in the 35 laif.  
 Som, 3 fl. 12 s. 2 g.

Item in Discember anno 98, rasaut a sek bron. Sald it Robert Barton  
 in Brugis to a man off Torkcon' for 16 mark, with a nal schip.  
 to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 15 nallis.

Som off that sek the bat of tan, 13 fl. 5 s. 6 g.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek is in the 33 laiff.  
 Som, 36 s. 1 g.

Item at that samyn tym rassaut out off Tonis bargh, ij  
 sekis. Sald thaim in Brugis for 24 merk with 2 nallis  
 to bait, veit 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis and 6<sup>c</sup> 10 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of, 33 fl. 15 s. 6 g.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 33 laif.

Som, 3 fl. 2 s. 2.

Som off thir 6 sekis affor, costis off tan, is 88 fl. 14 s. 1.

Som fre mony off thir gud affor is . 295 fl. 8 s. 1.

74. Item Fewirger next thereafter bocht in Medylburgh, to San-  
 dris off Lawder, 3268 fl. Irn haldand 114 endis, price

4 s. Som, 6 l. 10 s. 9. Item for weyn, hakyn and  
pynor fe, 21 g. Item for schout hir, 12 g.

Som of this Irne with the costis, . 6 l. 13 s. 6 g.

A.D. 1499. Item in Apryll anno 99, gyffyn Sandris of Lawder in  
Medilburgh, 24 new crounis off gold, price 5 s. 8 g., and  
in mony, 10 s.

Som of the mony gyffin hym at that tym, 7 l. 6 s.  
Item the 6 day off May anno affor, paid for Alexander  
Lawder to a prest callit Schir Donald Maknachtan, 20  
ducatis, price of the ducat, 5 s. 8 g.

Som off thir 20 d., . . . . . 5 l. 13 s. 4.

Item that samyn, send to Rom by hys comand to Master  
Wylgem Cupar for the spedin of dyspensacion, 30  
ducatis, price off the ducat, 6 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 30 ducatis, . . . . . 10 l.

Item for seruic of thir 20 sekis, ilk sek 15 s. Som, 15 l.

Item the 18 in May, anno as affor, gyffyn him . 10 s.

Item paid for Alexander in Handwarp in Jun 99 to Joys  
the spyssur, . . . . . 13 l. 11 s. 4 g.

Item at that samyn tym paid to Loys Forray for 5 stekis  
off ryssyllis, of the quhilk an vas a merch.

Som, . . . . . 45 l. 15 s. 6 g.

Item gyffyn hym in mony in Handwarp, . . . . . 7 l.

Item paid for 3 ball' of mader in Handwarp,

13 l. 2 s. 8 g.

Item paid to Martyn of Gent for Alexander at that samyn  
tym, . . . . . 12 l. 15 s. 4.

Item for ij ton of waid, . . . . . 15 l.

Item lent hym in rady mony in Medylburgh, the 23 day  
of the samyn moneth, . . . . . 23 l.

Som of my haill dylywirans to Alexander Lawder  
sen my last rakynyn in Handwarp, the 16 day of  
Julij anno 98, quhill the rekyny of my cont  
now last maid in Medylburgh, the 25 day of Junij  
a° 99, all thyngis clar, . . . . . 327 l. 11 s. 9 g.

Item the 10 day off Jun anno 99, rasaut in Handwarp Fol. 1

fra Alexander Lawder, 6 sekis forest woill, al costis beand paid. Sald ij of thaim in Brugis for 26 merk, with nall to bait, an weit 6<sup>c</sup> 4 nall, the tothir 6<sup>c</sup> 9 nall. Som of thir 2 sekis, 35 fl. 4 s. 10 g. Item in Discember anno 99 sald 2 sekis of the samyn in Bery to men of Horn for 23 merk, with a stan to bait, veit, 6<sup>c</sup> 5 stan, and 6<sup>c</sup> 3 stan.

Som off thir 2 sekis bat of tan, 30 fl. 14 s. 10.

Item ger and day affor writin, rassaut in Medylbrugis out off Peter Hakkat, ij sekis of the samyn woill. Item in Discember anno 99 as affor, sald an of thir sekis to the men off Horne for 23 merk with a nail to bait, weand, 6<sup>c</sup> 1 stan les.

Som off that sek the bat of 15 fl., 14 g.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 39.

Item Rychy gaff me for the mony that was tan by Sandris Conynggam fra the merchandis, . . . 7 fl. 8 s.

175. Item the 26 day off Jun anno 99 in Medylburgh, al thyngis contyt and rakynnit be twix Alexander Lawder and me, and he restis awand me, . . . 32 fl. 3 s. 3 g.  
 Item paid for hym for the quarter off a stek off iij Ingill quhit, . . . 2 fl. 10 s.  
 Item for redyn' of it, or it was lyttit, ilk ell 6 g., 11 ell 5 s. 6. Item for lettyn off iij ell rossat, and viij ell of blak, ilk ell 12 g.  
 Item for scheryn eft[ir] the lyttyn, ilk ell ij g. Item 3 ell off canvas to pak it in, 9 g.  
 Som of thir 11 ell with costis, . . . 3 fl. 9 s. 1 g.  
 Item Rychye gaff hym in the Feir of mony that was tan fra Sandris Conygam, . . . 1 fl. 10 s.  
 Item Rychyart gaff hym in the Feir, in Julij eftir my partyn, . . . 9 fl.  
 Item Rychart paid for hym in October to the ward of Spysshous for the half quarter of the schip that he bocht fra Patrik Vyghom, . . . 10 fl.



310 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item in October anno aff[or] paid for hym to my Lord  
the Prior off Sant Andros for fynans that he maid wyth  
hym in Scotland in hauy mony, . . . . 80 l.  
Item quhen Bod com out of Holland that brocht the  
lettris fra the Lord Egmond that was send ham to owr  
Sowerand Lord, . . . . . 6 s.

v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Julio.

RYCHARD HOPAR.

Item rasaut fra hys son Wyllgem my gossop in Hand-  
warp 3 last off hydys, 3 dekar and 1 hyd. Sald tham  
in Handwarp to a man off Rowan for 21 fl. the last. Account of  
Richard Hopar.  
A.D. 1498.  
Som off thir hydys, . . . . . 66 fl. 5 s.  
Item paid for oncostis of thir hydys, 9 s. 9 g.  
Som fre syluer of thir hydys, . . . . . 65 fl. 15 s. 3.  
Item in August anno affor, 3 sekis of woill, ij closter and  
a bron sek, out of Andro Bartonis schip. Sald 2 off thir  
sekis in Handwarp to a man off Horne, an for 23½ mark,  
with a stan to bat, weit vij<sup>c</sup> v stan. Som of that sek,  
18 fl. 18 s. 9.  
Item sald the tothir ffor 22½ mark, with a stan to bait,  
weand 7<sup>c</sup> 9 stan.  
Som off that sek, . . . . . 18 fl. 9 s.  
Item the fracht and oncostis of thir standis in the  
3 fl. 14 s. 10.  
Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis, . . . . . 33 fl. 12 s. 5.  
Item in Nowember anno 98, rasaut in Brugis fra Johne  
Bellgell, . . . . . 36 fl. 18 s.  
Som off my hayll rasait fre mony, . . . . . 136 fl. 5 s. 8.

79. Item in September anno 98, send in And<sup>o</sup>. Barton with  
John Fawcon iiij syluer pecis with a cower, weand 7  
merk 4<sup>o</sup> and 12 ingillis, the owns cost 32 stiuris. Som  
off thir pecis  
Item send at that samyn tym with the said Johne Fawcon  
a lawer off syluer weand 2 mark 5<sup>o</sup> 12 ingellis, thir  
stekis dylywer to the said Johne Facon be for the Den  
of Aberd[en] and Thomas Tod, and owr Wardyn.  
Som of this syluer, 21 fl. 18 s. 8.

Item ffor makyn off the cass, 4 s., off the quhilk som  
 Wylym Ho[par] paid to my gud moder 90 Outrecht  
 guldins, the stek for 25 sturis. Som, 18 l. 15 s.

Som that I haf laid don, abon that thir 90 Outrecht  
 is . . . . . 3 l. 2 s. 2 g.

Item in Handwarp, paid to Martyn Bynis for my gossop,  
 32 l. 18 s. 6.

Item paid ffor hym to Loys Forray, . . . . . 18 l.

Item paid for hym to Thomas Hay, . . . . . 4 l.

Item paid for hym to Rychye, . . . . . 2 l. 4 s.

Item for fracht and oncostis of the sek that was nocht sald,  
 31 s. 1.

Item paid for his stan, . . . . . 5 l.

Item paid to Thomas Hakarston at the command off his  
 fadris lettris, the quhilk he send me out of Scotland,  
 8 l.

Item Rychye gaff hym sen he com last in Zelland, 3 l. 2 s.

Item in Handwarp, gyffyn Robart Hiltson for brokag,  
 5 s. 8.

Item paid for hym to the Archden of Sant Andris, 40 l.

Item paid for hym to Master G. Hepborn 40 ducatis, price  
 off the ducat 5 s. 8 g. Som of the 40 ducatis,

11 l. 6 s. 8.

Item for my seruis of the hydys and woyll, 2 l. 10 s.

Som off my dylywirans is . . . . . 132 l. . 3 g.

Sa restis in my hand to gud rakynyn, . . . . . 4 l. 5 s. 5 g.

The quhilk mony of rest I gaf my gossop Wyllgem in  
 Bery, and all thyngis clark quhill the 14 day Discem-  
 bir anno affor writin.

.. v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

## ADAM HAKARSTONE.

Item rasauit 2 sekis of hys by the comand of Wyllgem  
 Hoper. Sald tham in Brugis for 25 merk, with 2 nallis  
 to bait, an veit 6<sup>c</sup> 9 nallis, and 6<sup>c</sup> 12 nallis. Som of  
 thir 2 sekis, . . . . . 34 fl. 18 s. Account of  
Adam Haka-  
ston.  
A.D. 1498.  
 Item paid for hous hir of tham in Medylburgh, 4 s. Item  
 for schowttyn and schout hir to Brugis, ilk sek 4 g℥.  
 Item pynor fe in Brugis, ilk sek 8 g℥; hous hir in  
 Brugis, ilk sek 12 g℥. Item veygilt, ilk sek 4. Item  
 brokag, ilk sek 2 s.; pynoris in Medilburgh, ilk sek  
 4 g℥.  
 Som costis of thir 2 sekis, 24 s. 8 g℥.

- . 185. Item in May anno 99, paid for potyngary that G. Halkar- A.D. 1499.  
 ston causit be maid in Brugis, . . . . . 1 fl. 10 s. 10.  
 Item lent G. in mony at that samyn tym, . . . . . 10 s.  
 Item paid by hys comand to Schir Donald Maknawchtan,  
 80 d., price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g℥. Som of thir 80 d.,  
 . . . . . 22 fl. 13 s. 4.

JHESUS. In May, anno 97.

Fol.

MY LORD THE DUC OF ROYS.

Account of the  
Duke of Ross.  
A.D. 1497.

Item rasaut in my L. naym fra Mastir John Barrie for  
fynans that my L. maid wt Hary Barrie, 100 ducatis,  
price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gr.  
Som of thir 100 ducatis, . . . 28 li. 6 s. 8.  
Item rasaut at that samyn tym of Roger of Morrays  
gudis 200 d.  
Som of thir 200 ducatis, . . . 56 li. 13 s. 4.  
Item in Jun anno affor writyn, rassaut fra W. Hoper for  
fynans that my Lord maid wt hys fadir 500 ducatis,  
price as affor.  
Som off thir 500 ducatis, . . . 141 li. 13 s. 4.  
Item in Julij anno as affor, rasaut fra Johne Dand, factor  
to Andro Mowbra 500 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor.  
Som off thir 500 ducatis, . . . 141 li. 13 s. 4.  
Som off my rasayt at this tym 1300 ducatis,  
368 li. 6 s. 8.  
Item in September anno affor, rasaut off Thomas Cantis  
gudis, 450 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor. Som in  
mony, . . . 127 li. 10 s.  
Item rasaut fra Thomas Karcayll at that tym 150 ducatis,  
pris off the ducat as affor. Som in monye, 42 li. 10 s.  
Item at that samyn tym, rasaut of Roger of Morrays  
gudis, 200 ducatis, price of the ducat as aff[or]. Som in  
monye, . . . 56 li. 13 s. 4.  
Item at that samyn tym, rass[aut] of Robart Ryndis gudis,  
200 d., price of the ducat as affor. Som in monye,  
56 li. 13 s. 4.  
Som off this parcyall 1000 d., in mony, 283 li. 6 s. 8.  
Som of my haill rasayt off my Lordis fynans is 2300  
ducatis. Som by the li. gr. is 651 li. 13 s. 4.

188. Item in Julij anno as affor, put in the bank off Cornellys Altanite in Brugis, by the consell of Mastir John Barye and Schir Alexander Doby, as procuratoris with me to my Lord, 1300 ducatis.

Som by the fl. g<sup>l</sup>, . . . . . 368 fl. 6 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in September thar eftir, put in the sayd bank by the comand off the Archden off Sant Andros, 1000 ducatis.

Som off this 1000 ducatis, . . . . . 283 fl. 6 s. 8.

Som of my hayll dylywir in Cornellys Altanitis bank is 2300 ducatis to 5 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som in mony is . . . . . 651 fl. 13 s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item this som abon writin is put in chans to be payt in Rom to the said Archden, off the quhilk the said Archden hass gyffyn me quyttans, writin with his hand and his syngnet.

Item gyffyn for the makyn off my Lordis throwcht, 25 fl.

Item for the patron, 28 s.

Item for pakyn of it, 27 s. 6.

Item to the pynoris to help to pak, 16 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item ffor puttin in the schout, 3 s.

Item for toyll in Brugis, 8 s. 4.

Item schout hir to the Feir, 3 fl.

Som off this stan, with the costis, 31 fl. 8 s. 2 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for the stan in my Lordis seignet, 26 s.

Anno 97.

Item in September, gyf for makyn of my Lordis rond sell, 2 fl. 10 s.

Item at that samyn, giffyn to the cursur that the Archden send up, . . . . . 8 fl.

Item gyffin the notar that maid the contrak be twix the Archden and Cornellys, . . . . . 1 fl. 1 s. 6 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item, gyffyn Dauy Rattrye quhen he past to . . . . . with the quhit ros lettrys to my Lady, . . . . . 10 s.

Item in Dyssember anno 97, rasaut in Bery fra Wyllgem Dog, sone to Dauy Dog of Dundye, 100 ducatis for

fynans that the Abbot and convent of Copar was awand  
to my Lord, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gr.

Som of this 100 d., . . . . . 28 li. 6 s. 8.

Item rasauyt at that samyn tym in Bery fra James  
Fleschour, for the said Abbot and convent to my Lordis  
be huf, 100 d., price of the d. as affor.

Som of this 100 ducatis, . . . . . 28 li. 6 s. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery fra John  
Wyllgemson, 250 ducatis, the 25 li. grs. beand contyt  
tharin that the Archden rasauit affor his partin to Rom,  
price off the ducat as affor.

Som off this 250 ducatis is . . . . . 70 li. 16 s. 8.

A.D. 1498. Item thar eftir in Julij anno 98, rasauit fra the said John  
Wyllgemson 250 ducatis, price of the ducat as affor.

Som of thir 250 ducatis is . . . . . 70 li. 16 s. 8.

Som of my rasayt efter the Archdenis partyn to Rom  
is 700 ducatis. Som in monye, . . . . . 198 li. 6 s. 8.

Item in May anno 98, paid to the Den of Aberden as Fol. 1.  
procuratur to my Lord, 300 ducatis, price of the ducat  
5 s. 8 gr.

Som of thir 300 ducatis, . . . . . 85 li.

Item in Jun anno as afor, send my Lord, with Dauy  
Rattrye, a sengnet of syluer weand 1 owns 4 ingillis,  
the syluer cost 6 s. Item for the fassonen, 9 s.

Som of this syngnet, . . . . . 15 s.

Item at that samyn tym, send my Lord with the said  
Dauy a syngnet of gold weand 1 owns and 5 ingellis,  
price of the ingell 32 gr. : for the stan that vas in it. 26 s.

Som off that syngnet is with the stan. 4 li. 18 s. 8 gr.

Item paid to the sten hewar for my Lordis stan. 20 li. 4 s. 8.

Item gyffyn for makin of the patron to the throwch 7  
crounis. . . . . 1 li. 8 s.

Item the 20 day off October anno 98. gyffin John Dekyn  
apen my Lordis stan. . . . . 4 li. 12 s.

Item thar eftir gyffin hym 4 Frans crounis. Som. 1 li. 4 s.

Item in Julij anno affor, gyffin Master James Broun the  
Den 250 ducatis, price of the d. as affor.

Som of thir 250 ducatis, . . . 70 li. 16 s. 8.

Item gyffin for mendin of my L. lang sell, . . . 16 s.

Item gyffyn the nottar that maid iij quyttans betwix  
Blassio and Cornel Altanitis and me, . . . 7 s.

Item for a syngnet of gold that weit 1 ons and 1½ ingellis,  
ilk ingell cost 27 gʰ.

Som of the gold, ij li. 8 s. iiij½ gʰ.

Item for makyn of it, xiiij. s.

Som of that syngnet, with the makyn, 3 li. 2 s. 4½ gʰ.

Item gyffyn for callin of Blassio to the law, and to our  
procuratur, . . . 6 s. 6 gʰ.

Item paid for 3 generall quyttans that Blasso gaf my  
Lord and his facturis of the hayll. Som, . . . 1 li.

Som of thir small thyngis that I haff lait out is  
54 li. 16 s. 2.

Som off my hayll dylywirans for my Lord is in  
ducatis 3244 ducatis, 3 s. 2 gʰ.

Som in Flemis mony, . . . 862 li. 6 s. 2.

9. v. Item the 22 day off October anno 98, alltyngis contyt  
betwix the Archden off Sant Andros and me as pro-  
curatur to my Lord Duc, all thyngis to that day,  
and he paid me the rest that I haf laid for my Lord.  
Som, . . . 12 li. 4 s.

Item the 18 of Nowember anno as affor, rassauit fra the  
Archden off Sant Andros to pay my L. bullis with for  
the men of Aberd[en], . . . 50 li.

Item in Dyscember anno 98, rasauit in Bery of Rogar of  
Morayis gudis for fynans that he was awand to my  
Lord Duc, 400 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 gʰ.

Som of thir 400 d., . . . 113 li. 6 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym in Bery fra John Cant,  
for fynans that his fadir was awand to my L., 200 d.,  
price as affor.

Som off thir 200 d., . . . 56 li. 13 s. 4.



Item rasauit at that samyn tym [in] Bery fra Wyllgem Hoper, for fynans that his fadir was awand to my Lord Duc, 1000 d., price as affor.

Som of this 1000 d., . . . . . 283 li. 6 s. 8.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym to Dawy Rattray for my Lordis salmond. Som, . . . . . 25 li.

Thar eftir rasauit fra Daui, . . . . . 8 li.

Item the 18 day off Fewirger anno 98, rasauit fra John Dand in Brugis 500 d., for fynans that And<sup>o</sup> Mowbray was awand my L., price of the ducat as affor.

Som of thir 500 ducatis is . . . . . 141 li. 13 s. 4.

Som off my hayll rasait at this tym off my Lordis fynans is . . . . . vij<sup>e</sup> lxxviij. li.

Som that I haf lait out for my Lord Ducis erand ~~for~~ mar than I haf rasauit, is . . . . . 12 li. 6 s. 2 gr.

Item this cont was mayd in Brugis with the Archden 22 day October.

Item in Discember anno 98, paid in Brugis and the rest in Bery at dywars tymys to Cornell' Altanitis, ffor the rest off my Lordis bullis, the quhilk Cornell' paid to Blassio Balbany.

Som in falowerit mony, . . . . . 672 li. 17 s. 4.

Item bocht in Bery at that samyn tym, and gyffyn Cornell' for the gentrys he did to my Lord in the laying out of his mony, 6 syluer gobillatis with a cowir, weand 48 ons, ilk ons cost 5 s. 6 gr. Som of thir gobyllatis,

13 li. 4 s.

Som of my dylywirans for my Lord at this tym is in the hayll . . . . . 686 li. 1 s. 4.

Som of this my dylywirans for my Lord mar than I haf rasauit at this tym, is . . . . . 8 li. 1 s. 4 gr.

.v. JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

## ROBERT BYNDSSELL.

Item rasaut off his [out of] Nellboill  
a pok off woyll. Sald it in Brugis  
to Gyllgam Caiss of Torconge for  
18 merk, with 1 nall to bat, veit 6°  
8 nallis.

\* \*  
\*

Som of that pok the bat of tan, 12 li. 9 s. 4.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out of the said schip 6  
barellis off salmond. Sald thaim in Brugis ffor 28 s.  
the barell.

Account of  
Robert Blynd-  
sell.  
A.D. 1498.

Som of thir 6 barellis at the furst selyn, 8 li. 8 s.

Item the oncostis of this geir standis in the 32. Som,  
1 li. 17 s. 9 g.

Item for my seruic of this pok and salmond, 1 li. 11 s. 6.

Som fre syluer off this pok and salmond, 17 li. 9 s. 8.

Item in Februar anno 98, rasaut of his out of Neyll Boill  
a pok off tyid woyll. Sald it to men off Torkconge for  
20 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weand 6° 8.

Som off that pok the bat off tayn is 13 li. 15 s. 6.

Item rasaut at that tym out of the samyn schip a pok of  
lam vol in mandis loiss. Sald in Brugis for 18 mark,  
with a nall to bat, veit 5° 4 nallis.

Som of that, . . . . . 10 li.

Item fracht and costis off thir 2 standis in the 36. Som,  
27 s. 4 g.

Item for my seruic of thir ij pokis, 24 s.

Som of thir ij last pokis fre syluer, . . . 21 li. 8 s. 9.

Som off my hayll dylywirans, . . . 49 li. 8 s.

Item in May anno 99, rasaut out Wyllykyn a sek. Sald it  
in Brugis in September thar efter to the men of Torkon  
for 20 mark, with 2 nallis to bat, weand vj° xiiij nallis.

Som of that sek the bait off tayn, xiiij li. 2 s. 9.

Item fracht and costis off the [sek] standis in the 37.  
Som is, 27 s. 4.

Item my seruic of this sek, 14 s.

Som fre syluer of this sek is . . . 12 li. 11 s. 5.

Item in May anno affor, send with Daui Rattrye to Robert Fd. 15  
 Blyndsell a salt fat of syluer, weyand 7<sup>os</sup> and 2 engl,  
 price of the ons, 5 s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of this salt fat, . . . . . 1 li. 19 s.

Item in October anno 98, paid for Robert Blyndsell to the  
 Archden off Sant Andros for fynans that he was  
 awand hym, . . . . . 20 li.

Item in Januar anno 99, send vp to Rom to Master  
 Wyllgem Cuper for the expedicion of ij dispensacionis,  
 an to Robert Blyndsellis dochter, an othir for a frend  
 of hys, ilk ducat cost 6 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>. Som of the xl ducatis  
 with the chans, . . . . . 13 li. 6 s. 8 g<sup>l</sup>.

Off the quhilk I send hym ham his cowssyngis dis-  
 pensacion, the quhilk cost 15 ducatis. Som, 5 li.

Item for portag of the samyn fra Rom, . . . . . 3 s.

Item the 10 day Julij anno 99, send Robert Blynssell with  
 the said Alexander Gray quhen I gaf hym the dyspen-  
 sacion 40 salutis off gold, the stek to 5 s. 10 g<sup>l</sup>. Som,  
 11 li. 16 s. 8.

Item becht in Medylburch at that samyn tym and schepit  
 in Neylboyll a pyp of waid, cost at the furst bying,  
 3 li. 15 s.

Item ffur pynor fe and schout hyr, . . . . . 10 g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Som of my haill dylywirans, . . . . . 50 li. 16 s. 6.

Item in May anno 99, rassauit out off Fd  
 Wyllkyn Lytharnes a sek voyll of . .  
 Robert Blynssellis. Sald it in August <sup>on</sup> 1  
 in Brugis to men off Torkconge for  
 20 mark. to fryst 6 moneth, with a  
 nal to bat, weand 5<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis.

\* \*  
 \*

Item Som off that pok the bait of, . . . . . 11 li. 6 s. 6.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek standis in the 37.  
 27 s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>. Item my seruiz, 14 s.

Item rassauit out off Rowll' schip at that samyn tym a  
 sek of the said voyll. Sald at that samyn tym to the

said men of Torkonge of the samyn price, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 5 nallis, with ij nallis to bat.

Som of that sek the bait of tan, . . . 13 li. 11 s.

Item rasaut out off the said Roull at the samyn tym a pok of the said R. Blynzell. Sald it in Brugis to the said men of the said price, with a nall to bait.

Som of that pok the bait off tan, . . . 11 li. 11 s. 4.

Item the fracht and oncost of this sek and pok stan in the 44, 2 li. 7 s. 6d.

Item in August anno 99, rasaut out of John Schewall schip a pok of woill. Sald in Brugis to the men of Torkonge in October, half to pay at Martymes, and the rest at Pais, for 20 mark the sek, with a nall to bait, weand 5<sup>c</sup> iiij nallis.

Som off that pok the bat of tan, . . . 11 li. 6 s.

Item the fracht and oncostis of this pok standis in 40.

Item in September anno affor, rassaut out of Rollis schip a sek of woill of the said Robartis.

Item at that samyn tym, rasaut off the said Robartis a sek of woill out of Nelboyll. Item sald thir ij sekis in Brugis to the said men off Torkonge of the samyn price, and to the said days, with ij nallis to bait at ilk sek, an weand 6<sup>c</sup> 7 nallis, the tother vj<sup>c</sup> 9 nallis.

Som of thir 2 sek at the furst sellin is 27 li. 10 s. 9.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 42.

18. Item in September anno as affor, paid to my Lord of Aberdene ffor Robart Blynzell, . . . 20 li.

Item in October next ther efter, paid to my Lord Pryor of Sant Andros ffor the said Robart, . . . 20 li.

Item ilk pond cost in the chans to mak mony falowerd, 6 g<sup>d</sup>., for my Lord wald tak na mony other than the crya.

Item in the said moneth schepit to the said Robart in Nelboll a pyp of wad, cost . . . 3 li. 15 s.

Item for oncostis off that pyp, . . . 10 g<sup>d</sup>..

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirger.

Fol. 2

THOMAS PRAT.



Item at that tym, rasaut of hys out  
off Neilboyll 2 sekis of voyll, of the  
quhilk thar was the half or mar of  
an lam voyll. Sald thaim bath to  
the men of Torkonge for 20 merk,  
with 2 nallis to bait, an veit 6<sup>c</sup> 22  
nallis, the tother 7<sup>c</sup> 12 nallis.

Account of  
Thomas Prat.  
A.D. 1498.

Som off thir 2 sekis the bait of tain, 31 li. 2 s. 2.  
Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis is in the 36.  
Som, 2 li. 7 s. 8 gr.



Item in May anno 99, rasaut out of Wyllykyn ij sekis of  
his mark, and a sek markit with mark abon. Sald thir  
ij sekis in Brugis in August to men of Torkonge for 20  
merk, with ij nallis to bait, an of his mark weand 6<sup>c</sup> 20  
nallis, the tother weit 6<sup>c</sup> 24 nallis. Item the sek off  
the tother mark weit 7<sup>c</sup> 2 nall.

Som off his awin 2 sekis, . . . . . 29 li. 12 s. 4.

. Som of the sek with the tother mark, 15 li. 11 s. 1.

Item fracht and oncostis off thir 3 sekis standis in the 38.

5 li. 8 s. 9 gr., . . . . . 39 li. 6 s. 8.

Item in August anno affor, rassaut out of John Schewall  
a sek off the samyn woyle. Sald it in Brugis to men of  
Torkonge ffor 20 merk, with 2 nallis to bait, weit 6<sup>c</sup>  
8 nallis,

Som off that sek the bait of tan is 13 li. 15 s. 6.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 40,  
26 s. 9 gr.

Som fre syluer of thir 6 sekis wol is 80 li. 10 s. 2.

4. Item in Merche anno affor, bocht in the Feir and schepit to Nelboll to Thomas Prat, 2 houd of quheit, ilk houd cost with costis fre on burd, . . . 1 li. 18 s. 8 g.
- Item in the samyn schip, bocht and send hym ij pety quartris off salt, ilk quarter cost fre on burd, . . . 12 s. 6.
- Item bocht in Medylburgh at that samyn tym and laid in the samyn schip a br. off saip, cost with the costis, 18 s. 2 g.
- Item at that samyn tym a berell venykar in the samyn schip, 6 s.
- Item at samyn tym bocht in the Feir for hym and laid in Wylykyn Lychtharnes 2 houdis quhet, ilk houd cost . . . 1 li. 18 s. 8 g.
- Som off the gudis that I send hym at this tym, . . . 10 li. 3 s. 8 g.
- Item in May anno 99, bocht in Handwarp and pak in a rondall and schepit in Wylykyn, in the furst ij copyll of fostian, cost 2 li. 1 s. 8. Item a clix $\frac{1}{2}$  ell canwas, cost 22 s. the C. Som of the canwas, 35 s. Item j<sup>c</sup> hemp, cost 19 s. 6 g. Item a Wardur bed, cost 18 s. 4 g.
- Som of this ger in this rondall, 5 li. 14 s. 6.
- Item ffor the rondall, schout and toyll and othir cost, 2 s. 1 g.
- Som off this rondall with the costis, 5 li. 16 s. 7 g.
- Item schepyt in the said Wylykyn at that samyn tym a pety quarter of salt, cost . . . 9 s. 3 g.
- Item bocht in August anno affor writin, and schepit in John Schewall 4 pety quartris of salt, ilk quarter cost 8 s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  g. Som, . . . 1 li. 12 s. 6.
- Item paid for hym at that samyn tym to the lytyll Spangeart, . . . 2 li. 8 s.
- Item in September, lent hym in quhit mony, . . . 12 s.
- Item thar efter quhen he past to Handwerp, I lent hym 3 Andris, . . . 14 s. 4 g.
- Item sald hym 5 ell and quarter and half quarter of blak for 6 s., . . . 1 li. 12 s. 6 g.
- Item sald hym a town of wald for 7 li. 15 s.

# THE BOOK OF ANDREW FAIRBURN

THE FIRST PART OF THE BOOK

THE SECOND PART OF THE BOOK

THE THIRD PART OF THE BOOK

THE FOURTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE FIFTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE SIXTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE SEVENTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE EIGHTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE NINTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE TENTH PART OF THE BOOK

THE ELEVENTH PART OF THE BOOK

. v. JHESUS. Anno 99, in Januar.

## THOMAS PRAT.

Item ger and moneth before writin, the said Thomas left with me in Brugis ij serplaytis of woll, and ij standand in Myddilburgh. Account of  
Thomas Prat.  
A.D. 1499.

Item sald the ij that wes in Brugis for xvj mark the sek, with ij naill to bait, ane weyand vj wall xxv naill, and the tother vj wal xv naill.

Item sald the tother ij sekkis that he left in Myddilburgh in Brugis apou the samyn price; ane weyand vj wall xvj naill. The tother weit vj wall xxij naill.

Sovme of thir iiij sekkis at the first selling is xlvj fl.

xvj s. iiij gr. Inglis.

Item for hous male of the ij sekkis that stud in Brugis, ilk sek . . . xij gr.

Item for furing to the wey hous and weygilt, ilk sek . . . viij gr.

Item for maclarte, ilk sek . . . xxx gr.

Item for hous hir of the ij sekkis that wes in Zeland, ilk sek . . . ij s.

Item for pynor fee in Myddilburgh, ilk sek . . . iiij gr.

Item for scout hir to Brugis, ilk sek . . . iiij s.

Item for pynor fee in Brugis, ilk sek . . . viij gr.

Item for hous hyr in Brugis, ilk sek . . . xij gr.

Item for weying, ilk sek . . . iiij gr.

Item for maclarte, ilk sek . . . xxx gr.

Sovme of vncostis that I have laid out of this iiij sekkis is . . . xxx s.

Sovme of thir iiij sekkis the costis of tane is

xlvi fl. vj s. iiij gr.

Item in Julij anno v<sup>c</sup> ressaut furth of Rowllis schip, A.D. 1500.  
ij sekkis of Thomas Prattis woll.



Item for fraucht of ilk sek that comd in  
 Rowll, . . . . . xvj s. vij gē. Inglis.  
 Item for scout hyr to Myddilburgh, ilk  
 sek . . . . . xij gē.  
 Item for pynour fee in Myddilburgh, ilk  
 sek . . . . . vj gē.  
 Item for toll in Myddilburgh, ilk sek . . . . . vj gē.  
 Item for scout hyr to Brugis, ilk sek . . . . . iiij s.  
 Item for pynor fee in Brugis, ilk sek . . . . . viij gē.  
 Item for hous hir in Brugis, ilk sek . . . . . xij gē.  
 Item sald thir ij sekkis for xvj mark, with ij naill to bait,  
 the tane weyand vij vall a naill, the tothir weit vj wall  
 xij naill.  
 Sovme of thir ij sekkis at the first  
 selling, . . . . . xxij li. xiiij s. j gē.  
 Item fraucht ilk sek and vncostis to the  
 clerkis, . . . . . xvij s. vij gē. Inglis.  
 Item scout hyr to Myddilburgh and pynor  
 fee, ilk sek . . . . . xvij gē.  
 Item hous hyr and toll in Myddilburgh,  
 ilk sek . . . . . xvij gē.  
 Item scout hyr to Brugis and pynor fee in  
 Brugis, ilk sek . . . . . iiij s. viij gē.  
 Item hous hyr and maclarte and weygilt,  
 ilk sek . . . . . iij s. iij gē.  
 Sovme of costis of thir ij sekkis,  
 . . . . . ij li. xvij s. ij gē.  
 Sovme of fre siluer of thir ij sekkis . . . . . xx li. xvij s.  
 Item in November anno before writin, ressaut furth of  
 Neill boll a sek of the said Thomas woll, and a polk of  
 lamb woll.  
 Item sald the polk of lamb woll in Middilburgh for xix½  
 merk, with ij naill to bait, weyand v wall iij naill.  
 Sovm of this polk at the first selling, x li. xix s. ij gē.

A.D. 1499. Item in Februare anno 99, lent to Thomas Prat, at his F  
 departer furth of Brugis in redy money. . . . . xxx li.

Item thereftir pait for him to Richerd Binnyng in reddy  
 money, . . . . . x li.  
 Item in Julij anno v<sup>c</sup>, pait for him to Rowll for iij petty A.D. 1500.  
 quarteris of salt, . . . . . xxix s.  
 Item pait in October for him till D<sup>d</sup> Kyntor, for iij petty  
 quarteris salt, . . . . . xxviij s.  
 Item in Aprile anno v<sup>c</sup> a geir pait for ane obligacion of A.D. 1501.  
 Thomas Prattis to the Archiden of Ross, be command of  
 Alex<sup>r</sup>. Gray, . . . . . v li. x s.  
 Item for my seruice of thir gudis abone writin, iij li. x s.  
 Sovme of my deliuerance, . . . . . lj li. xviij s.

v. Item for fraucht of the polk, . . . . . xii s.  
 Item for vncostis to the clerk, . . . . . xv g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for scout hyr to Myddilburgh, viii g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for pynor fee in Myddilburgh, vi g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for hous hir in Myddilburgh, . xii g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for weying, . . . . . iiiij g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for maclarte, . . . . . xii g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Sovme of thir costis, . . . . . xvi s. ix g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Sovme of fre siluer of this polk, . . . . . x li. ii s. v g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for fraucht of the sek, . . . . . xvi s.  
 Item for vncostis to the clerk with Sanct  
 Nycholace siluer, . . . . . xx g<sup>l</sup>. Inglis.  
 Item for shout hyr to Myddilburgh, . xii g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for pynor fee in Myddilburgh, . vi g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for toll in Myddilburgh, . . . . . vi g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Item for houss hir in Myddilburgh, . xii g<sup>l</sup>.  
 Sovme of my haill ressait of Thomas Prattis gudis sen  
 his last passing in Scotland, except the vncostis of  
 this last sek of woll that as git is not sald,  
 lxxvi li. iv. s. viii.

2. STATE OF TEXAS

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF DALLAS, ss. I, JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that

the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of said County.

WITNESSETH my hand and seal of office this 1st day of January, 1914.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.  
By JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

1. JOHN W. WATSON and JOHN W. WATSON of the County of DALLAS, State of TEXAS, do hereby certify that

the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of said County.

WITNESSETH my hand and seal of office this 1st day of January, 1914.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

By JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

JOHN W. WATSON, Clerk of said County.

2. r. JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirger.

## JOHN ANDIRSONE OF ABERDEN.

Item at that tym, rasauyt a sek of woyll  
of his out of Neilboyll. Sald it to  
a man of Torkconge for 20 mark, with  
2 nall to bat, weand 8<sup>c</sup> 7 nallis.

Som of that sek the bait of  
18 li. 17 s. 8 gr.

Item fracht and oncostis of this sek  
is in the 37. Som, 24 s.

Som fre syluer, . . . . . 17 li. 13 s. 8 gr.

Item in May anno 99, rasauit out off Rowll schip a sek  
of woill. Sald it in Brugis for 20 mark, with 2 nallis  
to bait, weit 8<sup>c</sup> 4 nallis.

Account of  
John Anderson  
of Aberdeen.  
A.D. 1498.

Som of that sek the bat off tan, 17 li. 18 s. 5.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 38 laiff. Som,  
28 s. 11 gr.

Fre syluer, . . . . . 16 li. 9 s. 6.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of the lytyll Spangeart  
a pok off lam woyll. Sald it in Meddylburgh ffor 21  
mark, with a nall to bat, weit 4<sup>c</sup> 11 nallis.

Som of this pok the bat of is x li. 3 s.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 44.

Som, 15 s. Fre syluer, . . . . . 9 li. 7 s.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym out of Rowllis schyp  
a sek of skyns contenand 6 C., the quhilk Rychy  
dylwyryt to hym in Medylburgh.

Item fracht and costis of thir skyns standis in the 38.

Som, 24 s. 8 gr.

Item in August anno affor, rasauit of his out off John  
Schewall a pok off woyll, the quhilk I dylwirit hym  
in Brugis.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 40 laf.

Som, 20 s. 8 g.

Som fre syluer that I haf rasaut of John Andirson  
gudis is . . . . . 41 li. 4 s. 8.

Item in Merch anno affor, send hym in Neylboll half a Fol.  
pety quarter off salt, . . . . . 6 s. 3 g.

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, schipit to John Andirson in  
Wyllykyn, a petty quartir of salt, cost . . . 9 s. 1 g.

Item paid for hym at that tym to Rollis for ii barell of  
ter that he bocht in Scotland, . . . . . 9 s.

Item at samyn tym, send hym clossit in a purs with  
Willgem Fudes son, callit Andro Fudes, 40 ald crounis,  
the stek 5 s. 6 g. Som, . . . . . 11 li.

Item paid for hym to my Lord Prior in cryit mony, 5 li.

Item ilk li. g. cost me in the changyne 10 g., 4 s. 2.

Item lent hym in quhit mony quhen he past in Zelland, 5 s.

Item for my seruic of the 5 stekis, . . . . . 2 li. 16 s.

Som of my dylywirans is . . . . . 20 li. 9 s. 8 g.

17. v.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in Fewirger.

WYLLGEM FUDESS OF ABERDEN.

Item at that tym, rasauit of his out off  
Neylboyll a pok of lam voill. Sald  
it in Brugis ffor 20 mark, weit 4<sup>c</sup> 22  
nallis.

Account of  
William Fudes  
of Aberdeen.  
A.D. 1498.

Som off that pok at the first  
sellyne is . 10 fl. 10 s. 4.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 37.

Som, 16 s. 2 g.

Item in August anno 99, rassauit out off John Schewall  
schip a sek off woyll of Wyllgem Fudes. Sald it in  
Brugis to men of Tokconge for 20 mark, with ii nall  
to bait, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 15.

Som of that sek the bat of 14 fl. 6 s.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 40, with  
my seruiss, 2 fl. 3 s. 3.

Item in October anno 99, rassauit out Rowllis schip ii  
sekis of the said woyll. Sald tham in Brugis to the  
said men of the samyn price, an weand 6<sup>c</sup> 18 nallis,  
and the tothir 6<sup>c</sup> 16 nallis.

Som off thir ii sekis the bat off tan is 28 fl. 17 s. 9.

Item fracht and costis of thir sekis standis in the 41, with  
my seruiss, 4 fl. 6 s. 4.

Item in October anno 99, rassauit off his out John Schewall  
a sek of woill. Sald it in Brugis.

Item fracht and costis of this sek standis in 45.

218. Item in March next ther efter bocht in the Feir and  
schepit in Vyllykyn Lychtharnes, a hoyd of quhet, cost  
with the costis . . . . . 1 fl. 18 s. 8 g.

Item at that samyn tym in the samyn schip, ii pety  
quarteris salt, cost ilk . . . . . 10 s. 8 g.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Brugis and pakyt in  
half a barell and laid in Neylboll, in the quhilk ther  
was a li. fyn safferon, cost 9 s. Item 6 li. peper, cost  
21 g. li. Item 2 li. gynger, cost 19 g. the [li.] Item  
15 li. fin sucur, cost iii g. li.; xii li. scrogatis, cost  
v½ g. the li.

Som off this perciall, 33 s. 2 g.

Item for the barell, 5 g.; toill, 2 g. Item the send in  
Zelland, 6 g.

Som off this barell with the costis, 1 li. 14 s. 3 g.

Item send hym at that samyn tym in Nelboll' schip,  
clossit in a byll with Dauy Kyntor, 16½ ald crounis,  
price 5 s. 6 g. Som, . . . . . 4 li. 10 s. 9 g.

Som off the ger send at this tym is, with the mony,  
9 li. 5 s.

Sa restis in my hand for my serwas of this pok, 9 s. 2 g.

A.D. 1499. Item in August anno 99, bocht in Medylburgh and schepit  
in John Schewall for the said Wyllgem a barell of  
wenykar, cost with costis, . . . . . 5 s. 9 g.

Item bocht in Medylburgh and schipit in the samyn schip  
for hym, 1252 li. irn, contenand 59 endis, the C. cost  
4 s., with iii hakis in the medis.

Som of that irn is ij li. 10 s. 1 g.

Item for weying, hakyn, pynor fe, and schout, 23 g.

Som of this irn, with the costis, . . . . . 2 li. 14 s.

Item paid to Rowll for 4 pety quartris off salt, the quhilk  
he bocht fra hym in Scotland, . . . . . 2 li. 2 s. 8 g.

Item in October anno 99, paid for Wyllgem Fudes to the  
Prior off Sant Andris for fynans that he was awand  
hym in fallowerd mony, . . . . . 20 li.

Item ilk li. g. cost me in the chans to mak it gud  
mony, 10 g., . . . . . 16 s. 8.

Item in October anno affor, paid to John Schewall for  
3 pety quartris of salt, ilk quarter 10 s. 8 g. Som,  
1 li. 12 s.

Item paid at that samyn tym for hym to my Lord Priors  
 fynans, . . . . . 10 li.  
 Item chans, ilk pond 10 gē. Som, . . . . 8 s. 4 gē.

8. v. Item the 20 day off May anno 1500, all thyngis contyt A.D. 1500.  
 and rakynit be twix me and And<sup>o</sup> Fudes, son and ffactor  
 to Wyllgem Fudes burgis of Aberden, off all the gudis  
 that I haf rasauit of his to the day abon writyn, the  
 said Wyllgem restis awand me . . . . 6 li. 11 s. 8.



JHESUS. Anno 98, in Nowember.

Fol. 21

## MASTER ROBERT DALOQUHY.

Item rasauit off out off a schip off  
 Aberden, 17 barell of salmond.  
 Sald 12 of tham for 25 s. the br.  
 Item 3 br. of trottis, ilk for 1 fl.  
 Item sald 2 br. that war sowr, ilk  
 for 17 s., . . . 19 fl. 14 s.



Account of  
 Master Robert  
 Daloquhy.  
 A.D. 1498.

Item for fracht ilk barell 18. Item  
 oncostis to the clerk, ilk barell 1 gē. Item schout hir  
 and pynor fe, ilk b. 2 gē. Item cowperin and pekyllyn  
 ilk b. 4 gē. Item hous hir, ilk barell 4 gē.

Som costis of thir 17 br. is 2 fl. 13 gē.

Som fre syluer off thir 17 barell is 17 fl. 12 s. 11.

Item the fracht off thir 17 br. standis in the 35 laif. Som,  
 3 fl. 1 s. 4 gē.

Som fre syluer of thir 17 barell, . . . 16 fl. 12 s. 8.

Item in Fewirger, anno 98, rasauit out Neilboyll, of hys, a  
 last of fysch. Item sold 9 br. of salmond in Brug, fre  
 syluer, 22 s. Item 2 br. trottis, ilk an 20 s. Item a  
 berell that was sowr, 16 s.

Som of this last is 12 fl. 14 s.

Item in Merch anno affor, bocht in Zeland and schepit in Fol. 2

Wyllykyn Lytharnes, and sent to Aberden to Andro  
 Cullan, ellder, factor to Master Robart, a pety quarter of  
 salt, cost with the costis . . . 10 s. 8 gē.

A.D. 1499. Item the 6 day off May anno 99, send to Rom by the  
 [bank] off Altanitis, to Master Dauy Masterton, and

Master Wyllgem Cuper, by the comand off Master Robert Daloquhy, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 20 ducatis with the chans, 6 l. 13 s. 4.

Item the 10 day off October anno affor, dylywiryt to Master Patryk Arbornothe 10 ducatis, price of the ducat 5 s. 8 g.

Som of thir 10 ducatis, . . . 2 l. 16 s. 8 g.

Item in Julii anno 501, send to Master Robert Daloquhy, A.D. 1501.

ii bonettis, ilk cost 40 g. Item 20 ell off blak say, ilk all costis 15 storis, Som, 2 l. 10 s.

Som of this with the bonetis, . . . 2 l. 16 s. 8 g.

Item in Junij anno 502, send with a frend of hys awin A.D. 1502.

callit Johne Andirson, half a stek of lawn, cost 18 s.

Item an almowcht, cost 16 crownis. Item gyffyn the said Johne Anderson 5 Frans crounis, 29 s. 7 g.

Som of this perciall, . . . 5 l. 11 s. 7 g.

Item in November anno 502, gyffin to a cowssin of his callit George Daloquhy, . . . 5 s.

ol. 222. Item in October anno xv<sup>c</sup>iiii, coft in Handwarp to Master A.D. 1504.

Robert Daloquhy, and pakit in a bowlgiet, iii l. of peper cost xx g. the l. Item half a l. of saffren, cost v s. Item ij bonnettis, cost vi s. Item a hat, cost iii s. Item the bougiet cost xx sturis.

Som of this perciall is . . . 1 l. ij s. iiii g.

222. v. Item in October anno 98, rasauit out of Gylbart Edmeston, 2 sekis off forest woyll. Sald tham in Medylburgh to Martyn of Tornay for 24½ mark, with 2 nallis to bait, an veit 7<sup>c</sup> 7 nallis, the tother 7<sup>c</sup> 8 nal. Som of thir 2 sekis the bait off 39 l. 2 s. 2 g.

rw

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 33 A.D. 1498.

laif. Som, 2 l. 13 s. 8 g.

. Som fre syluer off thir 2 sekis is . . . 36 l. 8 s. 6.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym out off Johne Ervyn 2 sekis of the samyn. Sald tham in Bery to the said Martyn of the samyn price, veand 7<sup>c</sup> 7 stan, the tother 7<sup>c</sup> 6 stan.

Som of thir 2 sekis the bait of 39 li. 6 s.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 3 li. 1 s. 2 g.

Som off thir 2 sekis costis off tayn, . . . 36 li. 5 s.

Item at that samyn tym rasaut out off Robart Barton, a sek forest and a sek mydlyn. Item sald the sek forest to the said Martyn, and it was ewyll vet and spylt, it weit 8. 2 stan les for the vater and bettret, I huffit to set it to 7<sup>c</sup> 5 stan to the vycht of the laif, and 1 stan les for bettryn.

Som of that sek the bait off 19 li. 8 s.

Item sald the mydlyn for 18 merk, with a stan to bait, veit 6½<sup>c</sup> 1 stan.

Som of that sek the bat off tan, 13 li.

Item fracht and costis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 33 laif. Som, 3 li. 1 s. 2 g.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 sekis, . . . 29 li. 6 s. 10.

Item in Discember next ther efter, rasaut out of Robart Barcar a pok of forest woyll. Sald it in Brugis for 25½, with a nall to bait, veand 4<sup>c</sup> 18 nallis.

Som of that pok the bait of 12 li. 16 s. 10 g.

Item fracht and costis of this pok standis in the 37. Som, 30 s. 8 g.

Som off this pok the costis off tayn, . . . 11 li. 6 s. 2.

Som off my rasayt fre syluer at this tym is

113 li. 6 s. 6.

Item in November anno 98, payt in Bery for Rogar for Fol. 2 fynans that he was awand to my Lord Duc, 400 ducatis off faloverd mony, price of ilk ducat 5 s. 8 g. Som off thir 400 ducatis, . . . 113 li. 6 s. 8.

MASTER ROBERT DALOQUHY. 237

Item paid in the chans for ilk pond 2 g℥ to mak it  
folowerd mony.

Som of thir plakis, . . . . . 18 s. 10.

Item Johne off Morray costis a ger, . . . . . 6 ll.

Item for his extra ordynaris mar than his pak drew lik as  
it schawis by his awn wryttin. Som, . . . 2 ll. 3 s. 9.

Item for seruic off thir 6 sekis and the pok, ilk sek 16 s.

Som, . . . . . 5 ll. 4 s.

Som of my dylywerans at this tym, 127 ll. 13 s. 3 g℥.

JHESUS. In Fewirger, anno 98.

Fol. 22

## MASTER WYLLGEM CUPER.

Account of  
Mr. William  
Cooper.  
A.D. 1498.

Item send hym to Rom for the exppedission of a dispen-  
sation of an callit Blyndsell of Aberden, 20 d. in the  
bank of Altanite, ilk d. cost 6 s. 8 g℥.

Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . . 6 li. 13 s. 4 g℥.

A.D. 1499. Item in May anno 99, send to Rom to the said Master W.  
for the exppedission of a dispen[saci]on to an callit  
Lawder, 30 d., price of the ducat 6 s. 8 g℥. Som off  
thir 30 d<sup>is</sup>, . . . 10 li.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym by the comand of  
Thomas Halkarston and Schir Alexander Symson 15 d.  
Som, . . . 5 li.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym and Master Dauy  
Masterton, by the comand of Master Robart Daloquhy,  
20 d., ilk d. 6 s. 8 g℥. All this mony is in the bank of  
Altanitis. Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . . 6 li. 13 s. 4.

27. v.

JHESUS. Anno 99, in Julij.

## JAMES COLLYSSON.

- Item Rychye rasaut fra hym in Zeland a pok of woyll. Account of  
James Colly-  
son.  
A.D. 1499.  
Sald in Brugis for 20 mark the sek, with a nal to bat,  
weit 5<sup>c</sup> 6 nallis.  
Som of that pok, the bait of, 11 fl. 5 s. 6.  
Item for hous hir and pynor fe in Medylburgh, 15 gl.  
Item for schout hir to Brugis, 3 s., pynor fe in Brugis, 8.,  
hous in Brugis, 12 gl. Item makrellty, 2 s., to the wear  
3 gl. Som costis 8 s. 2 gl.  
Item in September anno 99, rassaut out of Rowll schip a  
sek off James Collysson. Sald it in Brugis for 20 mark,  
with 2 nallis to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 20 nallis. Som of that  
sek the bat of tan, 14 fl. 13 s.  
Item rassaut at that samyn tym out of Wyllykyn a sek  
of samyn woll at that samyn tym, off the samyn price,  
weand 7<sup>c</sup> a nall les.  
Som off that sek the bait off tain, 15 fl. 6 s. 8.  
Item fracht and oncostis of thir sekis standis in 41 and  
42, 2 fl. 18 s. 3 gl.  
Som fre siluer off thir 2 sekis and a pok, 37 fl. 18 s. 1.  
Som that James restis awand me, off the quhilk I  
haff rasaut 9 Frans crounis, 4 fl. 5 s. 8.

- l. 228. Item in Jun anno 99, lent James Collyssone in Hand-  
werp, . . . . . 10 fl.  
Item paid to Rowll the scheper for iii pety quartris off  
salt, the quhilk he bocht in Scotland, . . . 1 fl. 12 s.  
Item paid at that samyn tym to his brother Donkan  
Collisson, . . . . . 2 fl. 10 s.  
Item bocht in Handwarp, for hym at that samyn tym, and  
pakyt in a rondall and laid in Nelboll. Item in the

furst half a stek ryssyllis, and a half stek of ryssill  
 blak, the ii cost 9 li. Item a copill fostian, cost 21 s. 2.  
 Item half a li. off safferon, cost 4 s. 6 g. Item half a  
 li. masses, cost 3 s. 6. Item a li. cloys, cost 7 s. Item  
 6 li. peper, cost 14 s.

Som of this ger is 11 li. 10 s. 2.

Item half a C. hemp, 8 s. 4 g. Item for the rondal and  
 nallis, 12 g. Item toill, pynor fe and schout hir and  
 othir costis, 12 g.

Som of this rondall, with the costis, 12 li. 6 g.

Som off this waryn, . . . 26 li. 11 s. 2 g.

Item gyffyn hym [in] Brugis 50 ald crounis, the stek to  
 5 s. 6 g. Som of thir 50 crounis, . . . 13 li. 15 s.

Item ffor my seruis, . . . . . 1 li. 18 s.

19. v.

JHESUS Anno 99, in May.

## WYLLGEM OF CHAMER.

Item rasaut off his out of Rowllis  
 schip a sek of woyll. Sald in Brugis  
 in August anno 99, to men of Tor-  
 conge to fryst, half to pay at  
 Bawmes, the rest at the Cald markat  
 for 20 mark the sek, with 2 nallis  
 to bat, weand 6<sup>c</sup> 14 nallis.

Som off this sek the bat of tan is 14 fl. 4 s. 5.

Item fracht and oncostis off this sek standis in the 39  
 laif, 1 fl. 6 s. 9.

Item for my seruic of this sek, 14 s.

Som fre syluer off this sek, . . . 12 fl. 3 s. 8.

Account of  
 William  
 Chalmer.  
 A.D. 1499.

230. Item Ryche dylywert the sayd Wyllgem in Handwarp  
 at the Balmes merkat anno 99. Som, . . . 10 fl.



JHUSRS Anno 99. in September.

Fol. 21

## JOHN OFF CULLAN.

Item rassauit of his out of Rowllis  
schip a sek of woyll. Sald it in  
Brugis for 20 merk, with 3 nallis  
to bat weand &c 13 nallis.

Sum of that sek the bat of tyn,  
13 li. 8 s. 1 gr.

Account of  
John Cullan  
A.D. 1498.

Item fracht and costis off this sek standis in the 41,  
32 s. 4 gr.

Sum fre sylter. . . . . 11 li. 15 s. 8.

Item rassauit at that samyn tyn out of the Spangear,  
2 b. of salmond of the quhyrk an was sown or it cam  
out of the schip.

Item fracht and costis standis in the 43 half

Sum. 31 s. 11 gr.

Sum fre sylter.

Item John off Cullan was awand me of the alld.

4 li. 10 s. Scottis.

Item in October anno 99. paid for tyn to Rowll for Fo  
2 pey quarternis off salt that he bocht fra the said Rowll  
in Scotland. . . . . 1 li. 1 s. 4.

Item paid at that samyn tyn to the byrd Spangear for  
merchandise that he deliuerit the said [John] of Cullan  
in Scotland. . . . . 2 li. 6 s.

Item he is awand me at our last rekenyn 9 crownis  
Scotis the [quhyrk] makis in Flemys money. after  
4 merk the li. gr. . . . . 2 li. 1 s.

Sum of my byrthynis. . . . . 3 li. 14 s. 4.

Sum that I rest awand is . . . . . 5 li. 1 s. 4 gr.

Item in Aprill anno 500, send in Wyllykynis schip, with A.D. 1500.

Thomas Prat clossit in his rakynyng, thir stekis off  
gold ondir vryttyn,—xiii½ ald crounis to 5 s. 6 g℥,  
3 ll. 19 s. 6. Item a ducat, v s. viii g℥. Item 3 Hary  
nobillis to 12 s., 36 s. Item an angell, vi g℥.

Som off this perciall, . . . 6 ll. 1 s. 8 g℥.

JHESUS. In September, anno 99.

Pd

## PATRYK CHRYNSYD.

p  
\*→

Item rassauit at that tym out of Rowll  
schip a pok of voll off hya. Sald it  
in Brugis to men of Torkon for 20  
merk, with 1 nall to bat, weand 4<sup>c</sup>  
6 nallis.

Som of that pok the bait of,  
9 ll. 5 s. 1.

Account of  
Patryk Chrynsyd.  
A.D. 1499.

Item fracht and oncostis standis in the 41. Som, 16 s. 4.

Item rassauit at that samyn tym a twa part off the samyn  
woill out of Vyllykyn. Sald it to the samyn men of  
the said price, weand 4<sup>c</sup> 12 nallis.

Som off that pok, bat of 9 ll. 13 s. 1.

Item fracht and costis off this 2 pokis standis 42. Som,  
10 s. 6 gr.

Som fre syluer of thir 2 pokis. . . 17 ll. 1 s. 3.

Item paid at that [tym] to Rowll the schiper for pety Fe  
quartris off salt that the said Patryk bocht fra hym in  
Scotland. . . . . 1 ll. 1 s. 4.

Item in October, paid for hym to my Lord Prior of Sant  
Andris for fynans that was mad with [him] in falowerd  
mony. . . . . 8 ll.

Item ffor the changyn of this 8 ll. 22 ll. x gr. Som, 6 s. 8.

Item for my seruys of thir ii pokis. . . . . 18 s.

Som off my dylywirand. . . . . 10 ll. 6 s.

So restis awand. . . . . 6 ll. 15 s. 3 gr.

. v. JHESUS. Anno 99, in Julii.

## THAMAS TOD.

Item at that tym rassaut fra hym in  
Handwarp 2 sekis forest fyn, the  
quhilk was send to Medylburgh.

Item at that samyn tym rassaut of  
his out off Peter Haket a sek of  
forest and a sek brown woyll. Sald  
the sek bron woill in Medylburgh  
for 19 mark, with a naill to bait, weand 7<sup>c</sup> 22 nallis.  
Som off that sek,

†

Item fracht and costis off thir 2 sekis standis in the 39.

Account of  
Thomas Tod.  
A.D. 1499.

35. Item he was awand me for ald dettis,  
Item in Jun anno 99, paid for hym to the Abbot of Holy-  
roudhous, . . . . . 20 li.  
Item paid for hym to the ward of the spysshous of the  
Feir in August anno 99, . . . . .  
Item lent hym in Handwarp, . . . . . 2 li. 10 s.  
Item in August paid for hym in Brugis to Geronymow  
Freschobald, . . . . .  
Item at that samyn tym Rychart paid for hym to Cor-  
nell' the bakstar of the Feir, . . . . . 1 li. 10 s.  
Item Rychard paid for hym at that samyn tym Hyn  
Wyllfardson of the Feir, . . . . . 4 li.  
Item Rychart paid for hym at that samyn tym to a Ber  
man, . . . . . 3 li. 10 s.  
Item at that samyn tym Rychart payd for hym to Wyll-  
gem Doncan, fleschour of the Feir, . . . . . 5 li. 13 s.  
Item he lent Thomas in rady mony, . . . . . 10 s.

JHESUS. In Nowember, anno 98.

Fol. 1

## THE ARCHDEN OF SANT ANDROS.

Account of  
the Archdeacon  
of St. Andrews.  
A.D. 1498.

Item in the furst rasauit fra John Dand for fynans men  
of Aberden was awand to the Archden. Som, 20 li.

Item rasauit off Robert Blynsellis gudis at that samyn  
tym for fynans that he was awand to the Archden.  
Som, . . . . . 20 li.

Item rasauit at that samyn tym fra John Vasthall ffor  
fynans that men of Aberden was awand to the Arch-  
den. Som, . . . . . 55 li. 1 s. 6.

Item rasauit fra Wyllgem Hopar in Berry, anno affor in  
Discember, for fynans that his fadir was awand to the  
Archden. Som, . . . . . 40 li.

Item rasauit out Gylbart Edmestonis  
schip a sekk of woll off the Arch-  
denis. Item at that samyn tym  
rasauit of the 2 sekis woyll out of  
Tomis barg. Sald thir 3 sekis in  
Bery in Discember, anno affor writin,  
ffor 20 merk the sek, with a stan to

bat, an weand  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  8 stan,  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  6 stan, an  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  9 stan.

Som of thir 3 sekis the bait of tan, 44 li. 5 s. 10.

Item the fracht and oncostis off the 3 sekis standis in 32  
and 34, 4 li. 11 s. 8 g.

Som fre syluer of thir 3 sekis is . . . 39 li. 14 s. 9.

Item at that samyn tym, rasauit out off the said Tomis 13  
dakar off hydis. Sald tham in Bery efter the rat of  
18 li. g. the last.

Som of thir 13 dakar at the furst sellyn, 11 li. 14 s.

Item paid for fracht and oncostis of thir hydis, 1 s. 3 g.

Som fre syluer of thir hydis, . . . 10 li. 13 s. 9.

THE ARCHDEACON OF ST. ANDREWS. 247

- . 237. Item the 18 day off Nowember anno 98, contit with the  
Archden of Sant Andros in Brugis and restyt awand  
me. Som, . . . . . 5 li. 14 s. 4 gr.  
Item at that samyn tym paid to Rychy by for the monye  
that he lent John of Wellis quhen he brocht owir the  
Archden hors, wyth the costis off the Abbot of Sant  
Collmys Insche hors, . . . . . 2 li. 13 s.  
Item ffor hys costis with tham that he tuk with hym in  
Zelland, quhen past to craf the merchandis my Lordis  
fynans, . . . . . 2 li. 5 s.  
Item rakynyt for his costis in my hous in Brugis and his  
sserwandis, . . . . . 2 li. 12 s.  
Item paid for his wyn with other extra ordynaris, 2 li. 18 s.  
Item paid to Wynd the taillgowr for clatht that clath he  
lossit to the Archden, and for makyn off his clathtis,  
6 li. 4 s.  
Item gyffyn to Schir Johne Achyssone by command of the  
Archden, quhen he partit out Brugis, . . . . . 4 s.  
Item gyffyn to Lydissay at that samyn tym, . . . . . 2 s.  
Item in Dyscember anno affor, paid in Bery to Tomis the  
scheper of the barg for the fracht of his hors, 3 li.  
Item he caussit me to pay for my hous hir, . . . . . 6 li.  
Item paid in the bank of Cornell' Alltanitis ffor portag  
of bullis that the Archden tuk with hym, 1 li. 7 s. 6.  
Item in Fewirger anno affor writyn, paid to the Den off  
Dunkell by the comand off the Archden lettris,  
12 li. 17 s. 2 gr.  
Item paid in the bank off Cornell' Altanitis, the quhilk  
vas delywirit in Rom to Alexandro de Zambacario alius  
de Bolonia by the comand off the Archden 80 ducattis,  
ilk ducat cost 6 s. 7 gr.  
Som of thir 80 ducatis, . . . . . 26 li. 6 s. 8 gr.



Item ger and day affor wretyn, rassait Fol. 1  
 in the Fer fra Dauy Rattray 22 bb.  
 of salmond and 2 barellis off trowttis.  
 Item sald 9 of tham in the Feir for  
 25 s. the b<sup>r</sup>. Som off thir 9 b<sup>r</sup>  
 11 li. 5 s.

Item paid for pekyllin and pynor fe,  
 ilk b<sup>r</sup> 3 g<sup>l</sup>. Som, 2 s. 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som off thir 9 b<sup>r</sup> in fre syluer, . . . 11 li. 2 s. 9.  
 Item sald in Merch ther efter 10 of tham in Brugis  
 callgeot fre for . . . . .

Item sald at that samyn tym the 2 b<sup>r</sup> off trotis for 19 s.

Item 3 b<sup>r</sup> was sowr, the quhilk was sald at that samyn  
 [tym] in Brugis for 18 s. callgeot fra.

Som of thir 15 b<sup>r</sup> at the first sellyn, 16 li. 12 s.

Item paid for pekyllyn, and copin, and pynor fee in the  
 Feir ilk b<sup>r</sup>, . . . . . 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for schout hir to Brug ilk b<sup>r</sup>, . . . 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for pynor fe in Brugis ilk b<sup>r</sup>, . . . 1 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item toyll in Brugis ilk b<sup>r</sup>, . . . . . 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for pekyllin and copin in Brugis ilk  
 barell, . . . . . 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item hous hir in Brugis ilk barell, . . . 2 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item paid for makrelty ilk b<sup>r</sup>, . . . . . 4 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of thir cost is 26 s. 3 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som fre syluer of thir 15 b<sup>r</sup> that was sald in Brugis,  
 15 li. 5 s. 9.

Item in August anno 99, rassait fra Cornell' Altanite  
 for fynans that the Archden caussit me to send vp to  
 Master Wyllgem Coper, the quhilk was deid or it com,  
 60 ducatis, ilk ducat 6 s. 7 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of thir 60 ducatis, . . . . . 19 li. 15 s.

Item the 9 day of Merch anno affor, rassait fra Jacop  
 Graf for fynans that R. Blynsell was awand to the  
 Archden. Som, . . . . . 10 li.

Item at that samyn tym rassait fra the said Jacop for fynans  
 that Andro Loyissone was awand to the Archden, 10 li.

Som off my haille rasait off Archdenis gudis sen his  
 last passin in Scotland, . . . . . 251 li. 13 s. 6.

238. Item ger and monetht affor writin, send to Rom in the samyn bank to Master Wyllgem Coper, 60 ducatis, ilk ducat cost 6 s., 7 gr., the quhilk was deid or thai com, and becaus that I haff put tham in my rassait I put tham in my dylywirans.

Som off thir 60 ducatis is . . . 19 li. 15 s.

Item gyffyn the Archden in his purs at his partyn, 10 Outrech, the [stek] to 4 s. 3 gr. Som of thir 10 Owt-rechtis, . . . 2 li. 1 s. 8.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, bocht in Medylburgh and layd in Gylbart Edmeston, 2 poncionis off claret wyn to the Archden, the quhilk cost with the costis

Som, 2 li. 13 s. 4 gr.

Item in Dyscember anno affor, paid in Bery to Master Patryk Panter for the Archden, . . . 6 li.

Item bocht for hym in Bery at that samyn tym, and pakyt in his kyst in Brugis Item 2 li. of broduris silk, the quhilk cost 2 li. 4 s. Item half a li. of gold cost 24 s. Item iiii scor of bowgh for his gown, the stek cost 8 gr. Item for the lynyn of it, 3 s. Item a challis off coper, the cop of syluer al dobyll owir gilt, the q[uhilk] cost 1 li. 8 s. Item for a stek fressit fostian, 9 s. Item a frontal to an alter of red say brodurit, 18 s. Item 24 ell of borchtis, ilk ell cost 4 s. Item 24 ell of towell, ilk ell cost 16 gr. Item 12 seruiotis, the stek cost 2 s. Item for the ffurn of this ger to Brugis, 18 gr. Item for cordis, mattis and pynor fe of the [kyst], 20 gr. Item toyll and other costis off this kyst in Brugis, 2 s. Som off this kyst with the costis,

16 li. 4 s. 2 gr.

Item Ferwirger anno affor writin, send hym in the said Tomis in 2 kystis, 24 pyllaris off brass, the quhilk weit 592 li., ilk li. cost 4½ gr. Item 2 candyll veit 18 li. of the samyn price.

Som of this brass, 11 li. 9 s. 2.

Item for weyn and toyll, 5 s. Item mattis, cordis, pakyn, pynor fe and other costis, with the schout hir to the Feir, 14 s.

Som off thir kystis, with the costis, 12 li. 8 s. 2.



Item schepit that samyn tym in the said schip, 2 throwis,  
 an to my Lady Ross, the quhilk cost 8 li., and an for  
 Schir A. Scot, the quhilk cost 7 li. Item for temer and  
 pakyn ilk stek, 6 s. Item pynor and schepyn ilk stek,  
 2 s. 6 gr. Item for toll ilk stek, 4 s. Item the schout  
 hyr of thir ar rakynet with the gret stan.

Som off thir 2 stekis, with costis, . . . 16 li. 5 s.  
 Item paid for a coffyr with drawand laykynis,  
 10 s. Item for oncostis of the samyn, 12 gr. Som, 11 s.

Item at that samyn tym send hame with Dauy Rattray a Fel.  
 challis of syluer, dobyll owerlyt, cost 17 s. 6 gr. ilk  
 ouns, weand 17 ouns 4 engllis. Item for a cass to put  
 it in, 2 s. Som of this challis with the cays, 6 li. 11 s.  
 Item send hym with the said Dauy 3 blak hatis, cost 17 s.  
 Item Fewerger anno affor, send hame throw England, with  
 James Homyll, a gret mass, the quhilk was derekyt to  
 the Archden, and to Tomas Halkarston 5 crounis off  
 gold. Som, . . . 13 li. 7 s. 6.  
 Item at that samyn tym bocht in Medylburgh and pakit  
 in a pyp, 10 dossyn off rasit wark, the quhilk cost  
 1 li. 10 s. 6.

Item send hame to the Archden at that samyn tym a  
 challis off coper, the cop syluer, and all owir gyltt, the  
 quhilk cost . . . 28 s.  
 Item bocht to John of Wellis at the next gowll thar efter  
 the Archden partyn, by comand of the Ar., a gown of  
 Ypir blak lynyt with saye, a dobyllat blak chamlat, a  
 hat, a bonet, a pair of hoys, the quhilk all togeder,  
 3 li. 14 s.

Item paid in Fewerger for the schipyn of my Lordis  
 stane costis in Brugis, schout hir to the Fer, and ffor  
 the 2 holkis that lay on burd apon Tomis, to lay it in  
 his schip, 6 li. 16 s., of the quhilk the Archden left with  
 me 3 li. to mak the costis. Som that I layt mar than  
 the Archden left with me, . . . 3 li. 16 s.  
 Item paid for my Lord Ducis bullis mar than I rassauit  
 of his fynans, . . . 9 li. 18 s. 6.

Item in Jun anno 99, send hym with Sandris off Lawder A.D. 1499.

a lytyll kyst with irn wark, the quhilk cost with the  
costis, . . . . . 1 li. 17 s.

Item send hym at that samyn tym with the said Sandris  
3 pesses with the cower, the quhilk weyt 7 mark 3  
engillis, ilk owns cost 5 s. 4 g.

Item for the caiss to put tham in, 5 s.

Som of thir 3 pecis, with cower and caiss, 15 li. 4 s. 6.

Item at that samyn tym in Peter Hakat, a mat to his  
chamer 20 ffut lang and als brad, cost, with the costis  
to the schip, . . . . . 17 s. 8.

l. 239. Item in Jun anno 99, in a schip of the Feir that past to  
Etlyn, a M tyls for his chamer flowr, the quhilk cost  
with the costis, . . . . . 16 s. 8 g.

Item at that samyn tym, bocht in Handwarp and pakit  
in a rondall, a gret pot, the quhilk I gaf the Arch-  
den fre.

Item in the samyn rondall 3 gret pottis, the  
quhilk cost . . . . . 15 s.

Item an les pott that cost . . . 3 s. 6 g.

Item 3 gret panis that [cost] . . 12 s. 2 g.

Item a small pan that cost . . . 18 g.

Item a halywattyf fat, with a morter, the  
quhilk cost . . . . . 14 s. 10 g.

Item for the rondall, naill and pakyn, 16 g.

Item ffor toll, schout hir and othir cost, 20 g.

Som off this rondall, with the costis, excep the gret  
gettlyne the quhilk I gaf him fre, . . 2 li. 10 s. 2.

Item in Nowember anno 99, pait by command of the Arch-  
den to Master Patryk Pantar, . . . . . 2 li.

Item at that samyn tym pait to a boy callit Rowder-  
furd, . . . . . 2 li.

Item in Discember anno affor, paid in Bery for [a] doblat  
to John of Wellis in Bery, 3 s.

Item ffor a pair off hoys, 5 s. 6 g.

Item ffor 2 sarkis, 5 s. 8 g.

Som paid for Johne at that tym is . . . 14 s.

252 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item 23 day off Merch next ther efter, pait to Schir T.  
Halkarston, by comand of the Archden, in gold off  
vycht . . . . . 40 li.  
Of the quhilk I had bot 20 li. of gud mony of the Arch-  
den, and the tother 20 li. cost in the Wyssyll,  
. . . . . 3 li. 16 s. 3 d.  
Item ffor his brothiris costis a ger and 3 quartris, iiii d.  
on the day. Som, . . . . . 10 li. 10 s.  
Item paid to John off Wellis to red hym out of Brugis,  
and to pay his costis in Zelland, . . . . . 26 s.  
Item ther efter, send hym in Zelland to pay for his costis  
and fracht in the schip, . . . . . 10 s.  
Item a par of hoys to hym at that samyn tym, 5 s. 8 d.  
Item paid to R. Bynyng for mony he lent John of  
Wellis, . . . . . 7 s.

. v. JHESUS. Anno 500 in Discember.

DEN WYLLGEM CRAWFURD.

Item the sayd Den W. left wytth me quhen he past to Rom, in the furst 30 Hary nobyllis, 4 roys nobyllis, 2 angyllis, and 6 Frans Ryallis, all of vycht, on the quhilk I gaff hym my oblygacion in dobyll form, quhar off the copy is her.

Account of  
Dean William  
Crawford.  
A.D. 1500.

Item he left wyth me at the samyn tym an oblygacion of James Menthetht of Stirlyne, rest awand to the said Den W. by the said James, . . . 16 li.

41. Item I am bondyn to Cornell' Altanitis for the sayd Den Wyllgem 60 ducat, with the rachans to be paid in Rom.  
Som off thir 60 ducatis, . . . . .  
Item gyffin hym in his purs at his partyn off Medilburgh in Discember anno 500, . . . . . 12 s.  
Item at that samyn tym, pait for a hors that Den Vyllgam bocht ffra Master James Merchemston, . . . 4 li.  
Item in Januar anno affor, send to the Abbot of Halyroudhos in Gylbart Edmestonis schip a kynkyn of olyffis, cost with the costis.  
Item at that samyn tym send to the said Abbot in the samyn schip by the comand off Den Willgam a corf of apyll orangis, cost.

JHESUS. 99, in Nowember.

Fol. 243

## THE DEN OF DUNKEL MASTER G. HEPBORN.

- Account of  
the Dean of  
Dunkeld.  
A.D. 1499. Item at his partyn out of Brugis he restat awand me by  
his oblygacion lent in rady mony, . . . 25 fl.  
Item lent hym to mak hys costis in Zelland, and lowssit  
hym in ryssyll clath or he partyt, . . . 10 fl. 12 s.
- A.D. 1500. Item in Discember anno 500, send to Rom with Den  
Wyllgem Crawford at the comand of Master G., and for  
the red of his erandis in Rom 20 d., ilk d. cost 6 s. 7 gr.  
Som off thir 20 d., . . . 6 fl. 13 s. 4.
- Item at that samyn tym gyffyne Master Patrik Panter by  
comand of the Dennis lettris, . . . 4 fl.
- A.D. 1501. Item in Julii anno 501, send to the Dein in Dunkel with  
Den Willgam Crawford a quarter of a stek of kemsyst  
blak, cost 17 fl. the stek.  
Som of his part of that stek is . . . 4 fl. 5 s.
- Item send hym at that samyn tym 8 stekis of Vardour,  
ilk stek haldand 12 ell, price of the ell 11 gr. Som of  
8 stekis, . . . 4 fl. 8 s.
- Item 3 pendens, cost, . . . 9 s.
- Item 2 stekis of say, an red and the tother gren, cost  
2 fl. 10 s.
- Item 2 stekis of fostian, cost . . . 1 fl. 1 s.
- Item 3 candylstekis, cost . . . 5 s.
- A.D. 1502. Item in Jun anno 502, send hym with John Smollet, an  
imoch, cost . . . 3 fl. 12 s.
- Item 2 bukis that Master Patrik Panter send hym, cost  
1 fl.
- Item in Julii next thereafter, send hym wyth Georgh off  
Corntonis schip a conter, cost at the first bying xvi s.  
iii. Item ii stek vardur of xii ell, and an of xvi ell, ilk

ell cost xi g℥. Item a langsadyll bed, cost xviii s. Item  
 ffor cordis and viii mattis to pak the ii stekis, iii s.  
 Item pakyn, xii g℥. Item toyill, pynor fe and othir  
 costis, viii g℥.

Som of this geir in G. Corntons schip, 3 li. 3 s. 4.

244. Item rassait fra Rychard Bynynd in Brugis anno 99, in A.D. 1499.

the naym of Master G. Heborn, 15 barell of salmond.

Send tham to Lyill to Loys Foray, the quhilk gaff in  
 fre mony, . . . . . 14 li.

Item off thir 15 br. thar was 2 rottin and castyn in the  
 wattyr at Lyill, . . . . .

Item the next 3er thar efter, rassait fra the said Rychart  
 as ffactor to John Wyllgemesone for fynans that the  
 Den maid with the said John, . . . . . 20 li.

JHESUS. Anno 98, in October.

Fol. 24

JOHNE WYLLGEMSONE.

Account of  
John William-  
son.  
A.D. 1498.

Item in Brugis, all thyngis contit and rakynyt be twix the said John Wyllgemsone and me for his modris dettis, and al contis and rakynis be twix hym and me, and al thyngis clar to that day befor Master John Barrye and othir dywars, of the quhilk I tuk an instrument in dobyll of the said Master John Barye, an I kepit, and the tother I send to Robart Rynd.

Item in Fewirger thar efter, the said John set me ower to Bodyn de Graf and Fransoys Mayind, . 40 li.  
The quhilk I rasaut not quhill Brug Mercat ther eftir.

Item in Fewirger anno 98, lent to my Lord off . . . . to Fol. 24  
the behuf of John Wylgemsone, . . . 30 li. 6s.  
for 7 nobyll the li. Send the said oblygacion with James  
Homyll at that samyn tym throw Inglland.

Item in October anno 99, paid to my Lord Pryor off  
Sant Andros, at the comand of said Wyllgems lettris,  
10 li.  
in sic mony as I rasaut fra Fransos and Bodyn de Graf.

v. JHESUS. Anno 500, in Discember.

MASTER JOHNE BRADYE.

Item rasaut in hys naym ffra ii men of Dundy,	20 li.	Account of Master John Brady. A.D. 1500.
Item in Januar ther efter, rassaut of his ffra Gylbart Edmestone, . . . . .	10 li.	
Item rasaut fra Johne Fawcon in September anno 500, som, . . . . .	9 li.	
Item rasaut fra Sandra Hopar for hym in Fewirger next thar eftir, 24 ducatis, price of the ducat 6 s. 3 gr.		
Som of thir 24 ducatis, . . . . .	7 li. 10 s.	

7. Item in Januar anno 500, send to Rom, in the bank of  
Cornell' Altanitis, to Master Danyd Browne, by the  
comand of Master John Brady, 20 ducatis, ilk ducat  
cost 6 s. 7 gr.
- Som of thir 20 ducatis, . . . . . 6 li. 11 s. 8 gr.
- Item dylywirit in May next ther efter to Cornell' Alta-  
nite, bye the comand of the said Master John,
- 39 li. 18 s. 4.



JHESUS. . . . DAUY RATTRY.

Fol.

Account of  
Davy Rattry.  
A.D. 1500.

Item in August anno 500, the said Dauye sett be me in  
my hous in Medylb<sup>r</sup> 3 pokis of Aberdenis woyll  
Item rasaut in Medylb<sup>r</sup> in October anno affor, fra John,  
in the naym off Dauy Rattry, . . . . 9 li.

Item in August anno affor, paid for Dauy Rattry to Fd  
Blassus Balbanye in Brugis, xl. ducatis.  
Price of ilk ducat 6 s. 7 gr. Som of thir 40 ducatis,  
13 li. 3 s. 4 gr.

Fol. 250. v.

JHESUS. Anno 500, in Jun.

## HENRY PRESTONE

Item ger and day affor, he left with me in Handwarp a sek and a pok of woyll. Sald tham in Bery in Nowember next ther efter for 21 merk with 3 stan to bait of the twa ; the sek veit  $6\frac{1}{2}^c$  3 stan, the pok weit  $5\frac{1}{2}^c$ .

Account of  
Henry Preston.  
A.D. 1500.

Som of thir ii stekis the bait of tan, 28 ll.

Oncostis of the sek that stud in P. Pontons hous.

Item pynor ffe in Medylburgh, 3 g℥. Item schout hir to Handwerp, 1 s. Houss hir in Medilburgh, 2 s. Item pynoris in Handwarp, 1 s. Item toill in Handwarp, 8 g℥. Item houss hir in Handwarp, 2 s. Item schout hir fra Handverp to Bery, 12 g℥. Item toyll in Bery, 6 g℥. Item to pynoris in Bery, 12 g℥. Item houss in Bery, 20 g℥. Item makelly, 12 g℥. Item weyngis, 3 g℥.

Som costis of this sek, 12 s. 4 g℥.

Item costis off the pok that I rasaut fra Copyn Vander Leit.

Item 4 monetht hous hir in Medilburgh, 4 s. Item pynoris in Medilburgh, 3 g℥. Item schout hir to Handwarp, 12 g℥. Item to the pynoris in Handverp, 12 g℥. Item toill in Handwerp, 2 g℥. Item houss hir in Handwerp, 2 s. Item schout hir out of Handwerp to Bery, 12 g℥. Item toill in Bery, 6 g℥. Item pynoris in Bery, 12 g℥. Item houss hir in Bery, 18 g℥. Item brokag, 12 g℥. Item weyngis, 3 g℥.

Som costis of this pok, 14 s. 2 g℥.

So, costis of tain of thir 2 stekis, . . . 26 ll. 13 s. 7.

Fol. 251. Item in the fyrst paid for Henry Preston to Copyn Vandeleyt, . . . . . 1 ll. 8 s.

Item paid for hym for 2 stekis of ryssyll clath,	17 li.
Item paid to a Lombart for wellus that the said Henry	
tuk fra hym,	10 li.
Item for my seruic,	1 li.
Item paid for hys sonis tabyll to Loys Foray,	4 li. 3 s.
Item quhen Jame cam to Handwarp lent hym	1 s. 6.
Item for his bonnet	
Item for a pair of hoys,	2 s. 8.
Item for 2 ell of say to be hym a dobyllet,	4 s.
Item for stuf and makyn,	2 s.
Item 5 ell of Rowanis clath to be hym a gon,	1 li.
Item for scheryn of the clath and makyn of the gown,	1 s. 10.
Item for his tabyll in my hous half a ger,	3 li.
Item lent hym mony at dywars tymes,	8 s.
Item v ell of blak gray to lyn hys gon with,	2 s.
Item 3 ell to hys and his houd,	1 s.

v. JHESUS. Anno 500, in Jun.

## HENRY PRESTON.

Item 3er and day befor writin, Henry Preston left with me in Handwarp a sek of woll and a polk. Sald tham in Bery in Nowember next ther eftir for xxi merk, with ii stane to bait of the sek, and a stane to bait of the polk. The sek weyt vi½ wall and iii stane.

Account of  
Henry Preston.  
A.D. 1500.

Som of this sek at the first selling is 15 ff. 5 s. 7.

Item the polk weit v½ wall, summa the bait of, 12 ff. 14 s. 6.

Item the vncostis of the sek the quhilk I rassaut in Peter of Pontonis hous in Middilburgh.

Item in the first for pynoris fee in Middilburgh,	3 gē.
---	-------

Item for hous hir in Middilburgh,	2 s.
-----------------------------------	------

Item for schout hir to Handwarp,	1 s.
----------------------------------	------

Item for pynor fee in Handwarp,	1 s.
---------------------------------	------

Item for toll in Handwarp,	8 gē.
----------------------------	-------

Item for hous hir in Handwarp,	.
--------------------------------	---

Item for scout hir fra Handwarp to Bery,	.
--	---

Item for toll in Bery,	.
------------------------	---

Item for hous hir in Bery,	.
----------------------------	---

Item for maclarte,	.
--------------------	---

Item for weying,	.
------------------	---

Sovm of al costis of this sek,	.
--------------------------------	---

Item for uncostis of the polk quhilk I rassaut fra Jacob de Leit in Middilburch.

Item in the first gevin to the said Jacob for dettis that Henry was awand hym,

Item gevin the said Jacob for hous male of the said polk. Item for pinor fee in Middilburch. Item for scout hir to Handwarp. Item for pinor fee in Handwarp. Item for toll in Handwarp.

Item for hous hir in Handwarp,	.
--------------------------------	---

Item for scout hir agane to Bery,	.
-----------------------------------	---

JHESUS. Anno 501, in October.

Fol. 252.

GEORGIS EDWARDSON, 3ONGAR.

<p>Account of George Edward- son, Younger. A.D. 1501.</p>	<p>Item gyffyn Georgis Edwardson in Medylburgh, 2 li. 10 s.          Item ther efter Jok Mosman gaf hym in Brugis in my          naym, . . . . . 30 s.</p>
---	--

Item the xi day of the said moneth anno affor wryttyn, Fol. 253  
 rassauit fra the said Georgis in payment of the bullis of  
 Coldyngam. Som, . . . . . 14 li.  
 Item in Discember anno affor, al thyngis contyt be twix  
 Georh Erdwardsone and me anentis the bullis of  
 Coldyngam, and he restyt awand me . . . . . 18 li.  
 Item I lent hym a hors that ther was bydyn for . . . . . 3 li.

JHESUS. Anno 500, in Julii.

MY BROTHER JAMES HOMYLL.

Item all thyngis contyt betwix James and me to that  
 day, and he restyt awand me in Scotis mony, lyk as  
 hys oblygacon beris, . . . . . 143 li. Scotis  
 Item he restyt awand me at that samyn tym in Flemys  
 mony, the quhilk I paid to Loys Foray for hym,  
 . . . . . 30 li. gr.  
 Item he had of myn at that samyn tym in Scotland to be  
 warit to my profyt a town of waid, the quhilk cost me  
 at the first bying . . . . . 7 li. 10 s. gr.  
 Item at that samyn tym he had of myn a stek off cramysy  
 vellis contenand 25 ell, ilk ell cost 24 s. Som of this  
 wellus, . . . . . 31 li. 5 s. gr.  
 Item thar efter he rasaut in my naym fra Master Georgh  
 Hepborne . . . . . 100 merk Scotis  
 Item in September next ther efter, lent James in Brugis  
 . . . . . 20 li. 12 s. 8 gr.  
 Item in October next thar efter, payd for hym in Hand-  
 warp to Gero. Freschobald . . . . . 114 li. gr.  
 Item in Aprill anno 501, lent hys brother Wyllgam  
 . . . . . 23 li. gr.  
 Item at that samyn tym send hym in John Erwyns schip  
 2 town of waid, cost at first bying . . . . . 14 li.  
 Item in Januar anno 502, paid ffor hym to the Salrare of  
 Mellros . . . . . 80 li.  
 Item ther efter, paid in the bank for hym 100 ducatis, of  
 the ducat 6 s. 3 gr. Som, . . . . . 31 li. 5 s.  
 Item at that samyn tym 2 ton of waid, price . . . . . 14 li.  
 Item he restis awand me for Wyllgem his brother 2 li. 10 s.  
 Item gyffyn Geronymo Freschobald a br. of salmond, the  
 quhilk vas promyst hym, it cost . . . . . 1 li. 8 s.  
 . . . . . 209 li. 13 s. 4 d. Scot.

Account of  
 James Homyll.  
 A.D. 1500.

A.D. 1501.

A.D. 1502.

Item in Julii anno 500, my brother left with me to be sald Pd  
to his profyt, and to be strykyn in ower rakynyn, a pak  
of Carsay. Sald it for iiii s. the dossyne, with viii ell  
to bait, haldand xliiii dossyne vii ellia.

Som of this clath at the fyrst sellin, ix l. x s. iiii g.

Item for pynor fe and schout hir of this pak, x g.

Item mettyn and other costis, ii s.

Som of this pak ffre syluer, . . . ix l. vii s. 6.

Item he left me at that samyn tym in Flemys mony, xxx s.

Item in September anno affor writin, rassaut of his out  
of John Barton iii sekis of woyll. Sald thaim in Hand-  
warp, ii for xvi mark the sek, with a stan to bait, an  
weand vii<sup>c</sup> and v stan, the tother vii<sup>c</sup> and ii stan.

Som of thir ii sekis, xxv l. vi s. viii g.

Item sald the tothir for xviii mark, with ii stan to bait,  
veit vii<sup>c</sup> iii stan.

Som off that sek, xliiii l. ii s.

Item paid for fracht of ilk sek, . . . xix s.

Item oncostis to the clerk ilk sek, . . . xvi g.

Item toyll in Medylburgh ilk sek, . . . vi g.

Item schout hir to Medylburgh ilk sek, xii g.

Item pynor fe in Medylburgh ilk sek, viii g.

Item schout hir to Handverp ilk sek, xliiii g.

Item toyll in Handverp ilk sek, . . . viii g.

Item pynor fe in Handwarp ilk sek, xii g.

Item hous hir in Handwarp ilk sek, xviii g.

Item brokag ilk sek, . . . xii g.

Som costis off thir iii sekis, iiii l. iii s. vi g.

Som of thir iii sekis the costis of tan is xxxv l. v s. ii.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym xlvii l. of ald tyn. Sald  
it for  $v\frac{1}{2}$  g. the l. Som off that hop, xxi s.  $vi\frac{1}{2}$  g.

Item lx l. of gray tyn. Sald it for  $ii\frac{1}{2}$  g. the l. Som  
of that hop, xii s. vi g.

Som of this tyn in the hayll, . . . i l. xliiii s.

Item at that samyn tym or he partyt out of Brugis, he  
gaf apon his oblygacion, . . . i l. ix s. ii.

Fol. 255. Item in Nowember next ther efter, rasaut ii sekis off forest woyll. Sald tham in Medylburgh for  $xxi\frac{1}{2}$  mark, with ii nallis to bait, an weand vii<sup>o</sup> i nall, and vi<sup>o</sup> xxvi nallia. Som of thir ii sekis, xxxii l. xvii s. viii.

Item fracht of ilk sek, . . . xx s.

Item oncostis to the clerk, . . . xvi g.

Item for toyll, . . . vi g.

Item schout hir, . . . xii g.

Item pynor fe, . . . viii g.

Item weyng, . . . vi g.

Item brokag, . . . xii g.

Som costis of thir ii sekis, ii l. x s.

Som costis quyt of thir ii sekis, xxx l. vii s. viii g.

Item ther efter rasaut ii sekis. Sald tham in Bery for xix mark, with a stan to bat, weand vii<sup>o</sup> net, and vii<sup>o</sup> iii stan. Som of thir ii, xxxi l. iiii s. iiii g.

Item fracht ilk sek, . . . xvii s.

Item oncostis to the clark, . . . xv g.

Toill in Medylburgh ilk sek, . . . vi g.

Schout hir to Medylburgh ilk sek, . . . xii g.

Item pynor fe in Medylburgh ilk sek, . . . viii g.

Item schout hir to Be. ilk sek, xii g.

Item hous hir in Bery ilk sek, xx g.

Item pynor fe in Bery ilk sek, xii g.

Item brokag, . . . xii g.

Item weygylt, . . . iiii g.

Som [costis] of thir ii sekis, ii l. xi s.

Som fre syluer, . . . xxviii l. xiii s. iiii g.

Item rasaut at that tym fra Symond the clar[k] Tomis schip, . . . vii l. vi s.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym a br. of flesch.

Item ther efter rasaut out of a schip that was drewyn to Hambro<sup>t</sup>, ii sekis of the samyn. Sald tham in Bery at the Pais markat for xx merk, with a stan to bat, weand



vii<sup>c</sup> vi stan, and vi½<sup>c</sup> iii½ stan. Som of thir ii sekis,  
xxx li. xvi s. 3.

Item fracht ilk sek, 28 s. Item schout hir to Medylburgh  
ilk sek, 12 gē; toill, 6 gē. Item pynor fe, 8 gē. Item  
schout hir to Bery, 12 gē; pynoris in Bery, 1 s.; hous  
hir in Bury, 20 gē. Item brokag, 12 gē; veygilt 4 gē.  
Som, iii li. x s. iiiii gē.

Som fre syluer of thir ii sekis, xxvii li. vi s. 1 gē.

A.D. 1501. Item in Aprill anno 501, rassaut ii sekis off the samyn Fol. 255  
woyll. Sald tham in Bery in the Cald merkat for xx  
merk, with a stan to bait, weand vii<sup>c</sup> ii stan, and vii<sup>c</sup>  
iiii stan.

Som off thir ii sekis at the furst sellyn, xxxi li. x s. x gē.

Item for fracht ilk sek, xix s. Item oncost to the clerk  
ilk s., xvi gē. Item schout to Mylburgh, xii gē. Item  
toill in Medylburgh, ilk sek vi. Item pynoris in  
Medylburgh, ilk, viii gē. Item schout hir to Handvarp,  
ilk sek xiiii gē. Item toyll in Handwarp, viii gē. Item  
hous hir in Handverp, xx gē. Item pynor fe in Hand-  
warp, ilk sek xii gē. Item brokag, ilk sek xii gē.

Som costis of thir ii sekis, ii li. xvi s.

Som fre silver of thir ii sekis, xxviii li. xiiii s.

Item rasaut at that samyn tym a sek. Sald it in that  
samyn merkat for xx merk, with stan to bait, weit vii<sup>c</sup>  
13 stane. Som of that sek, xv li. xii s. ii gē.

Item paid sic oncostis of this sek as abon, som, xxviii s.

Som off this sek fre syluer, xiiii li. iiii s. ii.

Item ther efter rasaut ii of the samyn sekis. Sald an of  
tham to Cornell Altanite weand vii<sup>c</sup> vii nallis, price  
xxi mark.

Som of that sek, xvi li. xi s. iii gē.

Item the tothir of thir was send to Bery, the quhilk is  
not sald 3it.

Item paid for fracht of ilk sek. xix s. Item costis to the  
clark, ilk sek xv gē. Item schout hir to Mydylburgh,  
ilk sek xii gē. Item for toyll, ilk sek vi gē. Item pynor

fe, ilk, viii g℥. Item for veyn of the sek that was sald to Cornell Altanite, ii g℥. Item schout hir to Brugis, iiiii s. Item for schout hir off that othir sek to Bery, xi g℥. Item pynor fe in Bery, xii g℥. Item hous in Bery, xx g℥. Som costis of thir ii sekis, ii li. xii s. 6 g℥.

Som fre syluer of that sek and the costis bath the sekis of tan, . . . . . xiii li. xviii s. vi.

Item thar efter rassaut ii mydillin sekis. Sald an in Bery for xvi mark, weand vii<sup>c</sup> vj stan. Som of that sek, xii li. xix s.

Item the tother off the samyn price, with ii stan to bat, weand vii<sup>c</sup> viii stan.

Som of that sek, xii li. net.

Item ffracht, ilk sek xix s. Item for oncostis to the clark, ilk s. xv g℥. Item schout hir to Medylburgh, ilk sek xii g℥. Item toill, ilk sek vi g℥. Item pynor fe, viii g℥. in Medylburgh. Schout hir to Bery, ilk sek xii g℥. Item hous hir in Bery, ilk sek xx g℥. Item pynor fe, ilk sek xii g℥. Item paid for brokag of the ii sekis, iiiii s. Item weygilt, iiiii g℥.

Som costis off thir ii sekis, ii li. xvi. x g℥.

Som fre syluer of thir ii sekis, . . . . . xxii li. ii s. ii g℥.

56. Item rasaut another sek of mydlyn woyll, the quhilk James sald hymself and paid ffracht and oncostis to the clerk, of the said sek.

Item payt schout hir to Medylburgh of that sek, and toyll xviii g℥.

Item schout hyr to Bery, pynor fe and hous hir, iii s. viii g℥.

Som costis that I paid of this sek is v s. ii g℥.

Item in Januar anno 502, rassaut fra James Homyll in A.D. 1502.

Medylburgh, to pay Master Patryk Panter with, vi li.

Item ther was ordand ffor hym of that merchandis by Master Patrik, . . . . . ii li.

Item thar efter rasaut fra hym in Brugis ii pecis iiiii sponys and a lytyll saltfat. Sald tham to Walter de Hayn for iiiii s. x g℥. the ons, weand ii mark vii<sup>c</sup> 1/2.

Som of that hop, . . . . . v li. xiii s. vii g℥.

Item an othir saltfat of the samyn price weit vii ouns  
iiii engl<sup>r</sup>. Som, . . . . . i li xiiii s. ix gr.

Item a kyrtyll belt vas sald xxvii sturis the ons, weit  
xii<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> owns, . . . . . ii li xvi s. iii gr.

Item I am awand hym for the hoby and his costis out of  
England.

Item I am awand hym for v ell of Ingllis blew, price of  
the ell vii s. Som in Flemis siluer, . . . . . ii li xii s. vi gr.

Item I am awand hym for a pair of scarlet hoys.

Item am awand hym for his costis quhen he past last in  
England.

Item he left with me quhen [he] past in Englland ii rois  
nobyll, a dobyll ducat, vi syngyl ducatis, ii goldin  
guldina, a schoutkyn, a cron with the son, a Lewa, iii  
Ongers ducatis, a demye.

Item dylywirit to James of this perciall ii rois nobillis, a  
dobyll ducat, a dymy.

Som of that perciall that I held, . . . . . iiii li v s. vi gr.

Som of my hayll rasait is . . . . . ii<sup>c</sup> xlvii li. vii s. iii.

Som of my dylywirans mair than my rasait,

i<sup>c</sup> xxxii li. ii s. i.

Item the paiment of this standis on the tother syd.

Item in the furst a crokyt hors he contyt to, 15 li. Scotis Fo

Item for iiii martrik skyns, with viii stekis I paid, 5 li.

Item for iii tymes passin out of Edynburgh to Styrllyn,  
6 li.

Item iiii<sup>xx</sup> li. he promyst to pay in Scotland to the Den  
of Dunkell.

And as for the rest off the Scottis mony he payt me with  
callengeis and ewil wordis and onsuferabyll.

Item as for the pament of the Flemys mony, in the furst,  
he strak me of the stek of cramyssy vellwat that it  
cost me . . . . . xi li. v s.

Item gaff me v sekis Melross voill for xxii mark without  
bat, and a sek Vorn woyll for xvi. the quhilk drew xvi li.

I bad hym x li. gr. to hald woyll, and to gyf me mony

with in ii moneth, the quhilk I laid out in rady mony  
affor vi moneth in argent content. God kep all gud  
men fra sic callandis!

The raman of his dettis and v li. gē. that borowit on a  
pand of myn, he menswern me with ewyll malyssius  
langag, and to be quyt of hym in tym to cum, I gaf  
hym a hayll quyttans, and quhill I leif never to deill  
with hym.

He was iiii syndry tymys in this contre, yet he neuer  
paid myt for his costis nothir into Medylburgh, nor  
Brugis, nor Handwarp, nor Bery, nor in nayn other  
placis quhar he and I trawillit; he spendit neuer sa  
mekyll as his . . . her.

JHESUS. Anno 1503, in Jun.

Fol

## MASTER RYCHARD LAWSSONE.

Account of  
Master Richard  
Lawson.  
A.D. 1503.

Item 3er and monetht affor writin, rassauit of his out of  
Wat Patirsone a sek of woill. Item Discember next  
thar sald that sek in Bery for xix merk, wyth stan to  
bat veand vii<sup>o</sup> and v stan.

Som of this sek, xv ll. iii s. x.

Item in Julii anno affor writyne, rassauit of his furth of  
the Egyll a sek of woll. Sald it in Handwarp anno  
1504 in October for xvii mark the sek, with a stan to  
bait, weit vii<sup>o</sup> and viii stan.

Som of that the bait off tan, xiii ll. x s.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis in the 45  
laiff.

Som costis, iii ll. v s. iii g<sup>l</sup>.

Som fre syluer of thir ii sekis all costis of tan is,  
xxv ll. viii s. vii g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in Discember anno affor writyn, rassauit out of Dauby  
Logan schip a sek of skynis contenand vi C. Flemys.

Sald the hop to an Gentynar for ix ll. x s.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir skynis lyk as it standis  
in the 46 laiff.

Som, xix s. iii g<sup>l</sup>.

Som fre syluer of thir skynis, viii ll. x s. iii g<sup>l</sup>.

Som fre syluer of this syd is said, xxxiii ll. xix s. iii g<sup>l</sup>.



Item in Julii anno affor writyne, coft  
in Handwarp and packit in a pun-  
schun, and laid in James Woddis  
schip, in the fyrst xv Flemys ellis  
of grayn claitht violet, the quhilk  
xv ellis cost vi ll. ii s. g<sup>l</sup>.

Item iiii mantillis of fungeis, ilk mantill cost xxvii s.  
Summa, v ll. viii s. g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in the said punschun a steik of wellwuss contenand  
xv $\frac{1}{2}$  ellis Flemis, ilk ell cost ix s. vi g $\ell$ .

The sowm of the welwuss is vii li. vii s. and iii g $\ell$ .

Item a hundretht canwess cost xvii s.

The sowm of the geir in this punschun is xix li.  
xiiii s. and iii g $\ell$ .

Item for the punschun, xij g $\ell$ .

Item for toll, schout hyir, and pynowr fee, xvii g $\ell$ .

Summa of this punschun with the costis is

xix li. xvi s. viii g $\ell$ .

Item in Fewirger anno affor writin, coft in Brugis and  
pakit in a barell, and laid in Copyn Ryng of the Feir,  
in the first vi hattis in rosset, and iii blak, ii of tham of  
the nyow fasson, and iiii of the ald fasson, ilkyn of  
tham cost xxv sturis.

Som the hattis, xxv s.

Item vi hankis of gould, cost xvi s. g $\ell$ . the  
hank. Som, . . . . . viii s.

Item a li. of kaneyll, cost . . . . . iii s.

Item 3 li. of saffron brouyket, cost  
. . . . . iiii s. iii g $\ell$ .

Item 3 li. clows, cost . . . . . iii s.

Item iiii li. of kymyn, cost . . . . . viii g $\ell$ .

Item xii li. of raysins curratis, cost iii s. g $\ell$ .

Item xii li. plowm damass, cost ii s. iii g $\ell$ .

Item xii li. of deytes, cost iiii $\frac{1}{2}$  g $\ell$ . the li. Som,  
. . . . . iiii s. vi g $\ell$ .

Item a reym of peyper, cost . . . . . iii s.

Item gifyn for the barell, . . . . . iiii $\frac{1}{2}$  g $\ell$ .

Item for toyll in Brugis, . . . . . viii g $\ell$ .

Item for pynor fee, sclauss, toill, schowt hir,  
and wthir costis, . . . . . xii g $\ell$ .

Som of this barell with the oncostis,

ii li. xviii s. viii $\frac{1}{2}$  g $\ell$ .

Item in Merch anno affor, red to Thomas Hakarstone in  
the bank of Alltanitis by the comand of M. Rychard  
xxx ducatis, ilk ducat cost vi s. and vi g $\ell$ .

Som of thir xxx ducatis with chans to Rome,

ix li. xv s.

A.D. 1504. Item in Jun anno 1504, schepit in Gylbart Edmeston ii  
barell of venykar, ilk barell cost vi s. Item exsis, toill  
and schout hir and othir costis, ilk barell x g℥.  
Som of thir ii barell with the costis, xiii s. viii g℥.

Item in May anno 1504, rasavit out of Gylbart Edmeston Fol. 258.  
ii sekis of woyll of the sayd Master Rychardis. Sald  
tham in Handvarp at the Mechellmes merkat ther efter  
for xix mark, with a stan to bait, an veit vii<sup>c</sup> and iii,  
and the tother vii<sup>c</sup> v stane.

Som of thir ii sekis the bat of tan, xxx li. iii s. g℥.

Item fracht and oncostis of thir 2 sekis standis the 46 laif,  
ii li. xv s. ii g℥.

Som of thir ii sekis costis of tan is xxvii li. vii s. viii g℥.

Som of my haill rasait fre mony is lxi li. xvii s. 6 g℥.

Item in October anno 1504, bocht in Handwarp and pak Fol. 259  
in a pyp and laid in Vyllgem Void schip, a blew mantyll,

cost . . . . . i li.

Item an of blew gray cost . . . i li. iiii s.

Item a C. canvas cost . . . . . i li.

Item half a stek of bron cost . . . iii li. v s.

Item a dobyll stek of bron chamlet cost  
. . . . . iii li. vi s.

Item ij stekis blak and an of red, ilk stek  
cost . . . . . xxxiii s.

Item in the samyn pyp l li. almond is cost xv s.

Item xxv li. ryis cost . . . . . iii s.

Item vi li. gyngar cost . . . . . xxiii g℥. li.

Item xii li. peper cost . . . . . xix g℥. li.

Item iii li. granis cost . . . . . xii g℥. li.

Item a li. lang canell cost . . . . . iii s. li.

Item a li. notmogis cost . . . . . iii s. li.

Item a li. saferon cost . . . . . ix s. li.

Item xii li. daitis cost . . . . . iiii g℥. li.

Item xxiiii li. scrogatis cost . . . v  $\frac{1}{2}$  g℥. li.

Item iii pottis cost vi g<sup>l</sup>. the fl., veand xiii fl. Som of the pottis, vi s. vi g<sup>l</sup>.

Item vi small panis veand xxiii fl. the C., cost xxxviii s. Som, xvii s. i g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of the gudis in this pip, xx fl. xix s. i g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for the pip, xv g<sup>l</sup>. Item for Brabant toill and Zellendis, xiiii g<sup>l</sup>.

Item for pynor fe and schout hir to the Feir, viii g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of this pip, with the costis, xxi fl. 5 s. 5 g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of my hayll dyluirans is liiiij fl. vi s. 5 g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in Discember anno affor wryttin, bocht in Medylburgh and laid in Dauy Nycholsonis schip, ii<sup>m</sup> and 1 fl. irin, the C. cost xxii sturis, contenand lxxix endia.

Item veyng and hakyn, and pynor fee, xvii g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of this irne, with the costis, iii fl. xvi s. vi g<sup>l</sup>.

Item in Januar anno affor, send hym in a schyp of the Feir callit Lem Vyllgemss, with my serwand John Moffet, a lytill kist, in the quhilk thar was viii volomys contenand the corss of bath the lawys, cost xxviii guldynia. Item for the kyst, mattis and pakyn, xii g<sup>l</sup>. Item schout hyr and pynor fe, iiii g<sup>l</sup>; toill, viii g<sup>l</sup>.

Som of thir bukis, with the costis, iiii fl. xv s. 4 g<sup>l</sup>.



JHESUS. Anno 502, in Marche.

Fol. 1

JHONNE SMOLLET.

Account of  
John Smollet.  
A.D. 1502.

Item 3er and moneth affor, sald hym a tone off void ffor  
to pay at Mech[el]mes in the Handwarp mercat for

vij li.

Item in Jun next thar efter, send with hym in Scotland a  
ton of the samyn, cost . . . . . vij li.

Item send with hym at that samyn tym a stek of bryssell,  
cost 12 gr. li. lang 26 li. Som, . . . . . i li. 14 s. 8.

Item lent hym at that samyn tym in mony. Som, iiij li.

Item lyttyt a stek of quhit of his, red, the quhilk cost  
4 gr. the ell, haldand 35 ell. Som of this stek, 11 s. 7 gr.

Item pakit this stek in a poncion, laid it in the bargis of  
Dundye in October anno affor.

Item pakit in that samyn poncion 50 li. anys, costis 7 s.

Item 25 li. comyn, costis 3 s. 6 gr.

Item 2 li. safferon, cost the li. 3 s. 6 gr.

Item 2 li. granis, ilk li. cost . . . 15 gr.

Item 6 li. peper, ilk li. cost . . . 34 gr.

Item 6 li. gyngar, cost ilk li. . . 17 gr.

Item pakit in the samyn 6 boundis of lynt,  
cost 3½ gr. ilk bond. Som of the lynt, 21 gr.

Som of the gudis in this poncion is 3 li. 6 s. 10 gr.

Item poncion, 9 gr. Item schout hir, toyll and other  
costis, 12 gr.

Som of this poncion, with the cost. 3 li. 6 s. 11 gr.

Item at that samyn tym, send hym in the samyn schip  
4 pipis tassyll, ilk pip cost 14 s.

Item toill in Handverp, ilk pip 8 gr. Item schout hir and  
pynor fe, ilk pip 4 gr.; toill in Zelland, ilk p. 6 gr.

Som of thir 4 pypis, [with] the costis 3 li. 2 s. 8.

Item bocht in Medylburgh in Discember, and send in

John Eryvn schip, a capill weand 552 li, the C. cost  
8 s. 10 g℥.

Som of it at the furst bying, 2 li. 9 s. 5.

Item paid for weyng and pynor fe, 4 g℥., toill, 5½. Item  
schout hir, 4 g℥.

Som with the costis, . . . . . 2 li. 10 s. 6.

Item ger and moneth affor writin, John S. left with me  
a stek Scottis gray, contenand . . .

Item a stek of quhit contenynt . . . . .

Item anothir stek contenit . . . . .

Item 3 stek contenit . . . . .

Item 4 stek contenit . . . . .

Item 5 stek contenit . . . . .

Item Julii, rasauit of his out of Jhone of Barton a lytyll  
pak off clath. Sald out of the hayll hop 2 stekis of  
quhit for 7 s. the dosyn, contenit 5 dossin 6 ell. Som  
of thir 2 stekis, 38 s. 6 g℥.

Item a stek of gray for 12 g℥. ell, contenit 21 ell, 21 s.

Item sald 10 stekis of Pabyllis quhit for 4 s. dossyne,  
contenit 330 ell, with 6 ell to bat. Som, 5 li. 8 s.

Som of this clath at the furst sellyn is 8 li. 7 s.

Item lyttytt a stek of this clath red, in Medylburgh, and  
send it hym agan in the barg of Dundye.

Item paid for fracht of the lyttill pack that com in  
Jon of Barton, 5 s. Item oncostis, 6 g℥. Item pynor  
fe, schout hir, and toill, 14 g℥.

Item for the mettin of this clath, 16 g℥.

Som oncostis of this clath, 8 s.

Som fre syluer of this clath, . . . . . 7 li. 19 s.

Item in October anno affor, send to John Smollet a  
assyngnacion to the Den of Dunkeld. Som, .

80 li. Scottis.

Item send hym at that samyn tym a assyngnacion to  
Master Robart Forman. Som, . . . . . 9 li. 15 s. g℥.

276 BOOK OF ANDREW HALYBURTON.

Item he has ~~sumit~~ in Patrik Horn of Fawcettell in  
Scottis money 20 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

Thir ar the costis that I laid out on the man of  
Horne

Item in the first gyffyn to mak hys costis and the said  
manis costis quhen he fecht hym. 15 s.

Item paid for ther fraucht in Cortanis schip. 8 s.

Item gyffyn the man in his purs in Inglis grotnis and  
other money, and to by his brekis with. and spendyn in  
the Feir, 9 s.

Item payd for his fracht in the schip at tha passit in, 8 s.

Item send to his wyf quhen he was in Scotland, 1 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub> <sup>g</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Item gyffyn hym self quhen he com out of Scotland,  
3 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4 s.

Som of thir expense. . . . . 6 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 6 s.

A.D. 1503. Item in Julii anno 1503, send to Horne for a man to mak  
heryn. Gyffin the man at past, 7 s.

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

**THE BOOK OF THE RATES OF CUSTOMS AND  
VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES  
IN SCOTLAND**

**A.D. 1612.**



[ROYAL WARRANT FOR THE RATE OF CUSTOMS  
AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES.]

**James R.**

JAMES Be the grace of God King of great Brytane France and Ireland Defender of the faith etc. To our Thesaurar Lordis auditoris of our Exchequer and to all our Customeris and searcheris at any of our Portis Heavens or Creikis of our Kingdome of Scotland being for the tyme and to all and sindrie our utheris legeis and subiectis whome it effeiris To whose knowlege these presentis sall come or whome the same doeth concerne greting Forsamekle as in ane general conventioun of our thrie estatis of our said Kingdome haldin in our Burgh of Dondee vpoun the threttene day of May the 3<sup>er</sup> of God 1<sup>m</sup> v<sup>c</sup> four scoir seventene 3<sup>er</sup>is Vpoun very goode considerationis it wes thocht meitt statute and ordanit that all claith and vtheris waris and merchandizes brocht within our said Kingdome from forreyne nationis sould in all tyme thaireftir pay to ws the custome following That is to say tuelf pennyis for every pundis worth thair of And to that effect We and our saidis Estates gaue full powar and commissioun to ane competent number of the Lordis Auditouris of our Exchequer and

otheris of our nobilitie and counsall to sett pryces vpoun the saidis wares and merchandizes conforme to the quhilk our customeris to be appointit to that effect sould collect and vplift our custome thair of And as it is weill knawne to all men of judgement and vnderstanding that this special prerogatiue amongst many otheris hath by the law of nationis bene yeildit and acknowlegit to be proper and inherent in the personis of princes that they may according to thair seuerall occasionis rais to thaim selffis sic competent meanis by taking of custome of wares and merchandizes transportit furth of thair kingdome or brought within the same as to thair wisdomes and discretionis sall seame expedient sufficientlie to supplie and mantene the grit charges and expensis incident to thame in the maintenance of thair crownis and digniteis So the same be done without preiudice of trade or trafficque Evin so it is most certane that We are a frie Prince of a souerane powar having als great liberteis and privileges by the lawis of our said kingdome and privilege of our croun and diademe as any other Prince or Potentat whatsoever and thairfore may alter raise or diminish our customes as the pryces of wares and merchandizes doeth ryse or fall In consideratioun whereof and becaus of late we are crediblie informed that diuers waris and merchandizes contenit in the A. B. C. of our customes of our said kingdome wer thairin rated and valued at lower pryces nor thay suld be to our great losse and hinderance and that diuers of the saidis wares and marchandizes were valued and rated at over high and deir a rate to the great hurt and preiudice of the marchandis and that diuers wares and merchandizes both of these that ar brought within Fol. 1 our said kingdome and of these that are transportit furth of the same wer not at all valued nor mentioned in the said A. B. C. wherby the custome thair[ro]f hath bene takin onlie be the aithis of the marchandis awneris of the saidis wares and merchandizes FOR REFORMATION wherof and to the intent that all sic wares and merchandizes as at any

tyme fra the first day of november inclusive the geir of god 1<sup>m</sup> vi<sup>c</sup> and ellevin geiris sould be brought within our said Kingdome or transportit furth thair of mycht ressonable and indifferentlie haue bene valued and rated both for the trew payment to ws of our custome and for the ease of the merchandis We gaue powar and directioun to ane competent number of the Lordis of our counsall and auditouris of our Exchequer to try and examine what ressonable and indifferent pryces and values mycht and aught to be sett vpoun ilk sort of the saidis wares and merchandizes and thairvpoun to sett down and mak a Booke of rates and valutioun to the effect our customeris mycht know what to tak and the merchand know what to pay for the custome thair of And that it myght appeir what care we had to avoid the least inconvenience or grevance that myght ryse to our people We gaue speciall directioun to the saidis Lordis of our Counsall and auditouris of our Exchequer that in setting down of the said Booke of rates and valutioun they sould haue a speciall regaird to the setting of the same orderlie, and to forbear to value at a high rate sic commoditeis importit wthin our said kingdome as our poore people wthin the same could not goodlie want or myght gif occasioun to the merchand to raisse the pryces thair of Sic as Victuall Pitch Tar Hemp Lint Irne Soap Takle Cordage and otheris of the lik nature Quhilk booke of rates and valutioun of goodes and merchandizes being sett down and imprinted it was fund that pairtlie be the ouersight of the printer, and pairtlie be the mistaking of the rycht value and wrong placeing of diuers commoditeis contenit thairin thair is some escapes and erroris contenit in the said booke In regaird wherof some of the commissioneris of our burrowis become petitioneris to Ws to haue the same booke reformed And to the end it may appeir how readie We haue bene and euer wilbe not onlie to harken to the complaintis of our loving subjectis Bot also to gif thame sic satisfactioun as salbe anserable to thair ressonable and just requeistis We did



of new gif powar and commissioun to a number of the saidis Lordis of our counsall and auditoris of our exchequer to review the said booke and to reforme and amend all the escapis and erroris contenit thairin Quhilkis Lordis having at lenth conferred vpoun this point with a number of wise and discrete merchandis selectit and chosin be the commissioneris of our burrowis to that effect And haueing considerit and aduysit vpoun euery particular error and escape allegit be the saidis merchandis to be in the said booke of rates The saidis Lordis vpoun mature deliberatioun haue reformed and amendit the said booke and haue maid and sett down this presentt booke of ratis and valuatioun of merchandizes and reportit the same to Ws subscryuit with thair handis contening tuentie foire leaves writtin on baith sides Quhilk booke we haue for the better authoritie thair of likewise signed with our awne hand and haue ordaned the great seall of our said kingdome to be appendit and hung thairvnto And ordaine the same booke to remane amongst the recordis and registeris of our said kingdome And thairfor we will and declaris and for ws and our successoris decernis and ordainis that thair salbe efter the last day of October nixttocome takin and ressauit by our Customeris to our vse Tuelf pennyis of euery pundis worth of all wares and merchandizes contenit in Fol. 1 this presentt booke of rates that salhappin to be transportit out of our said kingdome or importit within the same at any tyme efter the said last day of October nixttocome as for the custome dew to ws for the saidis wares and merchandizis (wynes gold and siluer onlie exceptit) The impost of quhilkis wynes is particularlie sett down by it selff at the end of this presentt booke of rates and valuatioun of merchandizes and goodes importit within our said kingdome, and the custome of the said gold and siluer (incais the same salhappin to be transportit out of our said kingdome vpoun licence) is sett down by it selff in ane article at the end of this presentt booke of rates and valuatioun of merchandizes

and goodes exportit out of our said Kingdome And for this effect we do by these presenttis ordane and command all our customeris searcheris and otheris haveand entres in the ressaite of our customes at euery port heauen or harborie within our said Kingdome that thay and ilkane of thame demand vplift and tak of all our legeis subiectis and strangearis that at any tyme efter the said last day of October nixttocome salhappin to transport out of our said Kingdome or import within the same any of the merchandizes goodes and wares contenit in this presentt booke of rates Tuelf pennyis of euery pundis worth thairof according as the same is valued and rated in the said booke as for the custome dew to ws our airis and successoris for the saidis merchandizes and wares And wheras in the fairsaid former booke of rates thair wes ane Impoist of threttie six pundis money appointit to be vptakin to our vse of euerie tun of wyne that sould happin to be brought wthin our said Kingdome efter the said first day of November inclusiue the geir of God 1<sup>m</sup> vic and ellevin geiris Vpoun humble petition maid to ws by the saidis commissioneris of our burrowis we have accordit to defeas and allow to all sic merchandis as salhappin at any tyme eftir the said last day of October nixttocome to import any wyne within our said Kingdome the impost of the tenth tun of all wyne sua to be importit be thame, and that for the losses to be sustenit be thame by resson of thair leakage and spilt wyne togidder with the impoist of all twme treis that the saidis merchandis sall leaue with the master of the ship wherin the same wyne salhappin to be importit for the fraught thairof With this prouisioun alwise that it salbe lauchfull for ws and our successouris our comptrollaris and fermoraris of our Impost of wyne for the tyme to tak to our awne vse the saidis twme treis We and our saidis comptrollaris and fermoraris payand the fraught thairof to the master of the ship Quhilk gif the merchand awner of the same wyne and the master of the ship sall refuis

to yeild vnto In that cais the merchandis awneris of the same wyne salbe obleist to pay the impoist thairof as gif the same wyne were full and na pairt thairof run out And thairfore We ordane and command all and sundrie our Customeris and ressaveris of our Impost of wyne within our said Kingdome that thay demand vplift and tak of impoist for euery twne of wyne that salhappin to be importit within our said Kindome efter the said last day of October nixttocome the sowme of threttie sex pundis money Defeasand and allowand to the merchandis Imbringaris thairof for thair said leakage and spilt wyne the tenth tun togidder with the impoist of thair twne treis that salhappin to be left with the master of the ship quhairin the same wyne salhappin to be importit for the fraught thairof in maner and vpoun the conditionis aboue specefeit And that our saidis customeris demand vplift and tak of euery pundis worth of gold and siluer to be Fol. 2. v. caryed furth of our said Kingdome vpoun licence the dew custome sett down in this presentt booke of rates And in cais it salhappin any merchandizes goodes and wares ather to be transportit out of our said Kindome to forreyne nationis or brocht within the same frome forreyne nationis quhilkis are not contenit and sett down in this presentt booke of rates OURE WILL and pleasur is that the same salbe valued be the merchand awner thairof or his factor vpoun thair aithis solempnedlie geuin in presence of our customeris, and that our custome salbe takin thairof accordinglie And we ordane all merchandis alsweill our borne subiectis of our said Kingdome as strangerris to obserue fulfill and obey this our ordinance concerning the payment of our customes vnder the pane of incurring our high displeasur and as thay will answer to the contrary vpoun thair perrell As likewise we ordane the lordis of our counsall and auditoris of our exchequer of our said Kingdome to direct lettres for ansuering and payment making to our customeris of the custome of the merchandizes goodes and wares and impost of wyne sett

doun in this presentt booke of ratis and valuatioun dew to ws after the said last day of October nixtocome in sic ample forme and vnder the like panes as thay haue bene accustomed to direct lettres in the like caiss of befoire Providing alwise lyke as our will and pleasur is that gif at any tyme heirefter it sall plainlie appeir to our thesaurar Lordis of our Counsall and auditoris of our Exchequer of our said Kingdome being for the tyme that the Rate value kynd name lenght or weght of any goodes wares and merchandizes contenit in the present booke be mistakin or wrong valued contrair the treuth and our trew meaning in that behalf or that any notable change and alteratioun salhappin to be in the pryces thair of In that cais We do by these presenttis gif full powar and commissioun to our said thesaurar Lordis of our counsall and auditoris of our exchequer (our said Thesaurar being alwise one) To reforme the said booke according to our trew meaning in euery point And we ordane the Clerk of our Register and rollis of our said Kingdome to delyuer to euery customer or collector of our customes and impoist of wyne at euery port heaven or harbory of our said Kingdome ane iust extract of this presentt booke of Rates and valuatioun vnder his signe and subscription manuall for thair better warrand To ask craue ressaue intromett with and vptak our Customes And these our lettres patentes or the iust extract thair of subscriuit be our said Clerk of Register and rollis salbe alsweill vnto yow our said Lord Thesaurar Lordis of our previe Counsall and auditoris of our Exchequer as to all vtheris our customeris officers and otheris whome it may or sall appertene and to euery ane of yow ane sufficient warrand and discharge for doing and performing all and sindrie the premiss according to our intent and meaning Any law statute order or vse heirtofore maid in the contrair nochtwithstanding. And becaus the erroris and escapes contenit in the fairsaid former Booke of rates did minister occasioun to the saidis commissioneris of our burrowis to put vp

thair petitioun to ws for reformatioun thairof We do heirfoir by these presenttis declair and decerne that at na tyme fra the said last day of October nixttocome the same booke salbe of any force or effect for warranding and authorising of our customeris and vtheris having entres in the ressaite of our customes and Impoist of wyne to collect and vplift our saidis customes and Impost of wyne according as the goodes and merchandizes ar valued thairin dischairging thame thairof and of thair offices in that pairt for euer.

## James R.

- I. 1. THE RATES AND VALUATIOUN OF MERCHANDIZES and goodes transportit oute of the Kingdome of Scotland and Importit within the same according to the whilk The Kingis Maiesteis Customes is ordaned to be collected and vplifted fra the first day of November lastbipast Maid and sett down be the Lordis of his Maiesteis Previe Counsall and Auditoris of his Highnes Exchecquer of the same Kingdome efter subscrivveand haueand his Maiesteis power and commissioun to that effect At Edinburgh the                      day of  
The year of God 1<sup>m</sup> vi<sup>c</sup> and tuelf yearis.

The Rates and valuatioun of merchandizes and goodes Importit within the Kingdome of Scotland.

### A.

Aires of all sortis the hundreth	.	.	.	xx li.
Alabaster the load	.	.	.	xxiiii li.
Allome { rough the hundreth weght	.	.	.	viii li.
{ Plume the pound weght	.	.	.	viii s.
Amber { the pound weght thair of	.	.	.	xxx s.
{ beadis the pound weght	.	.	.	iiii li.
Anchoves the barrell	.	.	.	iii li.



2.	Beads	of amber the pound . . . .	iiii li.
		of bone the groce . . . .	xx s.
		of Box the groce . . . .	xx s.
		of cristall the thousand . . . .	xxiiii li.
		of glas and wode the groce . . . .	x s.
		of Jasper the hundreth stones . . . .	xvi li.
	Beiff the punsheoun . . . . .		xii li.
Beds	{	of aik or walnut trie Frenche making the peice . . . . .	xxv li.
		of English making the peice . . . . .	xx li.
Beer	{	English beer the twne . . . . .	i <sup>c</sup> xx li.
		Dutche beer the last . . . . .	xl li.
Bellis called	{	Halk bellis the dozen pair . . . . .	xx s.
		Dog bellis the groce . . . . .	viii s.
		Moreis bellis the groce . . . . .	xxx s.
		Horsebellis the groce . . . . .	iii li.
		Clapper bellis the pund weght . . . . .	viii s.
	Belmettle the hundreth weght . . . . .		xx li.
Beltis called	{	Buffill beltis the dozen . . . . .	iii li.
		leather beltis the groce contening tuelf dozen . . . . .	vii li.
		of worsett the groce contening tuelf dozen . . . . .	viii li.
		of veluott gilt the dozen . . . . .	viii li.
		of veluott vngilt the dozen . . . . .	viii li.
		of silk the dozen . . . . .	xii li.
		of counterfute gold and siluer the dozen . . . . .	iii li.
		Hingaris of Buffill the dozen . . . . .	xvi li.
		Hingaris of leather plane the dozen . . . . .	xvi li.
		Hingaris of leather embrodered the dozen . . . . .	xx li.
		Hingaris of satyne or veluot plane the dozen . . . . .	xxiiii li.
		Hingaris of satyne or veluot embrodered with silk the dozen . . . . .	lx li.
		Hingaris of satyne or veluot embrodered with gold or siluer the peice . . . . .	xx li.



Beltis called	Hingaris embrodered with pearle the	Fol
	peice . . . . .	1 li.
	Sword beltis of leather of all culloris,	
	the dozen . . . . .	iiii li.
	Sword beltis of leather or buffill em-	
	brodered or pasmentit the dozen	xxiiii li.
	wemens beltis embrodered with jeat the	
Birdlyme the hundreth weght	dozen . . . . .	vi li.
	wemens beltis embrodered with gold or	
	siluer the dozen . . . . .	xii li.
	wemens beltis embrodered with pearle	
Bitts for brydillis the dozen	the dozen . . . . .	xxiiii li.
Blacking or lampblack the hundreth weght		xxiiii li.
Blankets called	{ Pareis mantles cullored the peice	viii li.
	{ Pareis mantles vncollored the peice	vi li.
Boords called	Norway daillis the hundreth . . . . .	xx li.
	Spruce daillis the hundreth . . . . .	lx li.
	Burgendorp daillis the hundreth . . . . .	1 li.
	Knappald of Norway the hundreth . . . . .	xl s.
	Knappald of Quenisbrig or dowble Knapp-	
	pald the hundreth . . . . .	ix li.
	single Knappald or Trailsound Knappald	
	the hundreth . . . . .	iii li.
	pipe staues the hundreth . . . . .	xl s.
	barrell staues the hundreth . . . . .	xx s.
	Swaden boordes of the great sort the	
	hundreth . . . . .	xxiiii li.
	Swaden boordes for boattes the hun-	
	dreth . . . . .	xvi li.
	Table boordes of wanescott or walnute	
	trie long the peice . . . . .	xv li.
	Table boordes of wanescott or walnute	
	trie short the peice . . . . .	x li.
	Wanescott of Danskene the hun-	
	dreth . . . . .	1 <sup>c</sup> xx li.
	Wanescott of Swaden the hundreth . . . . .	lx li.

Boates	{	of six oaris the peice . . .	xx li.
		of four oaris the peice . . .	xiii li. vi s. viii d.
Bodkyns—the groce contening tuelf dozen			xxx s.
Bomsparres the hundreth . . .			x li.
Bombaseis the single peice . . .			xv li.
3.	{	Mantua bonnettis and English bonettis	
		the dozen . . .	xii li.
		for childrene the dozen . . .	vi li.
		nyght bonnettis of satyne and veluote	
		steeked the dozen . . .	xii li.
Bonnettis called		nyght bonnettis layed with gold or	
		siluer lace the peice . . .	iiii li.
		nyght bonnettis of silk knit the peice	xxx s.
	nyght bonnettis maid of woll the		
	dozen . . .	iiii li.	
	maryners bonnettis the dozen .	vi li.	
Borrellis for wryghtis the groce contening tuelf dozen . . .			iii li.
Borrettis the half peice . . .			xx li.
Bosses for brydles the groce . . .			vi li.
Bottanos or peceis of linning litted blew the peice			xl s.
Bottellis of earth the dozen . . .			xxx s.
Boultell raynes the peice . . .			xl s.
Bowes called	{	hand bowes the dozen . . .	xxiiii li.
		pellett or crosebowes the peice	iii li.
Bow staues the hundreth . . .			xl li.
Bow stringis the dozen . . .			v s.
Boultclaith the haill peice . . .			x li.
The half peice thair of . . .			v li.
Box peces for making of keames the thowsand peces			xx li.
Boxes called	{	fyre or tunder boxes the groce contening	
		tuelf dozen . . .	iiii li.
		nest boxes the groce . . .	xviii li.
		Round buistes for marmalad the dozen	xii s.
		Sand buistes the groce . . .	xl s.
		Soap boxes the dozen . . .	xx s.
	Touche boxes covered with lether the		
	dozen . . .	xvi s.	

Boxes called	{	Touche boxes couered with veluote the dozen . . . . .	iiii li.		
		Touche boxes of Irne or other mettell gilt the dozen . . . . .	v li.		
Bracelettis	{	of glase the groce contening tuelf bundellis . . . . .	xii s.		
		of coorall the groce . . . . .	vi li.		
Brasill, see Woode			Fol. 1		
Brasse the hundreth weght . . . . .			xl li.		
Brassin wark sic as landiers chandlers baissones, cockes of barrellis, weghtis and all vther maid work of brase, the pound weght therof . . . . .			viii s.		
Brick called	{	brick stones the thowsand . . . . .	iii li.		
		pavement tyles the thowsand . . . . .	vi li.		
Brymstone the hundreth weght . . . . .			v li.		
Bristles	{	rough or vndrest the dozen pound weght . . . . .	xl s.		
		drest the dozen pound weght . . . . .	iii li.		
Brotches of latten or copper the groce . . . . .			iii li.		
Brushes or spounges	{	of hadder course the dozen . . . . .	iiii li.		
		of hadder fyne the dozen . . . . .	vi li.		
		of heath called heid brushes the dozen . . . . .	xl s.		
		of haire called rubbing brushes the dozen . . . . .	xxx s.		
		of hadder called rubbing brushes the dozen . . . . .	viii s.		
		of haire called combe brushes the dozen . . . . .	vi s. viii d.		
		of haire called weaveris brushes the dozen . . . . .	xxx s.		
		called watter spounges for chirurgians the pound weght . . . . .	xx s.		
		Buckasie the haill peice contening tuo half peices . . . . .			ix li.
		Buckram	{	of Germany or fine buckrham the peice . . . . .	iii li.
of the eist cuntrey the roull or half peice . . . . .	xxx s.				
of Frenche making the dozen peces . . . . .	xviii li.				
Carrick buckrham the short peice . . . . .	xx s.				
Buffill hydes the peice . . . . .			viii li.		

Bugle	{ great the pound . . . . .	xx s.
	{ small or seed bugle the pound . . . . .	xxx s.
	{ Lace the pound . . . . .	xl s.
Bullionnes for purses the groce contening tuelf dozen		iii li.
Burnewode see Wode		
Buskenis of lether the dozen pair . . . . .		xxiiii li.
Fol. 4.	Busteanis or woven tweill stuffe the single peice	
	not abone fiftene elnis . . . . .	xvi li.
Butter of England or Holland the barrell con-		
	tening tuelf stane weght . . . . .	xx li.
Buttones	{ of brasse copper steill or lattone the	
	groce . . . . .	xii s.
	of cristall the dozen . . . . .	xx s.
	of glase the groce . . . . .	viii s.
	of threid the groce . . . . .	iiii s.
	of hair the groce . . . . .	iiii s.
	of silk the groce . . . . .	xx s.
	of gold and siluer threid the groce	iiii li.
	of fyne damask wark the dozen . . . . .	xl s.

## C.

Cabinettis or countaris	{ small the peice . . . . .	iiii li.
	{ large the peice . . . . .	viii li.
Cables the stane weght . . . . .		xxvi s. viii d.
Cable yairne and small towes the stane . . . . .		xxvi s. viii d.
Caddes	{ the pound thairof in woll . . . . .	x s.
	{ spun in yairne the pound . . . . .	xv s.
Chalk the hundreth weght thairof . . . . .		v s.
Camelis hair the pound . . . . .		vi s. viii d.
Calico copboord claithis the peice . . . . .		xl s.
Candle shearis the dozen pair . . . . .		xx s.
Candleweekis the hundreth weght . . . . .		iii li.
Candles of walx the pound weght thairof . . . . .		iiii s.
Canes or reidis the thowsand . . . . .		x li.
Canarie seid the hundreth weght . . . . .		vi li.
Cantsparis or fyre poles the hundreth . . . . .		xv li.
Canves, see Linning		
Caperis, see Grocerie waire		

Capravens the hundreth		xx li.	
Cardes called	{ wollen cardes the dozen . . . . .	v li.	
	{ stock cardes the dozen . . . . .	xii li.	
Cartes the groce contening tuelf dozin paire		xii li.	
Carpettis called	{ Bruniswick carpettis stript or vnstript the peice . . . . .	iiii li.	
		China carpettis of cottoun course the piece . . . . .	xxx s.
		Gentish carpettis the dozen . . . . .	xviii li.
		Turkie or Venice carpettis short the peice . . . . .	xii li. Fol.
		Turkie or Venice carpettis long contening four elnis and vpward the peice . . . . .	xlvi li.
Carrawa seedis the hundreth weght . . . . .		xii li.	
Carrellis the peice . . . . .		vi li.	
Caisses or buistes	{ for spectacles gilt, the groce . . . . .	vi li.	
		{ for spectacles vngilt the groce . . . . .	iii li.
	called nedle caisses the groce contening tuelf dozen . . . . .	xl s.	
Caskettis	{ of Irone small the dozen . . . . .	ix li.	
		{ of Irone middle sort the dozen . . . . .	xiiii li.
		{ of Irone large the dozen . . . . .	xviii li.
		{ of steill the dossone . . . . .	xxxvi li.
Caviare the hundreth weght . . . . .		viii li.	
Cisternes of lattone or tin the pound weght		viii s.	
Chaffing dishes	{ of brasse or lattoun the pound weght . . . . .	viii s.	
		{ of Irone the dozen . . . . .	iii li.
		{ of earth the dozen . . . . .	xii s.
chaynes	{ for keyis or purses fyne the dozen . . . . .	xxiiii s.	
		{ for dogs the dozen . . . . .	xv s.
	of walnute trie the peice . . . . .	xl s.	
Chayres	{ of lether gilt of the great sort with armes the peice . . . . .	vi li.	
		{ of lether gilt of small sort the peice . . . . .	iii li.
		{ of carsayis embrodered with silk or veluott the peice . . . . .	viii li.
		{ of veluot the peice . . . . .	xii li.

Chamletts	{ called pole de chevro and Turkie	
	grograne the half peice . . .	xxx li.
	wattered chamlett the half peice	xxx li.
Chandlers	{ of tin the pound . . .	viii s.
	of wyer the dozen . . .	xxx s.
Cheese the hundreth weght . . .		iiii li.
5. Chesboordis the dozen . . .		vi li.
Chesmen	{ of wode the groce . . .	iii li.
	of bone the groce contening tuelf stand	xxx li.
Chimney bakis	{ small the peice . . .	xxx s.
	great the peice . . .	iii li.
Chissellis for wryghtis the dozen . . .		xx s.
Citternis the peice . . .		xxx s.
Claricordes the paire . . .		iiii li.
Claspis the wisp . . .		vi s.
Cleikis to hing hatts on, the groce . . .		iiii li.
Cloakis of felt the peice . . .		xx li.
Clothe of woll called	{ Claith of the seall, searge of Florens, claith of Johne Nicoll and counterfute searge of Florens the eln . . .	v li.
	Skarlett cloth the eln . . .	x li.
	Broad English claith the eln . . .	vi li.
	Yorkshyre claith the dozen elnis	xxx li.
	Denshyre carsayes the peice . . .	xxiiii li.
	Perpetuana the peice . . .	xxx li.
	Frisadoes the eln . . .	iiii li.
	Pennystone freise the eln . . .	xl s.
	cottoun freise the eln . . .	xx s.
	Bayes the eln . . .	xx s.
	Kelt callit Kendall kelt the eln . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
	Cloth of linning of all sortis see Linning	
Cloth of gold and siluer see Silkis		
Cochanneill the pound weght . . .		xv li.
Cofferis	{ great of Flanders making couered with gilt leather and barred with Irone the peice	xv li.
	great of Flanders making painted and barred with irone barris the peice	vi li.
	couered with blak lether of the grittest	
	sort of English making, the peice	vi li.

Cofferis	{ covered with blak leather of the smaller	
	sort of English making the peice	iii li
	called balhaves the peice	viii li
	of Frenche or Flanders making covered	fa
	with blak lether and barred with	
	Irone the peice	vi li
Cokes of barrellis of wode the groce		xxiii s
Comashes oute of Turkie the peice		xxx li
Comyng seid the hundreth weght		xx li
	{ of Irne for wryghtis the dozen	xx s
Compasses	{ of brase the dozen	xl s
	{ for shippis, the peice	xx s
Collaris for dogs the dozen		xii s
Copper wrocht in maid wark the pound weght		viii s
Copper in plaits vnwrocht round or squair the		
hundreth weght		xl li
Copper broches the groce		xl s
Copperas	{ grene the hundreth weght	iii li
	{ white the pound weght	iiii s
Corbellis of aik the peice		xxx s
Cordage the stane weght		xxvi s. viii d.
Coriander seid the hundreth weght		vi li
Cork	{ the hundreth weght	vi li
	{ for cordynaris the dozen peices	xl s
Cork tackettiss	{ of Irne the thowsand	xl s
	{ of steill the thowsand	viii li
Coorall white or reid the pound		xv li
Corslettis compleit the peice		x li
Countaris of lattoun the pound weght		viii s
	lathes the pound weght thairof	viii s
Crosbow	threid the pound weght	iiii s
	Rackis the peice thairof	iii li
	of silk or braid craip the dozen elnis	xii li
Craip	skinn craip the dozen elnis	viii li
	narrow craip the eln	viii s
	curle craip the single peice contening ten elnis	xii li
Cruell yaine, mocado endis or sewing worssett		
the dozen pound weght thairof		xv li

Curtane ringis the pound weght thairof .	viii s.
Cushenis { clothes course the dozen .	x li.
{ of tapestrie the dozen .	xviii li.
{ of nedle wark the dozen .	xviii li.
Cuttlebone for goldsmythis the thowsand .	vi li.

al. 6.

D.

Dagers { blades the dozen .	iiii li.
{ for childrene the dozen .	xxiiii s.
{ blak with veluot sheathis the dozen .	xii li.
{ gilt with veluot sheathis the dozen .	xviii li.
Damask see Linning cloth	
Dates see Grocerie ware	
Desks { of woode painted the peice .	xxx s.
{ for wemen to work on covered with	
or { carsayis the peice .	xxx s.
lettrones { for wemen to work on covered with	
{ veluott the peice .	iii li.
Diacles { of wode the dozen .	xii s.
{ of bone the dozen .	xlvi s.
Dornix { with caddes or woll the peice contening	
{ fiftene elnis .	vi li.
{ with threid the peice contening fiftene elnis	iiii li.
{ with silk the peice contening fiftene elnis	viii li.
{ of Frenche making the eln .	xii s.
Dowbles { harnes plaittis or Irne dowbles the plate	xxiiii s.
called { harnes plaittis the bundle contening ten	
{ plaittis .	xii li.
Dudgeoun the hundreth peceis .	vii li. iii s.
Durances the pece contening fiftene elnis .	xii li.
Drugs { Acasia the pund weght .	xii s.
{ Acornis the pund weght .	xvi s.
{ Adiantum the pund weght .	vi s.
{ Agaricus or agarick the pund .	viii li.
{ Agnus castus the pund .	xii s.
{ Alcanett the pund .	xii s.
{ Aloes Cicotrina the pund .	iiii li. xvi s.



Drugs {	( Aloes epatica the pund . . . . .	xxiiii s.
	Allome rough the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li.
	Allome plume the pund . . . . .	viii s.
	Amber grece blak or gray the ounce . . . . .	xxxvi li.
	Ameos seid the pund . . . . .	viii s.
	Amoini semen the pund . . . . .	vi s.
	Anacardium the pund . . . . .	xvi s.
	Angelica the pund . . . . .	xij s.
	Antimonium crudum the i <sup>c</sup> weght . . . . .	xii li.
	Argentum sublime the pund . . . . .	xxxvi s.
	Aristolochia longa et rotunda the pund . . . . .	xvi s.
	Arsnik or Rosalger the pound . . . . .	iiii s. Fol. 6.
	Asarum the pund . . . . .	vi s.
	Aspalathus the pund . . . . .	xii s.
	Assa fetida the pund . . . . .	xii s.
	Balaustum the pund . . . . .	xxviii s.
	Balsamum artificiale the pund . . . . .	xxx s.
	Balsamum naturale the pund . . . . .	vi li.
	Bailberries the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li.
	Barlie hurld or Frenche Barley the i <sup>c</sup> weght . . . . .	viii li.
	Bdellium the pund . . . . .	xx s.
	Ben album et rubrum the pund . . . . .	xxiiii s.
	Beniamin the pund . . . . .	iiii li.
	Bezar stone of Eist India the vnce troy . . . . .	xxiiii li.
	Bezar stone of West India the vnce troy . . . . .	iiii li.
	Blaklead the hundreth weght . . . . .	xii li.
	Blarta Bizantie the pund . . . . .	xii s.
	Bolus communis or armoniack the hun- dredh weght . . . . .	xii li.
	Bolus verus the pund . . . . .	viii s.
	Borax in past the pund . . . . .	xl s.
	Borax refyned the pund . . . . .	viii li.
	Calamus the pund . . . . .	viii s.
	Campheir refyned the pund . . . . .	vii li. iiii s.
	Campheir vnrefyned the pund . . . . .	iiii li. xvi s.
	Cantarides the pund . . . . .	iiii li.
	( Carraway seid the hundreth weght . . . . .	xii li.

7.	Drugs	Cardomomes the pund . . .	xxx s.
		Carpo Balsami the pund . . .	xxiiii s.
		Carrabe the pund . . .	xii s.
		Carthamus seid the pund . . .	viii s.
		Cassia fistula the pund . . .	xvi s.
		Cassia lignea the pund . . .	xii s.
		Castorum the pund . . .	xx s.
		Cerussa the hundreth weght . . .	xix li. iiii.
		China rootes the pund . . .	xl s.
		Ciceres the pund . . .	iiii s.
		Ciperus nuttes the pund . . .	vi s.
		Civett the vnce . . .	xvi li.
		Coculus Indiae the pund . . .	xii s.
		Coloquintida the pund . . .	xxiiii s.
		Coorall reid and whit the pund . . .	xv li.
		Coriander seid the hundreth weght . . .	vi li.
		Cortex guaci the hundreth weght . . .	xii li.
		Cortex caperum the pund . . .	xii s.
		Cortex tamarisci the pund . . .	vi s.
		Cortex mandragore the pund . . .	iiii s.
		Costus the pund . . .	xx s.
		Cubebs the pund . . .	xvi s.
		Comyng seed the hundreth weght . . .	xx li.
		Cuscuta the pund . . .	vi s.
		Ciclamen the pund . . .	xii s.
		Citrage the pund . . .	iiii s.
		Daucus the pund . . .	iiii s.
		Diagredum the pund . . .	viii li.
		Diptamus the pund . . .	x s.
		Doronicum the pund . . .	vi s.
		Eleborus albus et niger the pund . . .	vi s.
		Epithimum the pund . . .	xii s.
		Es ustum the pund . . .	xii s.
		Euphorbium the pund . . .	viii s.
		Fennell seed the pund . . .	iiii li.
		Fenugreek the hundreth weght . . .	ix li.
		Flory the pund . . .	xxiiii s.
		Folium Indiae the pund . . .	xl s.

Drugs	Galbanum the pound . . .	xvi s.
	Galanga the pound . . .	xviii s.
	Generall the pound . . .	vi s.
	Gentiana the pound . . .	iiii s.
	Gynny pepper the pound . . .	xii s.
	Grana pine the pound . . .	xii s.
	Grene ginger the pound . . .	xii s.
	Gum Animi the pound . . .	xii s.
	Gum armoniak the pound . . .	viii s.
	Gum Carannae the pound . . .	viii s.
	Gum tragagant the pound . . .	xxviii
	Gum elemni the pound . . .	x s.
	Gum hedere the pound . . .	xxiiii s.
	Gum lack the pound . . .	xii s.
	Gum opoponax the pound . . .	iii li.
	Gum sarcocoll the pound . . .	xv s.
	Gum serapinum the pound . . .	xvi s.
	Gum taccamahaccaes the pound . . .	xl s.
	Hermodactilus the pound . . .	xxiiij s.
	Hipocistis the pound . . .	xii s.
	Incense the hundreth weght . . .	xii li.
	Ireos the hundreth weght . . .	xxxii li.
	Isonglass the hundreth weght . . .	xx li.
	Juiubes the pound . . .	viii s.
	Lapdanum or Lapadanum the pound . . .	xii s.
	Lapis calaminaris the hundreth weght . . .	viii li. Fo.
	Lapis hematitis the pound . . .	vi s.
	Lapis Judaicus the pound . . .	xii s.
	Lapis lazuli the pound . . .	xl s.
	Lapis contiae the pound . . .	viii s.
	Lignum aloes the pound . . .	viii li.
	Lignum Rhodium the hundreth weght . . .	iiii li. xvi s.
	Lignum vitae the hundreth weght . . .	vi li.
	Litharge of gold the hundreth weght . . .	vi li.
	Litharge of siluer the hundreth weght . . .	xlviij s.
	Lupines the hundreth weght . . .	xlviij s.
	Manna the pound . . .	iii li.
	Marmelad the pound . . .	xii s.

Drugs	Mastick white the pound . . .	iiii li.
	Mastick reid the pound . . .	xii s.
	Mechoacan the pound . . .	xxx s.
	Mercury sublimat the pound . . .	xxx s.
	Mithridat Venetiae the pound . . .	vi li.
	Millium solis the pound . . .	iiii s.
	Mirabolanes the pound . . .	xij s.
	Mirabolanes condited the pound . . .	xx s.
	Mirtle berreis the pound . . .	xii s.
	Mummia the pound . . .	viiij s.
	Musk the vnce . . .	xvi li.
	Musk coddess the dozen . . .	xvi li.
	Mirrha the pound . . .	xx s.
	Nigella the pound . . .	vi s.
	Nitrum the pound . . .	xxiiii s.
	Nutmugis condited the pound . . .	xl s.
	Nux cupressi the pound . . .	vi s.
	Nux Indica the peice . . .	iiii s.
	Nux Vomica the pound . . .	vi s.
	Olibanum the pound . . .	xii s.
	Opium the pound . . .	viii li.
	Origanum the pound . . .	vi s.
	Ossa de corde cerui the pound . . .	vi li.
	Oyle the bay the hundreth weght . . .	xix li.
	Oyle of mace the pound . . .	iii li.
	Oyle de ben the pound . . .	iii li.
	Oyle de spic the pound . . .	xx s.
	Oyle of almondis the pound . . .	xii s.
	Oyle of scorpiones the pound . . .	xx s.
	Oleum petroleum the pound . . .	xx s.
	Oleum terebinthinae the pound . . .	vi s.
	Pearle seid the once . . .	xxx s.
	Pellitorie the pound . . .	iiii s.
	Pepper long the pound . . .	xxx s.
	Perrosen the hundreth weght . . .	viii li.
	Pionie seid the pund . . .	vi s.
	Pistacias the pund . . .	xii s.
	Pix Burgundiae the hundreth weght . . .	vi li.

Drugs	Polium montanum the pund . . .	vi s.
	Polipodium the pund . . .	iii s.
	Poppie seid the pund . . .	iiii s.
	Precepat the pund . . .	iii li.
	Psillum the pund . . .	iiii s.
	Reid lead the hundreth weght . .	v li.
	Rhabarbarum or rubarb the pund .	xviii li.
	Rhaponticum the pund . . .	xxx s.
	Rosalger the pund . . .	iiii s.
	Rossett the pund . . .	viii d.
	Sal alkali the pund . . .	xii s.
	Sal armoniacum the pund . . .	xxx s.
	Sal gem the pund . . .	viii s.
	Sal niter the pund . . .	xii s.
	Sandaraca the pund . . .	iiii s.
	Sandiver the hundreth weght . .	vi li.
	Sanguis draconis the pund . . .	xxx s.
	Sarsaparilla the pund . . .	xxxii s.
	Sassafras rootes the pund . . .	xvi s.
	Sassafras wode the pund . . .	xii s.
	Saunders whit the pund . . .	xii s.
	Saunders yellow the pund . . .	xxiii s.
	Saunders reid alias stock the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	xlvi li.
	Scammonie the pund . . .	xvi li.
	Scincus marinus the pund . . .	iiii s.
	Scordium the pund . . .	vi s.
	Sebesteus the pund . . .	viii s.
	Seidis for gardenis of all sortis the pund	iiii s.
	Seler montanus the pund . . .	vi s.
	Semen cucumeris cucurb' citrull' melon	
	the pund . . .	iiii s.
	Sena the pund . . .	xxvii s.
	Soldonella the pund . . .	vi s.
	Sperma ceti fyne the pund . . .	iii li.
	Sperma ceti course oyll the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	xxiii li.
	Spica Celtica the pund . . .	xvi s.
	Spica Romana the pund . . .	viii s.
	Spicknard the pund . . .	iiii li.

. 8. v.	{	Spodium the pund . . . .	viii s.
		Spunges the pund . . . .	xx s.
		Squilla the hundreth weght . .	xii li.
		Squinanthum the pund . . . .	xx s.
		Staechados the pund . . . .	x s.
		Stavesaker the hundreth weght .	xxi li. xii s.
		Stibium the pund . . . .	xxiiii s.
		Storax callida the pund . . . .	xl s.
		Storax liquida the pund . . . .	xii s.
		Succus liquiritiae the pund . .	xii s.
		Sulphur vivum the pund . . . .	viii s.
		Tamarindes the pund . . . .	x s.
		Terra lemma the pund . . . .	iiij li.
		Terra sigillata the pund . . . .	xii s.
Drugs	{	Thlaspii semen the pund . . . .	xii s.
		Tornesale the pund . . . .	viii s.
		Treacle commoun the hundreth weght	xii li.
		Treacle of Venice the pund . . .	vi li.
		Turbith the pund . . . .	iii li.
		Turbith Chaspiae the pund . . .	xxiiii s.
		Turmerick the pund . . . .	xxiiii s.
		Turpentyne of Venice the pund .	xx s.
		Turpentyne commoun the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	vi li.
		Verdigrece the pund . . . .	xvi s.
		Vernish the hundreth weght . .	xxiiii li.
		Vermilioun the pund . . . .	xxviii s.
		Vitriolum Romanum the pound . .	vi s.
		Vmber the hundreth weght . . .	xii li.
		Whit lead the hundreth weght . .	vi li.
		Zeodaria the pund . . . .	xl s.
Dressaris	{	of aik and walnut trie Frenche making	
		the peice . . . .	xx li.
		of English making the peice . .	x li.

E.

Ebonie wode the hundreth weght . . . .	viii li.
Eitches for cowparis the dozen . . . .	xlviij s.

Elephantis teeth the hundreth weght . . . . .	xl li.
Elsone heftis the groce contening xii dozen . . . . .	xx s.
Elsone blades the thowsand . . . . .	v li.
Emry stones for cutlers the hundreth weght . . . . .	xl s.

## F.

Fans for gentlewomen the pound weght of ostridge feathers . . . . .	Fol. 9. iiii li.
Fans of counterfute ostridge feathers the piece . . . . .	xxvi s. viii d.
Feathers { for beds the hundreth weght . . . . .	xliii li.
{ called ostridge feathers the pound . . . . .	iiii li.
Feather beds new filled the peice . . . . .	x li.
Feather bed tykes the peice . . . . .	vi li.
Figgs sie Grocerie ware . . . . .	
Files the groce contening tuelf dozen . . . . .	iiii li.
Fire shooles the dozen . . . . .	iiii li.
Fire shoole plates the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li.
Eelis—Lamper eelis the peice . . . . .	xii s.
... Pimper eelis the barrell . . . . .	xii li.
... Schaftkine or Dole eelis the barrell . . . . .	xviii li.
... Spruce eelis the barrell . . . . .	xxiiii li.
... Stub eelis the barrell . . . . .	xxviii li.
Gull fish the barrell . . . . .	iiii li.
Haddokis the barrell . . . . .	iiii li.
Herring—white the barrell . . . . .	v li.
... reid the thowsand . . . . .	x li.
... reid the Cade containing v <sup>c</sup> . . . . .	v li.
Killing the barrell . . . . .	v li.
... the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
Ling the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
Newland fish—small the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
... middle sort the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
... great the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
Salmond the last . . . . .	ij <sup>c</sup> xl li.
Seale fish the fish . . . . .	viii li.
Stockfish—Titling the hundreth . . . . .	iiii li.

Fishes called	Stockfish—Cropling the hundreth	viii li.
	... Lubfish the hundreth	xvi li.
	Sturgeoun the ferekin . . .	viii li.
	Whyttings the barrell . . .	xl s.
Flannell the elle . . . . .		viii s.
v. 1. Flagones	of earth covered with wicker the dozen	xx s.
	of glase covered with wicker the dozen	iii li.
	of glase with vices covered with leather the dozen . . . . .	xii li.
	of glase vncouered the dozen . . .	xl s.
	of tin the dozen . . . . .	xxiii li.
Flaskes	covered with leather the dozen . .	xl s.
	covered with veluett the dozen . .	xvi li.
	of horne the dozen . . . . .	iii li.
Flocks the hundreth weght . . . .		xii li.
Franckincense the hundreth weght . .		xvi li.
Furres called	Armyns the timber contening fourty skins	xii li.
	Badger skins the peice . . . . .	xii s.
	Bearskins—blak or reid the peice . .	ix li.
	... white the peice . . . . .	xviii li.
	Beaver skins the peice . . . . .	iii li.
	... bellies or wombes the peice . .	viii s.
	Budge—white tawed the hundreth . .	xii li.
	... blak tawed the dozen skins . .	viii li.
	... blak vntawed the hundreth . .	xxx li.
	... Powtes the fur contening four pans	ix li.
	... Navern the hundreth legs . .	iii li. xv s.
	... Romney the hundreth legs . .	iii li.
	Calaba—vntawed the timber contening xl skins . . . . .	iii li.
	... tawed the timber contening xl skins . . . . .	iiii li.
	... seasoned the pane . . . . .	x li.
	... stag the pane . . . . .	vi li.
	cattes skins the hundreth . . . . .	xvi li.
	... poultes the hundreth . . . . .	viii li.
	... poultes the mantle . . . . .	iii li.
	... wombes the pane or mantle . .	iii li.



Furres called	Dockers the timber contening fourty skins	iiii li	
	Fitches—the timber contening fourty skins	iiii li	
	... the pane or mantle	vi li	
	Foxes—the skin	viii s	
	... the pane or mantle	vi li	
	... wombes powtes or peces the		
	pane	iiii li	xvi s
	Foynes—backes the dozen	iiii li	
	... tailes the pane or mantle	vi li	
	... powtes the hundreth	x li	
	... wombes seasoned the pane or		
	mantle	x li	
	... wombes stag the pane or mantle	vi li	
	Grayes—vntawed the timber contening		Fol. 1
	fourtie skins	iiii li	
	... tawed the timber contening		
	fourty skins	vi li	
	Jennetts—blak raw the skin	vi li	
	... blak seasoned the skin	viii li	
	... gray raw the skin	xxx s	
	... gray seasoned the skin	xl s	
	Lambskins—white or black vntawed the		
	hundreth	vi li	
	... white or blak tawed with		
	the woll the hundreth	xii li	
	... called morkins vntawed the		
	hundreth	vi li	
	... called morkins tawed with		
	the woll the hundreth	x li	
	Letwis—tawed the timber contening		
	xl skins	iiii li	
	... vntawed the timber contening		
	fourtie skins	iii li	
	Leopard skins the peice	xii li	
	... wombes the pane	xlvi li	
	Lewzernes skins the peice	xxiv li	
	Mertriks—the timber contening fourtie		
	skins	lxxx li	

Furres called	{	Mertriks—the pane or mantle . . .	lxxii li.
		... powtes the pane or mantle . . .	iiii li.
		... gylls the timber . . .	iiii li. xvi s.
		... tayles the hundreth . . .	xvi s.
		Minyver the mantle . . .	iiii li.
		Mynkes—vntawed the timber contening	
		fourtie skins . . .	xxiiii li.
		... tawed the timber contening	
		xl skins . . .	xxxii li.
		Moule skins the dozen . . .	vi s.
		Otter skins the peice . . .	xxiiii s.
		Ounce skins the peice . . .	vi li.
		Sables of all sortis of skins the timber	
		contening fourty skins . . .	ii <sup>c</sup> xl li.
		Weazell skins the dozen . . .	iiii s.
		Wolf skins—tawed the peice . . .	xii li.
		... vntawed the peice . . .	xi li.
		Volueringis the peice . . .	vi li.
Fusteans called	{	Amsterdame Holland or Dutche fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peces of fiftene elnis the half peice	xvi li.
		Barremillianes Milan Culen and weazell fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peceis . . .	xvi li.
		Holmes and Beverney fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peices	ix li.
		Jeanes fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peices . . .	ix li.
		Naples fusteanes tripe or velure plane the peice contening xv elnis .	xx li.
		Naples fusteane trip or velure plane the half peice contening vii elnis half eln	x li.
		Naples fusteanes wrocht called Sparta veluot the peice contening xv elnis	xx li.
		Onsbrow or Augusta fusteanes the peice contening tuo half peices . . .	ix li.
		Weazell fusteanes the peice contening tuo half pecis . . .	xv li.

O. v.

Fusteans called	{	English fusteanes called Londoun or	
		Norwitch fusteanes the single peice	xx fl.
		Yorkshyre or Northerne fusteanes the single peice . . . . .	viii fl.

## G.

Gadga of all sortis without gold or siluer the eln	xvi s.	
Gadga stript with gold or siluer the eln	xxx s.	
Gally { potts the hundreth	xii fl.	
Gally { tyles for footepaces the foote	iiii s.	
Galles the hundreth weght	xxiiii fl.	
Garlick the hundred bunshes	xii fl.	
Garrones { single the hundreth	xii fl.	
Garrones { dowble the hundreth	xxiiii fl.	
Garters { of silk Frenche making the dozen pair	xii fl.	
	of silk English making of broad sort the dozen pair	xxxvi fl.
	of silk English making the middle sort the dozen pair	xxiiii fl.
	of silk English making narrow sort the dozen pair	xii fl.
	of silk embrodered at the ends and with frengeis the pair	xii fl.
Gauntlettis the dozen	xii fl. Fol. 11	
Gimlettis for ventnaris the dozen	xxiiii s.	
Girdstingis the hundreth	xx s.	
Girds of Irone for punsheones or pypes the hundreth weght	viii fl.	
Gitternes for musick the peice	xl s.	
Glasses for windows of { Burgundy white the kist	xx fl.	
	Burgundy collored the kist	xxiiii fl.
	Normandy white the case	viii fl.
	Normandy collored the case	xxiiii fl.
	Renish the web contening lx bunshes	xxx fl.
	Danskene the kist	viii fl.
	England the kist	xxiiii fl.
the cradle of glase	viii fl.	

Glasses called burning glasses the dozen .		xii s.
Glasses called looking glasses	halfpenny wair the groce containing tuelf dozen . . .	xl s.
	penny wair the groce . . .	iiii li.
	of steill small the dozen . . .	iii li.
	of steill middle sort the dozen . . .	iiii li.
	of steill large the dozen . . .	viii li.
	of cristall small the dozen . . .	vi li.
	of cristall middle sort the dozen . . .	viii li.
Glasses called hour glasses	of cristall large the dozen . . .	xii li.
	of Flanders making course the groce . . . . .	xii li.
	of Flanders making fyne the dozen . . . . .	iiii li.
Glasses called	of Venice making the dozen . . . . .	xii li.
	balme glasses the groce containing tuelf dozen . . .	xxx s.
	viallis or vrinallis the hundreth . . . . .	vi li.
	watter glasses the dozen . . . . .	xl s.
Glasses called drinking glasses	vantoses the dozen . . . . .	xx s.
	Venice glasses the dozen . . . . .	vi li.
	for drinking of beer the dozen . . . . .	xx s.
	for drinking of wyne the dozen of comoun sort . . . . .	xx s.
	cowp glasses for drinking of wyne the dozen . . . . .	xl s.
Glew the hundreth weght . . . . .		vi li.
Globs	the pair small . . . . .	xvi li.
	the pair large . . . . .	xxiiii li.
11. v.	of Bridges or French making the groce containing tuelf dozen pair . . . . .	xv li.
Gloves	of Canarie English Venice or Milan making vnwroght the dozen pair . . . . .	iiii li.
	of Canarie English Venice or Milan making wroght with gold or siluer the dozen pair . . . . .	xviii li.
	of Spanish making plane the dozen pair . . . . .	xl s.
	of Vandosme the dozen pair . . . . .	l s.

Gloves	{	of silk knit the dozen pair . . .	xii li.
		of shambo lether the dozen pair . .	xlviii s.
		of stages lether the dozen pair . .	xxiiii li.
Gould and siluer threid counterfute called	{	Bridges gold and siluer the pound contening xvi onces . . .	iiii li.
		Cap gold and siluer the pound . . .	vi li.
		Copper gold and siluer vpoun pens and rowles the pound . . .	iiii li.
		Cullane gold and siluer the mast contening xxx onces . . .	viii li.
		Freuche copper gold and siluer the mark weght contening aucht onces . . .	xl s.
		Lions copper gold and siluer the mark weght dowble gilt con- tening viii onces . . .	vi li.
		Venice Florence Milan Freuche or Paris gold and siluer the pound contening xvi onces . .	xlviii li.
Gold and siluer threid vpight called	{	The mark weght contening auch onces . . .	xxiiii li.
Gold foile the groce . . . . .			xxiiii s.
Gold paperis the groce . . . . .			iiii li.
Granes Freuche or Ginny the pound . . .			iiii s.
Grane	{	powder the pound . . . . .	iiii li.
		of Civile in berreis and grane of Portu- gall or Rota the pound . . .	xl s.
Grindstones for cutlers the hundreth . .			xl li.
Grocery wair	{	Abricoes dry the pound weght . .	iiii li.
		Almonds rough the hundreth weght . .	xx li.
		Annett seedis the hundreth weght . .	xx li.
		Cannell the pound . . . . .	
		Clowes the pound . . . . .	
		Fusses of clowes the pound . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
		Dates the hundreth weght . . .	xxxvi li.
	{	Figgs the topnett contening xxx pound . .	xl s.
		Capers the pound weght . . .	
		Figs the peice contening lx pund weght . .	iiii li. Fol. 12

Grocerie wair	Ginger the pund . . . . .	vi s. viii d.
	Hams of Boyen the peice . . . . .	xx s.
	... Dutche hams the peice . . . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
	Honny the barrel . . . . .	xviii li.
	... the tun . . . . .	i <sup>c</sup> li.
	Licorus the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li.
	Mases the pund . . . . .	iiii li.
	Nutmugis the pund . . . . .	xl s.
	Oyle called Civile Province Portugall	
	Minorca or Minorca	
	... oyle the tun . . . . .	ii <sup>c</sup> li.
	... Sellett oyle the galloun . . . . .	xl s.
	... Linseid the barrell . . . . .	xii li.
	... Trayne oyle the tun . . . . .	lxxii li.
	Olives the Jar . . . . .	xx s.
	... the hogishead . . . . .	xxxii li.
	Oranges the hundreth . . . . .	x s.
	Pepper the pund . . . . .	xvi s.
	Plomedames of Deip the hundreth	
	... weght . . . . .	viii li.
	... of Burdeaux the hundreth	
	... weght . . . . .	iiii li.
	... of Brunolia the pund . . . . .	xii s.
	Pomgranatis the hundreth . . . . .	xl s.
	Rasingis—great rasingis the peice . . . . .	vi li.
	... of the Sone the hundreth weght . . . . .	x li.
	... of Corinth the hundreth weght . . . . .	xx li.
	Ryce the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li.
	Saiffrone the pund . . . . .	xv li.
	Sidrons the hundreth . . . . .	xx s.
	Suggar called whit and hard the hundreth	
	... weght . . . . .	lxxx li.
	... Candie broun the hundreth	
	... weght . . . . .	lxxx li.
	... Candie whit the hundreth	
	... weght . . . . .	lxxx li.
	... Casnett suggar the hundreth	
	... weght . . . . .	xl li.

Grocerie wair	Sugar called candeit cannell sidrone		
	clow nutmug and orange the		
	pund		xl s.
	...	Carraway confeit the pund	xv s.
	...	Cannell Romane the pund	xxx s.
	...	Coriander liskie the pund	xxx s.
	...	Cannell clow ginger orange	
		and sidrone confeit the pund	xv s.
	...	Corsdecitrone candeit the pund	xl s.
	...	Ambergrece musk confeit the	Fe
	pund		x fl.
	...	Dragie muskeis the pund	xxiiii s.
	...	Violett and rose confeit the pund	xx s.
	...	Rosmarie confeit the pund	xx s.
	...	Whit and reid musk tablettis	
		the pund	x fl.
	...	Maspynes the pund	vii fl.
	...	Scotchettis confeittis and	
		almondis the pund	xiii s. iii fl.
	...	Dry oranges lemmones and	
		barbassett candeit the pund	xxx s.
	...	Plum de Shinney the pund	l s.
	...	Pesh Geneva the pund candeit	iiii fl.
	...	Venice dry peshes the pund	iiii fl.
	...	Garbelows the pund	iiii fl.
	Wett confectionis—Preserved barbais		
		the pund	l s.
	...	Preserved chirreis the pund	l s.
	...	Conserved barbais the pund	l s.
	...	Preserved lettus the pund	l s.
	...	Past of Jeane the pund	xl s.
	...	Pomdecaynes the pund	l s.
	...	Preserved abricoes the pund	iiii fl.
	...	Venice pearis the pund	l s.
	...	Preserved grene figs the pund	l s.
	...	Pear de plume the pund	iii fl.
	...	Preserved plumes the pund	l s.
	...	Flour de Orang the pund	l s.

Grocerie wair	{	Wett confectionis—Lemmonis and	
		oranges the pund	l s.
		... Plum de Shinney the pund	l s.
		... Damassens the pund	l s.
		... Marmalad the pund	xii s.
Grogranes called Lilles worsett	{	... Preserved maces and nut-	
		mugs the pund	v li.
		Lilles grograne and moccadoes the	
		single peice narrow	xii li.
		Lilles grograne and moccadoes the	
		braid single peice	xvi li.
		of English making narrow the single	
		peice of fourtene elnis	viii li.
		of English making braid the single	
13. Gum arabick the hundreth weght	{	peice of fourtene elnis	xii li.
		Rissillis grograne the peice	xviii li.
		Flanders grograne narrow of all	
		sortis and cullors the single peice	viii li.
			x li.
Gunis called	{	hacquebuttis the peice	iii li.
		muscattis the peice	vi li.
		pistolets the pair	vi li.

## H.

Hadder for sponges the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	.	.	vi li.
Elkis hair for saidleris the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	.	.	vi li.
Halkis called	{	Faulcones the halk	xx li.
		Goshalkis the halk	xv li.
		Jerfalconis the halk	xxiiii li.
		Laners the halk	xx li.
		Lanares the halk	x li.
		Sparhalkis the halk	iiii li.
		Merliones the halk	iii li.
		Tessillis of all sortis the halk	x li.
Halkhoodes the groce contening xii dozen	.	.	vi li.
Halbertis	{	gilt the peice	iii li.
		vngilt the peice	xx s.



Hammers called	{ with wodden handis great the dozen	xx s.
	{ with wodden handis small the dozen	xii s.
	{ horsmenis hammeris the dozen	xl s.
Hardes the hundreth weght		x s.
Harnes called	{ corslettis compleit the peice	x li.
	{ curaces the peice	vi li.
	{ murreanes or heid peices graven the peice	iii li.
	{ murreanes and heid peicis graven and gilt with gold or silver the peice	vi li.
	{ murrances plane the peice	xl s.
Harpstringis the groce contening xii dozen		xvi s.
Hats	{ of bever woll or hair the hatt	xvi li.
	{ french feltis lyned with veluott the dozen	xlvi li.
	{ French feltis lyned with Taffatie the dozen	xxiii li.
	{ Flanderis feltis lyned with veluott the dozen	xlvi li.
	{ Flanderis feltis lyned with Taffatie the dozen	xxiii li.
	{ English feltis lyned with veluot the dozen	lx li.
	{ English feltis lyned with taffatie the dozen	xxx li.
	{ feltis vnlynit the dozen	xxiii li.
	{ feltis for childrene the dozen	viii li.
	{ of stra the dozen	xii li.
	{ of silk steikit the dozen	lx li.
	{ thrumb hattis the dozen	viii li.
	{ Spruce or Muscovia and all vther rough hemp the last	lxxx li.
	{ Cullane Picardie Roan and all vther sortis of dressed hemp the dozen of heidis	xxx s.
	{ Buffill hydes the hyde	viii li.
Hides callit	{ kow hydes of Barbarie or Muscovia the hide	xxx s.
	{ India hydes the hyde	v li.
	{ ox or kow hydes of England the hyde	iiii li.

Fol. 13

Hides callit	{ Dry hydes of Ireland the hyde .	iii li.
	{ Reid hydes or Muscovia hydes tanned	
	{ cullored or vncullored the hide	iii li.
	{ Hart hydes the peice . . .	xxx s.
Hiltis for suordis or dageris the dozen .		viii li.
Hois	{ of wollen the pair . . .	xxiiii s.
	{ of cruell called Mantua hois the pair	xlvi s.
	{ of worsett English making the pair	iii li.
	{ of shambo leather the pair . . .	xxiiii s.
	{ of silk see Silk . . .	
Hookes the dozen . . .		xx s.
Hopes	{ of Flanders the hundreth weght .	vi li.
	{ of England the hundreth weght .	xx li.
Hornes called	{ blawing hornes great the dozen .	vi li.
	{ blawing hornes small the dozen	iiii li.
	{ shone hornes the dozen . . .	vi s.
	{ oxin hornes the thowsand . . .	xxx li.
	{ for lanternes the thowsand leaves	xii li.
Horses or mearis the peice . . .		xl li.
Hussces skins for fletcheris the skin . .		vi s.

## J.

Javeling heads the dozen	.	.	.	xl s.
Jeasts	{	of aik the peice	.	xxx s.
		of firre the peice	.	xx s.
Jeat the pund	.	.	.	xl s.
Jewes trompes the grose contening xii dozen				iii li.

## I.

4. Indicoe of Turkie and of the West Indeis or Ritch		
Indicoe the pound . . .	iii li.	
Ink for prentaris the hundreth weght .	x li.	
Inkhornes and penneris the dozen . . .	x s.	
Instruments for chirurgianes	{ Bullett scrives the dozen	xii s.
	{ Incisioun shearis the dozen	xii s.
	{ Turcasses the dozen . . .	xx s.
	{ Tripans the peice . . .	xxx s.

Irone called	{ Spanish Spruce and Swadens Irne the	
	stane weght thairof . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
	the ship pound . . .	x ll. xiii s. iiii d.
	Osmondes the stane . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
Irone	{ backis for chimneys small the peice	xxx s.
	backis for chimneys large the peice	iii ll.
	bands for kettills the hundreth weght	vi ll.
	Landiers or kleepers small sort the pair	xl s.
	Landiers of irne large tipped with brase	
	the pair . . .	iiii ll.
	Potts the dozen . . .	xv ll.
	Stoves the peice . . .	xxiiii ll.
	all vther maid wark of irne the hun-	
	dreth weght . . .	viii ll.
Ivorie the pound . . .		iii ll.

## K.

Keames	{ of white wode in buistis the groce	
	contening four buistis . . .	iii ll.
	of box trie in buistis the groce contening	
	four buistis . . .	iii ll.
	of bone the pound weght . . .	xx s.
	of horne for barberis the dozen . . .	xii s.
	of yuorie the pound weght . . .	iii ll.
	horse keames the dozen . . .	v s.
	Cases with wodden keames garnished	
	the dozen . . .	xxx s.
	cases with small yuorie keames gar-	
	nished the dozen . . .	iii ll.
	cases with middle sort yuorie keames	
	garnished the dozen . . .	vi ll.
	cases with large yuorie keames gar-	
	nished the dozen . . .	xii ll.
	cases with keames dowble the groce	viii ll.
	cases with keames single the groce	iiii ll.
	cases of veluett with the keame glass	
	brush and all vther furnitor gar-	
	nished the dozen . . .	xxiiii ll.

Kellis	{ of linnen for wemen the dozen .	xxx s.
	{ of silk the dozen . . . .	iiii li.
	{ of gold or siluer the dozen . .	xvi li.
Kettillis	the hundreth weght . . . .	xl li.
Key knopps	the groce contening tuelf dozen	vi li.
Kids	the peice . . . . .	xx s.
Kists	{ of irne small or middlle sort the peice	xx li.
	{ of irne large the peice . . . .	xxx li.
	{ of Ciprus wood the peice . . . .	xii li.
	{ of Spruce or Danskene the kist .	xxx s.
	{ painted the peice . . . . .	xx s.
Knappald see Boards.		
Knyves called	{ Almayne Bohemia and other course	
	knyves the dicker contening ten	
	knyves . . . . .	xii s.
	fletcher's knyves the dicker conten-	
	ing ten . . . . .	xii s.
	carving knyves the dozen . . . .	xii li.
	Cullane knyves the groce contening	
	tuelf dozen pair . . . . .	xxx li.
	Frenche knyves the groce . . . .	xviii li.
	Glovers knyves the groce . . . .	vi li.
Knittings	the pound weght . . . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
	Kyne the peice . . . . .	x li.

L.

Ladillis	of latten or irne the pound weght .	viii s.
Lambes	the peice . . . . .	xx s.
Lampblack	or blacking the hundreth weght	xxiiii li.
Laundiers	{ of latten the pound weght . . . .	viii s.
	{ of irne small the pair . . . . .	xl s.
	{ of irne large tipped with brase the pair	iiii li.
Lanternis	{ of commoun sort the dozen . . . .	xx s.
	{ of English making fyne the dozen	xii li.
Lasts for shoemakeris	the dozen . . . . .	xl s.

Latten	{ shaven the hundreth weght . . .	xl li.
	{ blak the hundreth weght . . .	xxiiii li.
Lead	{ blak the hundreth weght . . .	xii li.
	{ reid the hundreth weght . . .	v li.
	{ white the hundreth weght . . .	vi li.
Leather called	{ Bazell leather the dozen . . .	iiii li. Fol. 1
	{ barked lether the dozen hides . . .	lx li.
	{ Muscovia lether or reid hydes barked the hide . . .	iii li.
	{ perfumed lether the skin . . .	xx li.
	{ Spanish lether the dozen skins, . . .	xxx li.
	{ Spruce and Danskene lether the dozen skins, . . .	xii li.
Lyme for litsters the barrell . . .		xl s.
Lingett seed the barrell . . .		x li.
Lint	{ of Spruce Muscovia, and all vther un- wrought lint the stane weght, . . .	xxx s.
	{ drest or wrought the stane, . . .	iii li.
	{ of Danskene or Quenisbrig the last i <sup>c</sup> lxxiii li. vi s. viij d.	
Linning in peces litted	{ Bottanos litted blew the peice . . .	xl s.
	{ Imperlingis blew the peice . . .	xv s.
	{ Linnes blew or reid the peice . . .	xv s.
Linning cloth	{ Canves called Frenche canves and lin- ning broad for boord claithis being ane eln and half eln broad the hundreth elnis . . .	1 <sup>c</sup> xx li.
	{ ... French canves and Line narrow broun or white the hundreth elnis, . . .	xl li.
	{ ... Dutche and Barras canves the 1 <sup>c</sup> elnis . . .	xxiiii li.
	{ ... Lions canves counterfute the eln . . .	xii s.
	{ ... Lions canves fyne the eln, . . .	xl s.
	{ ... Packing canves and Spruce canves the hundreth elnis . . .	xii li.
	{ ... Poldaveis the shok contening xxviii elnis . . .	xv li.

Linning cloth	{	Spruce Elbing or Quenibrow canves	
		the bolt contening xxviii elnis	vi li.
		... stript or tufted canves with	
		threid the peice .	vi li.
		... stript tufted or quilted canves	
		with silk the peice .	viii li.
		... stript canves with copper the	
		peice . . .	viii li.
		... Vandolose or Vitrie canves the	
		eln . . .	x s.
		... working canves for cusheonis	
		narrow the hundreth elnis	xx li.
		... working canves broad the 1 <sup>c</sup>	
		elnis . . .	xl li.
		... working canves of the broadest	
		sort the hundreth elnis	l li.
		... Sale canves the eln .	vi s. viii d.
		Callicoe course the peice .	iiii li.
		... fyne the peice .	vi li.
		Cambrick the half peice contening vi	
		elnis half eln .	xx li.
		... the haill peice .	xl li.
		Lawnes the half peice contening vi	
		elnis half eln .	xx li.
		... the haill peice .	xl li.
		... called callicoe landis the	
		peice . . .	viii li.
		... Sletia lawne the peice betuix	
		four and eight elnis .	xl s.
		... Cobhame lawne the eln	xiii s. iii d.
D.	{	Damask—Boord clothing of Holland	
		making the eln .	iiii li.
		... Towelling and serveitting	
		of Holland making the	
		eln . . .	xxvi s. viii d.
		... Bord clothing of Sletia mak-	
		ing the eln . . .	xxiiii s.

Linning cloth called	Damask towelling and serveitting of	
	Sletia making the eln	viii s.
	Dornik—boordclothing of Holland mak-	
	ing the eln . . . .	xxxvi s.
	... towelling and serveitting of	
	Holland making the eln	xii s.
	... boordclothing of Sletia mak-	
	ing the eln . . . .	xviii s.
	... towelling and serveitting of	
	Sletia making the eln	vi s.
	Brabant cloth	The eln . . . . xx s. and so the peice longer or shorter after that rate.
	Embden cloth	
	Gentish cloth	
	Flemish cloth	
	Freze cloth	
	Holland cloth	
	Broun Holland	
	Isinghame cloth	
	Ouerisles cloth	
	Rowse cloth	
	Cowisfeildis cloth or plats the eln	xvi s.
	Brittish cloth the hundreth elnis	xl li.
	Drilling and pakduk the hundreth elnis	xliii li.
	Elbing or Danskene cloth in double	
	ploy the eln . . . .	xii s.
	Hambrow and Sletia cloth broad the	
	hundreth elnis white or brown	xl li.
	Hambrow cloth narrow the hundreth	
	elnis . . . . .	xxxvi li.
	Hinderlandis Middlegood and Heidlak	
	the hundreth elnis . . . .	xvi li.
	Irish cloth the hundreth elnis . .	xx li.
	Lockrham called—Treager the peice	
	containing 1 <sup>c</sup> elnis . . . .	xxiii li.
	... Grest cloth the peice conten-	
	ning 1 <sup>c</sup> elnis . . . .	xxx li.
	... Dulas the peice contening	
	1 <sup>c</sup> elnis . . . . .	xl li.

Linning cloth called	{	Minsters the rowle contening xv hundredreth elnis . . . . .	iii <sup>c</sup> xx li.
		Ozenbrigs the roule contening xv hundredreth elnis . . . . .	iii <sup>c</sup> lx li.
		Soultwitch the hundredreth elnis . . . . .	xxiii li.
		Polonia Vlsters Hanovers, Lubeck, narrow Sletia, narrow Westphalia, narrow Harfoordis plane, servitting and all vther narrow cloth of high Dutchland, not otherwise rated the 1 <sup>c</sup> elnis . . . . .	xxiii li.
6. Litt callit orchard litt the barrell . . . . .			xii li.
Lockettis or chapes for dageris the groce contening tuelf dozen . . . . .			iiii li.
Lockes called	{	budgett or hinging lockes small the groce contening xii dozen . . . . .	viii li.
		hinging lockes large the groce . . . . .	xvi li.
Lures for halkis the peice . . . . .			viii s.
Luttes	{	of Cullane making with cases the peice . . . . .	iiii li.
		of Venice making with cases the peice . . . . .	x li.
Lutstringis called	{	catlingis the groce contening tuelf dozen knottis . . . . .	xvi s.
		mynikins the groce contening tuelf dozen knottis . . . . .	viii li.
Litmus for litsteris the hundredreth weght . . . . .			vi li.
Lynes called fisheing lynes the peice . . . . .			viii s.

M.

Maces see Grocerie wair			
Mader the hundreth weght	.	.	xii li.
Mailleis the pund weght	.	.	vi s.
Masts	{	for shippis small the mast	xl s.
		for shippis middle the mast	vi li.
		for shippis great the mast	xii li.
		for boattis the mast	iiii li.
Match for gunnis the pund weght	.	.	ii s.
Moden or stifing the hundreth weght	.	.	x li.



Mollasses or Rameales the tun	i <sup>c</sup> xx li
Milnestones see Stones	
Missellanes the peice contening xxx elnis	xxxvi li
Mithridat the pund	vi li
Morteris and pestellis of bras the pund	viii s
Musk the vnce	xvi li
Musk codes the dozen	xvi li
Mustard { seid the hundreth weght	iiij li
{ of Burdeaux the barrell	xiii s iiiij d
Mutches { nycht mutches of linning plane the dozen	1 s
called { nycht mutches embrodered with silk	
{ the peice	iii li
{ nycht mutches embrodered with silk	vi li
{ and gold the peice	vi li
{ nycht mutches embrodered with gold	
{ and siluer the peice	xii li

Fol. 16

## N.

Nailles { Chayne naillis the thowsand	iii li
called { cork tackettis of irne the thowsand	xl s
{ cork tackettis of steill the thowsand	x li
{ copper naillis rose naillis and saidleris	
{ naillis the sowme contening ten	
{ thowsand	iiii li
{ heid naillis the barrell	xxx li
{ harnes naillis the sowme contening ten	
{ thowsand	vi li
{ small naillis the half barrell	xxx li
{ sprig nailles the sowme contening x <sup>m</sup>	xl li
{ tenter hookes the thowsand	xxx s
Nedles { the clowt	v s
{ packnedles the thowsand	iii li
Nuttis { small nuttes the barrell	xl s
called { walnuttis the barrell	xl s

O.

Ocker the barrell	viii li.
Ockhame for chalking of ships the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	iii li.
Oniones { the barrell	xxx s.
{ the hundreth bvnshes	iii li.
Onioun seed the pock	xlvi li.
Orchall for painteris the hundreth weght	xii li.
Oranges the thowsand	iiii li.
Orpement for painteris the hundreth weght	xii li.
Orsdew the dozen pund weght	viii li.
Oxin the peice	xx li.

P.

Packthreid { in skaynes the hundreth weght	x li.
{ called boddome threid the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	xv li.
Pans { dropping and frying pans the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	viii li.
{ warmingpans the dozen	xviii li.
7. { broun paper the bundle contening tuo	
rim	xxiiii s.
cap paper the rim,	xxx s.
Paper demy paper the rim	xl s.
called { ordinary printing paper the rim	xxiiii s.
Royall paper the rim	iiii li.
painted paper the rim	iiii li.
pressing paper the hundreth leaves	iiii li.
Past of Jeane the pund	iii li.
Parchement the hundreth skins	xx li.
{ of gold and siluer the pund	lxiiii li.
of silk the pund	xiii li. vi s. viiid.
Pasments { of veluot the narrow sort the bolt	iiii li.
of middle sort the bolt	vi li.
of the braidest sort the bolt	viii li.
of worset the groce contening tuelf	
dozen elnis	xxiiii s.
Perling called { of the narrow sort the eln	x s.
sewing perling { of the middle sort the eln	xx s.
of the braid sort the eln	xxx s.

Panies called and panies the vice roy	xxii
Pans the barrel	xxii
Pannens the groce containing half dozen	vii
Papper as Trower war	
Paticotes of silk the vice	xii
Pawier the hundredth weight	xii
Picks of without heads the vice	xii
Picks of with heads the vice	li
Pickheads the vice	vii
of rone the groce containing xii dozen	xvii
Pillers of rone the dozen	xii
of woi the groce containing xii dozen	xviii
Pileweights the pound	viii
Pintadoes or calico engomiris clothes the vice	xii
Pitch of small kind the last containing xii barrel	
of great kind the last	
Plane Louis for wrights the dozen	xviii & x
Plaster the barrel	xxx
of silver whit and right the vice	xlviii
Plate of silver parcell gilt the vice	iii
of silver gilt the vice	iii
single whit or black the 1 <sup>st</sup> plattis	xii
dowble whit or black the 1 <sup>st</sup> plattis	xxii
single whit or black the barrel containing iii plattis	xxx
Plattis of dowble whit or black the barrel containing iii places	lx
harnes plattis or irne dowbles the plate	xvi
whit irne platteris the dozen	xi
of threid the groce containing xii dozen	xi
Pointis of silk the groce	vii
of capitone the groce	xx
Pomgranetta the thousand	xx
of earth or stone covered the hundredth	viii
Pottis of earth or stone vncovered the 1 <sup>st</sup> cast called containing ane galloun to every cast whither in ane pott or ma	xv

Pottis called	{ gally pottis the hundreth . . .	xii li.
	{ melting pottis for goldsmythis the 1 <sup>o</sup>	xii s.
	{ of irne French making the dozen .	xv li.
	{ of brase the pound . . .	viii s.
Powder the hundreth weght . . .		xl li.
Prenis the grotkine . . .		xl s.
Punsheonis and graveris for goldsmythis the pund weght . . .		vi s.

## Q.

Quaiffis	{ of gold dowble the dozen . . .	xl li.
	{ of gold single the dozen . . .	xx li.
	{ of silk the dozen . . .	vi li.
	{ of linning the dozen . . .	iii li.
	{ of Jeatt the dozen . . .	iiii li.
Quicksiluer the pund . . .		xx s.
8. Quilts	{ of Frenche making the dozen . . .	xxx li.
	{ of Callicoe the peice . . .	x li.
	{ of Satyne or vther silk the peice .	xl li.

## R.

Racketis the dozen . . . . .	iii li.
Rattles for childrene the groce contening xii dozen	iiii li.
Razers for barbors the dicker contening ten	xx s.
Reeds or canes the thowsand . . . . .	x li.
Ribbens of silk of all sortis the pound	xiii li. vi s. viii d.
Ribbens of worsett of all sortis the groce con- tening tuelf dozen elnis . . . . .	iii li.
Rossett the hundreth weght . . . . .	iiii li.
Rings for curtanes the pound . . . . .	viii s.
Ruggs { called Irish rugs the peice . . . . .	viii li.
{ called Polish rugs the peice . . . . .	iiii li. xvi s.
Rungs the hundreth . . . . .	x s.
Ry the boll . . . . .	xx s.
Reid erth for painters the hundreth weght .	xx s.

## S.

Sackcloth the roule or peice contening xv elnis	iiii li
Sadles { of steill the peice . . . . .	xvi li
{ covered with blak leather the peice . . . . .	viii li
{ covered with veluett the peice . . . . .	xx li
{ covered with cairsayes the peice . . . . .	iiii li
Saffora to mak glase the hundreth weght . . . . .	vi li
Saip { of the low cuntreyis the barrell . . . . .	xiii li. vi s. viii d.
{ of Castile or Venice the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght . . . . .	xx li
Salmond the last . . . . .	1 <sup>c</sup> xx li
Salpeter the hundreth weght . . . . .	xviii li
Salt called { white or Spanish Salt the boll . . . . .	xx s.
{ Bay or Frenche Salt the boll . . . . .	xx s.
Sawes { hand sawes the dozen . . . . .	xl s.
{ Tenent sawes the dozen . . . . .	iiii li
called { Whip sawes the peice . . . . .	xx s.
{ Leg sawes the peice . . . . .	xl s.
Sayes { of Flanders making cullored the single . . . . .	xl s.
{ peice . . . . .	xxiiii li
{ called hairsayes the single peice . . . . .	xlvi li
Scissers the groce contening tuelf dozen pair . . . . .	viii li
Scoopes the dozen . . . . .	xv s.
Shears { for walkeris the pair . . . . .	iii li
{ for skynners the pair . . . . .	vi s.
{ for seamsteris the dozen . . . . .	x s.
{ for Tayleouris the dozen . . . . .	vi li
{ called woll shearis the pair . . . . .	ii s.
Schooles { Vngarnished the hundreth . . . . .	x li
{ garnished with irone the hundreth . . . . .	xxiiii li
Searges { of English making the single peice . . . . .	xviii li
{ called searge dascote or linning searge . . . . .	xx li
{ the peice . . . . .	xx li
Shoomak or blacking the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li
Silk { of all collouris the pound weght . . . . .	xiii li. vi s. viii d.
{ filosell or ferrett silk the pound . . . . .	viii li
{ Raw short silk or capitone the pound . . . . .	iiii li

Silks wrought called	Caffa or Damask the eln . . .	vi li.
	... crymosin or purple the eln	viii li.
	... counterfute half silk half threid the eln . . .	xx s.
	Calimanco the eln . . .	iiii li.
	Catalopha the eln . . .	iii li.
	Cloth—of gold and siluer the plane eln	xxx li.
	... of gold and siluer wrought the eln . . .	xl li.
	... of Tissew the eln . . .	lxx li.
	Silk curles the eln . . .	xlvi s.
	Tabine grogranes the eln . . .	iii li.
	Silk say the eln . . .	iiii li.
	Plush of all collouris the eln . . .	x li.
	Satyne—Bridges satyne the eln . . .	iii li.
	... Bridges satyne tinselled the eln	iiii li.
	... Chyna or Turkie satyne the eln	iiii li.
	... off Bolonia Lukes Jeane and all vther satyne of the lyke making out of grayne figured or plane the eln . . .	vi li.
	... In grane or ryght crimosin the eln . . .	ix li.
	... Tinselled with gold and siluer the eln . . .	xvi li.
	Silk stockings—of Milan or France short the pair . . .	xii li.
	... of Milan or France long the pair . . .	xv li.
	... of England or Naples short the pair . . .	xv li.
	... of England or Naples long the pair . . .	xx li.
	Tabins—of silk the eln . . .	iii li.
	... tinselled the eln . . .	viii li.
	Taffateis—Levant taffateis the eln	xvi s.
	... Towres taffatie the eln	v li.
	... Naples taffatie the eln	v li.

		Taffetas—Lanes taffacie the ein	v li
		... Spanish taffacie the ein	v li
		... Sarcenet of Bologna or Flo- rence the ein	i s
		... Figured taffacie the ein	v li
		... Lanes taffacie the ein	v li
		... Chyna sarcenet the ein	xi s
		... Sarcenet with gold or silver the ein	vii li
		... script taffacie narrow the ein	iii li
		... narrow script with gold or silver the ein	viii li
		... Tuft taffacie narrow the ein	iii li
		... Tuft taffacie broad the ein	viii li
		... Tuft taffacie script with silver the ein	x li
	Silks wrought called	Veluotts—of all collours oute of grane the ein	x li
		... Right crymosine or purple in grayne the elne	xvi li
		... figured of all collours out of grayne the elne	x li
		... figured ryght crymosin or purple in grayne the ein	xvi li
		Sipers or craip called—of silk the dozen elnis	xii li
	Skins called	... Scum sipers the dozen elnis	viii li
		... curle sipers the single peice contening ten elnis	xii li
		dog fish skins for fletcheris the skin	vi s
		Gold skins the skin	vi s
		goat skins of Barbarie in the hair or out of the hair vtanned the dozen	ix li
		goat skins tanned the dozen	xvi li
		Husse skins for fletcheris the skin	vi s
		Kid skins in the hair the hundreth	vi li
		Kid skins drest the hundreth	viii li

r.	Skins called	Seale skins the skin . . . . .	xx s.
		Portugall skins the dozen . . . . .	xxiiii li.
		Shamway skins the dozen . . . . .	xvi li.
		Spanish Civile or Cordovan skins the dozen . . . . .	xxxvi li.
		Spruce skins tawed the dozen . . . . .	xvi li.
		Lambskins the hundreth . . . . .	vi li.
		Cunying skins the hundreth . . . . .	l s.
		Sheep skins called shorlingis the 1 <sup>c</sup> . . . . .	xx li.
		Tod skins the hundreth . . . . .	lxxx li.
		Mertrik skins the dozen . . . . .	xl li.
		Otter skins the dozen . . . . .	xviii li.
		Selch skins the daker contening ten . . . . .	xl s.
		Fowmart skins the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
		Goat skins the hundreth . . . . .	xxx li.
		Hart and Hynd skins the daker contening ten skins . . . . .	viii li.
		Dae and Rae skins the daker contening ten skins . . . . .	v li.
		Slip the barrell . . . . .	xl s.
	Sparrs called	Smalts or blew stiffing the pound . . . . .	iiii s.
		Smythis studeis the hundreth weght . . . . .	viii li.
		Spangles of copper the thowsand . . . . .	iiii s.
		dowble ruif sparis the hundreth . . . . .	xl li.
		single roofe sparis the hundreth . . . . .	xx li.
		dowble wicker sparis the hundreth . . . . .	v li.
		single wicker sparis the hundreth . . . . .	l s.
		aik roofe sparis the peice . . . . .	xxx s.
		Spectacles without cases the groce contening tuelf dozen . . . . .	vi li.
		of hadder course the dozen . . . . .	iii li.
	Spounges or brushes	of hadder fyne the dozen . . . . .	vi li.
		of heath called heid brushes the dozen . . . . .	xl s.
		of hair called rubbing brushes the dozen . . . . .	xxx s.
		of hadder called rubbing brushes the dozen . . . . .	viii s.



Spounges or brushes	{	of hair called keame brushes the dozen	vi & viii d
		of hair called weaveris brushes the dozen	xxx &
		of hair for dichting of clothes the dozen	iiii li
		called watter spounges the pound	xx &
Standishes	{	of wode the dozen	xx &
		of brase the dozen	iii li
		covered with lether gilt the peice	xxiiii &
		of tin the dozen	iii li
Steell	{	long steill the hundreth weght	ix li. Pd
		wisp steill the wisp	x &
		gad steill the half barrell	lxxii li
Stones	{	sklate stanes the thowsand	v li
		sleike stones the hundreth	iiii li
		cane stones the tun	iiii li
		dog stones the last	lxxii li
		milne stones the peice	xxx li
		quern stones small the last	xii li
		quern stones large the last	xx li
Stiroke	{	syth stones the hundreth	x li
		irnes the hundreth pair thairof	xxx li
Stooles	{	covered with leather the dozen	x li
		of aik vncovered the dozen	v li
Stinges the hundreth		xx &	
Strings called Harpe Lute or Gitterne strings the groce		xii &	
Sturgeoun the ferikin		viii li	
Swords	{	blades of all sortis the dozen	xii li
		mounted vngilt the peice	iii li
		mounted and gilt with gold and siluer	
		the peice	xii li
Symone the barrell		xx &	
Sythes the peice		x &	

## T.

Tables called playing tables	{	of yuorie bone the pair . . . . .	vi li
		of brasel the pair . . . . .	iii li
		of common sort the pair . . . . .	xx s

Table bookes	{ course the dozen . . .	xxiiii s.
	{ fyne the dozen . . .	xlviij s.
Takle the stane weght thairof . . .		xxvi s. viii d.
Tallow the barrell contening ane hundreth weght		x li.
Tapestrie	{ with hair the eln . . .	xvi s.
	{ with woll the eln . . .	xxiiii s.
	{ with caddes the eln . . .	xlviij s.
	{ with silk the eln . . .	iiii li.
	{ with gold or siluer the eln . . .	xlviij li.
of gilt leather the eln . . .		xlviij s.
). v. Tarras the barrell . . .		xl s.
Tar	{ the last of small bind . . .	xxiiii li.
	{ the last of great bind . . .	xxxvi li.
Tazellis the thowsand . . .		xxx s.
Thimbellis the thowsand . . .		vi li.
Threid called	{ Birges threid the dozen pound weght	vi li.
	{ Lyons or Pareis threid the ball conten-	
	{ ing ane hundreth bouttis . . .	1 <sup>c</sup> li.
	{ Outnall threid the dozen pound . . .	xii li.
	{ peceing threid the dozen pound . . .	xii li.
{ Sisters threid the pound . . .		iii li.
Tyking of the Eist countrey the eln . . .		x s.
Tiles	{ Pavement tiles the thowsand . . .	xii li.
	{ chimney tiles the thowsand . . .	vi li.
Tin	{ wnwroght the hundreth weght . . .	xxx li.
	{ wrought called pewder the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	xl li.
Tincall or borax vnrefyned the pound . . .		xl s.
Tinfoile the groce contening xii dozen . . .		xx s.
Tinglasse the hundreth weght . . .		xxiiij li.
Tinsell	{ of copper the eln . . .	xx s.
	{ ryght gold or siluer the eln . . .	xl s.
Tobacco called	{ Leaf tobacco the pound . . .	xvi li.
	{ cane pudding or bale tobacco the pound	xviii li.
Tooles called carving tooles the groce . . .		iiii li.
Trayes or troches of wood the peice . . .		vi s.
Treacle called	{ Flanders treacle the barrell . . .	xvi li.
	{ of Jeane the pound . . .	vi s.
	{ of Venice the pound . . .	vi li.

Trenchers	white of common sort the groce	xxiii s
	red or painted the groce	xxv s
of wood	white of the finest sort the groce	xxvi s

## V.

Veinens sie Sila		
Venals the peice		v s
Vetres see Napies fustemmes		
Verlier for paymers the hundreth weigt	viii s	
Vergus the pound weigt	iii s iii d	
Verrice the gallon	xxviii s	Pa 21
Vice haspes the dozen	xii s	
Vice oranges or hand vices the dozen	xi s	
Vinager the tun	xl s	
Viols the peice	iiii s	
Virginals the pair	xx s	
Vizaris the dozen	ij s	

## W.

Wadmole the eln	viii s	
Weghts of brase or pale weghtis the pound	viii s	
Wanescott sie Boordes		
Warming pans the dozen	xviii s	
Walx { soft walx the ship pound		
{ hard walx the pound		
Walkeris earth the hundreth weigt	xl s	
Whale fin the fin—xii s the pound	xl s	
Whale shote the barrell	xx s	
Whetstones the hundreth stanes	iiii s	
Whipcord the pound	iiii s	
Whissillis for Tabernaris the dozen	xx s	
Whissilles for childrene the groce contening xii dozen	xii s	
Wynes of all sortis sie efter the ratis inwardis		
Woad { fland grene woad or stra woad the tun		
called { contening tuentie hundreth weigt	i <sup>c</sup> xx s	

Woad	{	Tholouse woad the pok	xxx li.
called		English woad the hundreth weght	vi li.
Woadnettis for listeris the hundreth weght			vi li.
Woode	{	boxwode for keames the thousand	
		peceis	xx li.
		Brissile or Fernando buckwode the	
		hundreth weght	xxiiii li.
		Ebonie wode the hundreth weght	xii li.
		Fustick or blew brissell the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	vi li.
21. v.	{	Lignum vite the hundreth weght	vi li.
		Burnewode the faddome	xx s.
		Beaver woll the pund	iii li.
		Cottoun woll the pund	viii s.
		Estridge woll the hundreth weght	xx li.
		French woll the hundreth weght	xxx li.
Wooll	{	English woll the hundreth weght	xxx li.
		Lambis woll the hundreth weght	xxx li.
		Polonia woll the hundreth weght	xxx li.
		Spanish woll for clothing or feltis the	
		hundreth weght	xxx li.
		Wombles for wrychtis the dozen	xx s.
Wormeseid the pund	xx s.		
Wrests for virginals the groce contening xii dozen	vi li.		
Wyre	{	Irne wyre the hundreth weght	xxx li.
		Lattoun wyre the hundreth weght	xl li.
		Steill wyre the pund	xii s.
		Virginall wyre the pund	xx s.

Y.

Yarne	{	Cable yarne the stane . . .	xxvi s. viii d.
		Cottoun yarne the pund . . .	xii s.
		Raw linning yarne Dutche or Frenche the pund . . .	x s.
		Spruce or Muscovia yarne the 1 <sup>c</sup> weght	xx li.
		Wollen or bay yarne the hundreth weght . . .	xxx li.
		Irish yarne the hundreth weght . . .	xv li.

The custome of all Victuall that salhappin to be importit within this kingdome to be sett down geirlie at the day of                      be the Lordis of His Majesteis Previe Counsall according as thay sall find the necessitie of abundance or skairsitie of victuall within this kingdome.

IMPOST TO BE PAYED FOR WYNES BROUGHT IN SCOTLAND BY Fol. 22  
SCOTTISMEN OR STRANGEARIS.

Wynes	{	Gascoigne and French wyne and all vther wyne of the Frenche Kingis Dominionis in Impost for every tun thair of Threttie sex pundis quhair of thair is to be rebatted to the marchand for his lekkage the tenth penny extending to thrie pundis tuelf shillingis sua restis to be ressaute frie to the Kingis Majesteis vse of every tun . . . . . xxxii li. viii s.
		Muscadels Maluaseis and all vther wyne of the growth of the Levant seas in Impost for every tun thair of Thretty sex pundis quhair of thair is to be rebatted to the marchand for his lekkage the tenth penny extending to thrie pundis tuelf shillingis sua restis frie to be ressaute to the Kingis Maies- teis vse of every tun . . . . . xxxii li. viii s.

Wynes	{	Sackes Canareis Malagas Made- rais Romneyis Hullokis Bas- tards Teynts and Allacants in Impoist for euery tun or tuo pypes or butts thair of threttie sex pundis wherof thair is to be rebaitted to the merchand for lekkage the tenth penny extending to thrie pundis tuelf shillingis sua restis frie to be ressaued to His maiesteis vse of euerie tun . . . . . xxxii li. viii s.
		Rhenish wyne the awme in Impoist . . . . . vi li.

Al: Cancell:

Glasgow

S. T. Hamilton

S. A. Drummond

S. R. Cokburne

S. G. Murray

Jo: Prestoun

Alex<sup>r</sup> Hay

S. W. Oliphant

J. Cokburne

S. J. Arnott treas. depute

THE RATES AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES AND  
GOODS TRANSPORTED OUT OF THE KINGDOM OF SCOTLAND.

## A

Arre of all sorts the hundred	v li
Arre called warr or some other the hundred	xx s

## I

Reef (the hundred transport upon licence	x li
(the carriage	x li
Reef the ton	xx li
Rumage made in Leith wynd and other places of the kingdom the hundred	iii li
Rumage the hundred containing ten staves	v li xiii s iii d
Rumage the hundred	iii li
Rumage the hundred	iii li
Rumage the hundred	iii li

Carle the stone weight	xx s
Carle the stone weight	xx s
Carle the stone	xx s
Carle called warr and other and placing of Scotch	
making the car	xx s
Carle the stone weight the hundred	iii li
Carle the stone weight the hundred	x li

Codlings the last . . . . .	xxiiii li.
Copper the ship pund . . . . .	x li. xiii s. iiii d.
Corbellis the dozen . . . . .	x li.

D.

Dailis called Norway dailis the hundreth,	xx li.
---	--------

G.

Gloves of Scottish making the groce contening	
tuelf dozen pair . . . . .	iii li.
Glasse the cradle . . . . .	iii li.
Goattis caryed in England or Ireland the peice	xl s.
Grograne of Scottish making the steik . . . . .	xl s.

H.

Hempseid the boll . . . . .	vi li.
Hemp the stane weght . . . . .	x s.
Herring the last of whit Herring . . . . .	xxiiii li.
Hides ilk daker of salt hides dry hides and hart-	
hides . . . . .	x li.
Hois { Wollen hois maid in Leith wynd and	
called { other places of this kingdome the 1 <sup>e</sup>	iii li.
{ worset hois the hundreth . . . . .	1 <sup>e</sup> lxxx li.
Honny the barrell . . . . .	x li.
Hornes called hart hornes the kip thairof con-	
tening ten stane weght . . . . .	iii li.
Horses or mearis the peice . . . . .	xx li.

I.

Jeastis of firre the hundreth . . . . .	x li.
Jedburgh staves the hundreth . . . . .	xl li.
{ the stane weght . . . . .	xiii s. iiii d.
Irone { pottis the dozen . . . . .	xiii li. vi s. viii d.
{ ordinance the hundreth weght . . . . .	xii li.



## K.

Killing	{ the last	xxiii s
	{ the hundredth	viii s
Knappeid of Norway	the hundredth	x s

## L.

Lambes	carried into England or Ireland	the peice	xxx s
Lead	{ the lighter containing 3 <sup>rd</sup> weight		lx s s
	{ more the barrell containing 7 <sup>th</sup> weight		x s
Leather	wyld leather the taker		xx s
called	vin leather the hundredth	ii s vi s viii d	
	leather points the piece		x s
Linning or fornik of all sorts	the sin		vi s viii d
Linsaid the barrell			xi s
Lins wrought the stone weight			xx s
Ling the last			xxiii s
Ling the hundredth			viii s

## M.

Master the pole			xxiii s
-----------------	--	--	---------

## N.

Nolt	carried in England or Ireland	the peice	x s
Nuttes the last			xii s

## O.

Oyle the barrell			x s
------------------	--	--	-----

## P.

Pewder	the hundredth weight		x s
Pitch	{ of small bind the barrell		xx s
	{ of great bind the barrell		xxxiii s iii d

Pipestaves the hundreth . . . . . xx s.  
 Powder the barrell contening ten stane xxvi li. xiii s. iiii d.

## R.

Rossett the stane weght . . . . . xx s.

## S.

Sackcloth the eln . . . . . vi s. viii d.  
 Sadles { of scottis making couered the peice . . . . . iii li.  
           { stockis vncovered the peice . . . . . xl s.  
 Salmond the last . . . . . ii<sup>c</sup> xl li.  
 Salt { small the chalder . . . . . iiii li.  
        { small the barrell contening tua bollis . . . . . xx s.  
        { great salt the boll . . . . . xx s.  
 24. Sayes of Scottish making the peice . . . . . iiii li.  
 Seathes { the last . . . . . xvi li.  
           { the hundreth . . . . . v li. vi s. viii d.  
 Sheep caryed in England or Ireland the peice . . . . . xl s.  
        { clipped skins the hundreth . . . . . iii li. vi s. viii d.  
        { connyng skins the hundreth . . . . . xx s.  
        { Dae and Rae skins the daker . . . . . iii s. iiii d.  
        { fowmart skins callit fitshoes every ten  
           thairof . . . . . viii s. iiii d.  
        { futfellis and scaldings the hun-  
           dreth . . . . . iii li. vi s. viii d.  
        { Goat skins the hundreth . . . . . iii li. vi s. viii d.  
 Skins { Hart and Hynd skins the daker . . . . . xx s.  
   called { Kid skins the hundreth . . . . . iii li. vi s. viii d.  
           { Lamb skins the hundreth . . . . . iii li. vi s. viii d.  
           { Lentrone ware the hundreth . . . . . iii li. vi s. viii d.  
           { Marykin skins the hundreth . . . . . xxx li.  
           { Mertrik skins the peice . . . . . xl s.  
           { Otter skins the daker . . . . . l s.  
           { Selch skins the daker . . . . . xl s.  
           { Schorlings the hundreth . . . . . vi li. xiii s. iiii d.  
           { Tod skins the hundreth . . . . . xx li.

Skins called	{ Veall skins barked the hundreth .	x li
	{ woll skins the hundreth . . .	xx li
	{ wolf skins the daker . . .	xxx li
Soap the barrell . . . . .		xx s
Sparis	{ dowble roofe sparis the hundreth .	x li
	{ single roofe sparis the hundreth .	v li
	{ wicker sparis the hundreth . . .	xxvi s viii d
Staves for barrellis the thowsand .	vi li xiii s iii d	
Stooling the boll . . . . .		v li
Swyne caryed in England or Ireland the peice		v li
Suggar the pound weght thairof . . .		xx s

## T.

Takle the stane weght	. . . . .	xx s	
Tallow called	{ Narves tallow the barrell . . . . . Scottish tallow transportit vpoun licence the barrell . . . . .	x li	
		xx li	
Tarr	{ of small bind the barrell . . . . . of great bind the barrell . . . . .	xx s	Fd.
		xxxiii s iii d.	

## V.

Veallis caryed in England or Ireland the peice	v li
Vinager the tun . . . . .	iiij li

## W.

Walx the ship pund . . . . .	xvi li
Whaleshott the barrell . . . . .	xl s
Woll caryed out of the cuntrey vpoun licence the stane weght . . . . .	vi li xiii s iii d
Wynes of all sortis in regard that the samyne payis a deir Impoist at the incomeing of the samyne euery tun thairof transportit out of this kingdome is valued and rated at . . .	xx li

Y.

Yarne called Scottis linning yarne transportit  
vpoun licence the hundreth weght . lxxx li.

All kyndes of victuall quhilk salbe caryed oute of  
this realme vpoun licence or vtherwise sall  
yeild vnto His Maiestie of custome for euery  
boll thair of fyve shillingis

All gold and siluer that salbe transportit out of  
this realme vpoun licence sall yield vnto his  
Maiestie of custome of euery poundis worth  
thair of thrie shillingis four pennyis.

Al: Cancell<sup>r</sup>:

Glasgow

Jo: Prestoun

S. T. Hamilton

Alex<sup>r</sup> Hay

S. A. Drummond

S. W. Oliphant

J. Cokburne S. R. Cokburne

S. G. Murray

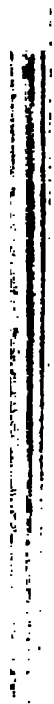
S. J. Arnott treas. deputt

1

2

3

## **GLOSSARY AND INDEX.**



## GLOSSARY.

<b>A</b> , one.	<b>ANGELLIS GROTIS</b> , English groats.
<b>ABORD</b> , on board.	<b>ANNEILL</b> , indigo.
<b>ABRICOES</b> , apricots.	<b>ANTER</b> , } adventure.
<b>ACASIA</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>ANTIR</b> , }
<b>ADIANTUM</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>ANYS CONFET</b> , confection of aniseed.
<b>AGARICK</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	— <b>LAXITIFF</b> , a purgative compound of anis.
<b>AIRES</b> , oars.	<b>APAWILL</b> , perhaps Abbeville.
<b>ALCANETT</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>ARGENT CONTENT</b> , argent comptant, ready money.
<b>ALD</b> , old.	<b>ARGENTUM SUBLIME</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.
<b>ALLOME PLUME</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>ARISTOLOCHIA</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.
<b>ALMAYNE</b> , German.	<b>ARLLIS</b> , arles, earnest.
<b>ALMOWCHT</b> , almucia, amice, a cap or cowl.	<b>ASARUM</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.
<b>ALOES CICOTRINA</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>ASPALATHUS</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.
— <b>EPATICA</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>ASSIS</b> , } assize.
<b>ALOM</b> , alum.	<b>ASSYSIS</b> , }
<b>ALTIR</b> , an altar.	<b>ASSOLZE</b> , absolve, acquit.
<b>AMEOS SEID</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>AUGUSTA</b> , Augsburg.
<b>AMOINI SEMEN</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>AWAND</b> , owing.
<b>ANDRIS</b> , a gold coin of the Netherlands.	<b>AWCHT</b> , owed.
<b>ANGELICA</b> . <i>See</i> Drugs.	<b>AWENTUR</b> , } adventure.
<b>ANGEL</b> , a silversmith's weight; the twentieth part of an ounce.	<b>AVENTUR</b> , }
<b>ANGELL</b> , } a coin of half a mark	<b>AWYN</b> , own.
<b>ANGILLIS</b> , } value.	



- BAIBERREIS. *See* Drugs.
- BAKIS, backs.
- BAKSTAR, baker.
- BALANG', } a kind of saffron.  
BALANY', }
- BALAUSTUM. *See* Drugs.
- BALHUYER, a coffer. *Fr.* Bahut.
- BALMES MERCAT. *See* Baumes.
- BANKERIS, } a covering for a bench.  
BANKVAR, } *Fr.* Banquier.  
BANKURR, }
- BARBASSETT, a kind of fruit.
- BARLIE HURLD, pearl barley.
- BARRAS CANVAS, p. 318.
- BASTARDS, a sweet wine, bastard.
- BAUMES, Baumas, the feast of St. Bavo, the patron of Ghent; the 1st October. Also the time of a great Antwerp fair. *Fr.* Bémes.
- BAYES, baize.
- BAYLL, bale.
- BAZELL LEATHER, sheepskin.
- BDELLIUM. *See* Drugs.
- BEHUF, behoof.
- BEIR, } bear, barley.  
BER, }
- BEN. *See* Drugs.
- BEN ALBUM. *See* Drugs.
- BENIAMIN. *See* Drugs.
- BENIS, } a fur; perhaps vair, a fine  
BENYS, } ermine.  
BEINS, }
- BETTRYN, mending.
- BEZAR STONE. *See* Drugs.
- BIND, size, dimension.
- BLATTA BIZANTIE. *See* Drugs.
- BODDOME THRID, p. 323.
- BOLUS. *See* Drugs.
- BOND, bundle.
- BORCH, pledge, security.
- BORCHTIS, p. 249.
- BORCLATHIS, board-cloths, table-cloths.
- BORNYCATT, a kind of saffron.
- BORRETTIS, bombasin cloth.
- BOTTANOS, linen dyed blue.
- BOTTIS, butts (of wine).
- BOULTOLAITH, a bolting cloth.
- BOUTTIS, a quantity of thread.
- BOULTELL RAYNES, bridle-reins.
- BOUNDIS, bundles.
- BOUGH, }  
BOWGH, } Buckram, also Budge.  
BUGH, }
- BOWLGIET, } *Fr.* bougette, a mail or  
BOUGIET, } coffer.
- BOWRGONZE, Burgundy.
- BOYEN, Bayonne.
- BRASEILL, } Brazil-wood. Wood of  
BRASEL, } *Caesalpinia brasiliensis.*  
BRISSELL, } Dye stuff.
- BRED, breadth.
- BRIDGES, Bruges,
- BRODEIT, embroidered.
- BRODURIS SILK, silk for embroidery.
- BRODYKINIS, buskins. *Fr.* Brodequins.
- BROKAG, brokerage.
- BROUKET, a kind of saffron.
- BROTCHES, spits.
- BROWD, embroider.
- BUCKASIE, buckacy, a species of buckram.
- BUCKWODE, a wood from Brazil.

- BUDGE SKINS, lambskin with the wool dressed.  
 BUFFILL; buffil-leder, buffalo leather.  
 BUK, buckram.  
 BULLIS, bulls, Papal letters.  
 BULLIONES, gold and silver thread. *Fr.* Bouillon.  
 BUSCH, THE, Hertogenbosch, Bois-le-Duc, the capital of North Brabant.  
 BURD ALEXANDER, or Bord Alexander, a fine cloth.  
 BURGON, Burgundy.  
 BURNYCOT, a kind of saffron.  
 BUSTIANIS, *Fr.* fustaine, buckram.  
 BYDAND, waiting.  
 BYLLIS, bills.  
  
 CADE, *Lat.* *cadus*, a cask.  
 CAFFA, damask.  
 CALABA, a fur.  
 CALAMUS. *See* Drugs.  
 CALD MARKET, the winter fair of Antwerp, *fiera fredda* of Guicciardini.  
 CALIMANCO, fine buckram. *Lat.* Camelaucum.  
 CALLANDIS, callants, lads, fellows.  
 CALLAS, Calais.  
 CALLENZEIS, railings, revilings, perhaps calumnies.  
 CALZEOT, galliot.  
 CAMERYLKIS CLATH, cambric.  
 CANDYLLARIS, chandeliers.  
 CANE STONES, stones from Caen, in Normandy.  
 CANELL, }  
 CANELLIS, } cinnamon.  
 CANNIS, cans or vessels.  
 CANTSPARIS, or fire-poles.  
 CAP GOLD, p. 310.  
 CAPILL, a cable.  
 CAPITONE, a coarse silk. *Fr.* Capiton.  
 CAPRAVENIS, *Dut.* Kapraven, rafters.  
 CARDOMOMES. *See* Drugs.  
 CARE, a package (of alum).  
 CARPO BALSAMI. *See* Drugs.  
 CARRABE. *See* Drugs.  
 CARRELLIS, fustian cloth.  
 CARSAY, kersey, a cloth.  
 CARTES, playing cards.  
 CARTHAMUS. *See* Drugs.  
 CASNETT, a kind of sugar.  
 CASSIS, cases.  
 CASTOREUM. *See* Drugs.  
 CATALOPHA, a silk, p. 327.  
 CATLINGIS, catgut lute strings.  
 CERUSSA. *See* Drugs.  
 CHAMER, chamber.  
 CHAMERLAN, chamberlain.  
 CHAMLETS, camlet, a cloth.  
 CHANDLERS, chandeliers.  
 CHANS, exchange.  
 CHARGORIS, chargers.  
 CHESSABYLL, an ecclesiastical dress. *Fr.* Chasuble.  
 CHILD, } chield, a young fellow, a  
 CHILD, } servant.  
 CHINA ROOTES. *See* Drugs.  
 CICERES. *See* Drugs.  
 CICLAMEN. *See* Drugs.  
 CIPERUS NUTTES. *See* Drugs.  
 CITRAGO. *See* Drugs.

- CIVILE, Seville.  
 CLAMARIS, a gold coin. *Dut.* Klemmerguldens.  
 CLAR, } clear.  
 CLARK, }  
 CLOSTER WOOL, pp. 8, 71, 210.  
 CLOIS, }  
 CLOYIS, } cloves.  
 CLOSS, }  
 CLOWTTIN, patching.  
 COD, pillow.  
 COFT, bought.  
 COLOQUINTIDA. *See* Drugs.  
 COMASHES, p. 296.  
 COMYNG, cumming seed.  
 CONTENT, contained.  
 CONTIS, counts.  
 CONTYT, counted.  
 COPILL, } a measure applied to fus-  
 COPYLL, } tian.  
 COPIN, perhaps for coopering.  
 COPY. *See* Cupy.  
 CORDANS, accordance, agreement.  
 CORF, a large basket.  
 CORSS, } course.  
 CORS, }  
 CORSEDECITRONE, lemon or citron skin.  
 CORTEX CAPERUM. *See* Drugs.  
 COSSYN, cushion.  
 COSSYNGIS, cousins.  
 COSTUS. *See* Drugs.  
 COT, coat.  
 COUNTAR OR CONTER, a coffer or cabinet.  
 COUTHT, could.  
 COWERYNG, covering.  
 COWIR, cover.  
 COWIRLLAT, coverlid.  
 COWP GLASSES, tumblers.  
 COWPARIS, coopers.  
 COWSSYN, cousin.  
 COWSSYNGIS, cushions.  
 CRAMYSSYE, crimson, also any rich silk.  
 CRANGILT, crane dues.  
 CROKYT, crooked.  
 CRONIS, crowns.  
 — OF THE KINGIS, crowns of the king (of France).  
 — OF THE SON [SUN], silver coins of Louis XII. of France.  
 CROPLING, a kind of salt fish.  
 CRUELL, CRUELL YAIRNE, a sort of two-threaded worsted, perhaps from *écruelles, Fr.*  
 CRYA, *Fr.* criée, a proclamation.  
 CULLAN, Cologne.  
 CUMAND, coming.  
 CUNYNG SKINS, rabbit skins.  
 CUPY BRON, a cloth, perhaps from *Fr.*, coupé,  
 CURS, course, running.  
 CURSSIT, coursed, ran.  
 CURSSUR, } runners.  
 CURSURIS, }  
 CUSCUTA. *See* Drugs.  
 CUSTOMERIS, officers of the customs.  
 CUVARING, covering.  
 DAKAR, } a measure of ten hides.  
 DAIKER, }  
 DAM THE, DAMME, between Bruges and Sluys.

- DAMASS, damask.  
 DAMSKYN, } Denmark.  
 DANSKEKE, }  
 DASCOTE SEARGE, p. 326.  
 DATTIS, dates.  
 DAUCUS. *See* Drugs.  
 DED, death.  
 DEFEAS, excuse.  
 DEFFALKYT, abated or deducted. *Fr.*  
     Defalquer.  
 DEFFERYNE, dispute.  
 DEID, dead.  
 DEILL, deal.  
 DEIT, died.  
 DEKYN, decking, adjusting.  
 DEMYE, } a demi or half angelot.  
 DYMY, }  
 DENSHIRE CARSAYS, Devonshire ker-  
     seys.  
 DEP, Dieppe.  
 DEREKIT, directed.  
 DETTIS, debts.  
 DIACLES, dials, compasses.  
 DIAGREDUM. *See* Drugs.  
 DIPTAMUS. *See* Drugs.  
 DOBYLL, double.  
 DOG STONES, hearth-stones, on which  
     the fire-dogs rested.  
 DOLE BELS, p. 304.  
 DON, down.  
 DORNIK, linen for the table.  
 DORONICUM. *See* Drugs.  
 DORNVYLK, DORNIK.  
 DOSSIN, } dozen.  
 DOUSSEIN, }  
 DOWN COD, down pillow.  
 DOWBILL, double.  
 DOWBLES, iron plate-mail.  
 DRAERIES, perhaps dragées, p. 41.  
 DRAGIE MUSKEIS, musk comfits.  
 DRAWAND, drawing.  
 DREWYN, driven.  
 DRILLING, drill.  
 DUCAT, a coin about a half mark  
     English.  
 DULAS, DOWLAS, coarse linen cloth.  
 DUNDY, Dundee.  
 DURANCES, stuff of thread or  
     silk.  
 DYFT, } Diest, a town of Brabant.  
 DYST, }  
 DYLLYWIRYT, delivered.  
 DYLYWIRANS, deliverance.  
 EITCHES, adzes.  
 ELSONE HEFTIS, awl-hafts.  
 EM, EME, uncle.  
 ENGLIS. *See* Angel.  
 EPITHIMUM. *See* Drugs.  
 ERANDIS, errands.  
 ES USTUM. *See* Drugs.  
 ESTRIDGE, ostrich.  
 ETTIN, eaten.  
 EWIN, even.  
 EWYLL, evil.  
 EXSIS, excise.  
 FADIRBED, feather-bed.  
 FADRIS, fathers.  
 FALLZEAND, failing.  
 FALOWERD MONY, depreciated money.  
 FARDALL, package.

FARDIN, }  
FARDON, } farthing, quarter.

FASSON, fashion.

FASSONEN, fashioning.

FASTREUVYN, Fastern's eve.

FE, fee.

FECHE, fetch.

FEDIR, feather.

FEGIS, figs.

FEGURY, brocaded. *Fr.* Figuré.

FEIR, Veer, or Campveer.

FEIRISTYRIS, old silver coins. *Dut.*  
Vuurizzers.

FENUGREEK. *See* Drugs.

FEWIRZER, February.

FYERST, first.

FYURYN, carrying forth.

FIDDER, FOTHIR, a measure of lead.

FIFTY, a weight of 50 lb.

FILORILL SILK, floss silk.

FITCHES, polecats, weasels.

FLEMIS RYDARIS, Flemish riders; a  
gold coin =  $13\frac{1}{2}$  florins.

FLEMS, }  
FLEMYS, } Flemish.

FLETCHERIS, fletchers. *Fr.* Fléchiers;  
arrow-makers.

FLEWENYS, *Dut.* fluwin, a weasel.

FLOCKS, inferior wool.

FOLIUM INDLE. *See* Drugs.

FOLLZE, foil.

FONTAN, fountain.

FONZEIS, }  
FOWNZES, } *Fr.* fouine, a marten cat.  
FOYNES, }

FORBETTRYN, *Dut.* verbetering, re-  
paration, making good.

FOREST WOYLL, wool from the forest,  
i.e., Ettrick forest.

FORPAKIT, repacked. *Dut.* Verpakken.

FORYNG, furring.

FOSTIAN, fustian.

FOWMART, polecat.

FRA, from.

FRACT, FRAUCHT, freight.

FRANS, French.

FREMD PENYS, foreign pence.

FRENZEIS, fringes.

FRESSIT FOSTIAN, fustian resembling  
frieze.

FRISADORS, cloth of frieze.

FRIST, } *Ger.* frist, delay, to delay  
FRYST, } payment, to give on trust

FRONTALL, a hanging for the front of  
an altar.

FRUT, fruit.

FUNZEIS. *See* Fonzeis.

FURST, first.

FURYN, furring.

— carrying forth.

FUSTICK, a dye wood.

FUTFELLIS, dressed skins of lambs  
dropt dead.

FYNANS, finance, to make finance, to  
raise money, or to make a compo-  
sition in the way of paying money.  
Finance seems to be applied to any  
money transaction.

GAD STEILL, steel in bars..

GADZA, gauze.

GAF, gave.

GALANGA. *See* Drugs.

- GALBANUM. *See* Drugs.  
 GALLYGA, galuga. *See* Drugs.  
 GARBELOWS, p. 312.  
 GARRONES, large spike nails.  
 GEDWARD, Jedburgh.  
 GEIR, gear, property.  
 GENERALL. *See* Drugs.  
 GENTIS GULD, guldins struck at Ghent.  
 GENTTYNER, } a man of Ghent.  
 GENTYNAR, }  
 GENTREYS, politeness. *Fr.* Gentillesse.  
 GER, gear or property.  
 GESTIS, guests.  
 GLASCHOW, Glasgow.  
 GOM, gown.  
 GOSSOP, gossip.  
 GRAINS, grains of Paradise, a spice.  
 GRALYN, gravelines.  
 GRANA PINE. *See* Drugs.  
 GRAY, grey cloth.  
 GREFFON, a gold coin = 10½ florins.  
 GREEN, green.  
 GRENGER, p. 10.  
 GRES, grieco, the fur of the gris or grey weasel.  
 GREST CLOTH, p. 320.  
 GROGRANES, grograms, a coarse silk taffety.  
 GROTKYN, a gross of gold leaf.  
 GROTIS, groats.  
 GREYNIS. *See* Grains.  
 GRYSSYLLIS, grilse.  
 GUDIS, goods.  
 GUDLINS, }  
 GULDINS, } guldins.  
 GULDNYS, }  
 GULDYN, }  
 GULL FISH, p. 304.  
 GUM ANIML. *See* Drugs.  
 — CARANNAE. *See* Drugs.  
 — ELEMNI. *See* Drugs.  
 — HEDERN. *See* Drugs.  
 — OPOPONAX. *See* Drugs.  
 — SARCOCOLL. *See* Drugs.  
 — SERAPINUM. *See* Drugs.  
 — TACCAMAHACCAE. *See* Drugs.  
 GYLLS, p. 307.  
 GYNGAR, }  
 GYNGER, } ginger.  
 GYNKY PEPPER. *See* Drugs.  
 HADDER, heather.  
 HAGIS, of the Hague.  
 HAILL, whole.  
 HAKIN, hacking.  
 HAKIS, hacks.  
 HALY WATTIR FAT, holy-water vessel.  
 HAM, awme of wine.  
 HAND MERKAT, Antwerp market.  
 HARDIS, refuse of flax.  
 HARTYBUSCHE, Hertogenbosch, Bois-le-Duc.  
 HARY NOBYLLYS, English coins.  
 HARYNG, herring.  
 HAST, haste.  
 HATHINTON, Haddington.  
 HEAST, highest.  
 HEDIS, heads.  
 HEKYLL, a heckle or comb for dressing flax.  
 HERMODACTILUS. *See* Drugs.  
 HERYN, herring.  
 HINDERLANDIS, p. 320.

HIPOCISTIS. *See* Drugs.

HIR, hire.

HIRIS, hers.

HOBV, a pony.

HOGFARLLIS, p. 26 ; perhaps the same as the following.

HOGIS, }  
HOGBALLIS, } skins of young sheep  
HOGRELLIS, } not a year old.

HOIS, hosen, hose.

HOLKIS, hulks.

HOP, a heap, a lot. *Dut.* Hoop.

HORELLIS. *See* Hogrellis.

HORNIS POSTILLATIS, coins issued by the Bishop of Horn.

HOS, hose.

HOUDIS, measure of grain. *Dut.* Hoed.

HOUS HIR, }  
HOUS MALE, } house-rent.

HOUSSIN, housing, giving houserom to.

HOWDUOH, p. 128.

HOYD. *See* Houd.

HUFFIT, behoved.

HULLOKIS, Holloks, a sweet wine.

HUSSE, }  
HUSSCES, } skins ; dog-fish skins.

HUDS, }  
HYDS, } hides.

IC, each.

ILAND, p. 322.

IMOECH, image.

IMPERLINGIS, p. 318.

INDIT FOSTIAN, p. 110.

IPAR, Ypres.

IREOS. *See* Drugs.

IRN, iron.

ISINGHAME, p. 320.

JEANE, }  
JEANES, } Genoa.

JEAT, jet.

JEDWARD, Jedburgh.

JENNETTS, fur of weasels.

JOHNSTON (SANT), Perth.

JOWNELL, journal.

KAGIS, kegs.

KANEYLL, canell, cinnamon.

KARK. *See* CarK.

KEAMES, combs.

KELLIS, nets.

KELT, cloth with a nap.

KEMSYST BLAK, p. 254.

KILLING, or Keeling, large cod-fish.

KINGIS CROUNIS, coins of France.

KLYNKARIS, gold coins. *Dut.* Clink-aerts.

KNAPPALD, staves of oak brought from Memel.

KNITTINGS, tape.

KNOPPS, knobs.

KNYTIS, servants. *Dut.* Knechts.

KREEPERS, or Creepers, grapnels of iron.

KYIS, keys.

KYMYN, cumin seed.

KYNE, cows.

KYNKIN, cannikin.

KYST, chest.

- LAF**, leaf.  
**LAFV**,  
**LAIFF**, } lave, rest, remainder.  
**LEF**, }  
**LAM WOYLL**, lambs'-wool.  
**LAMPER FELS**, lampreys.  
**LANARES**, laners, a kind of hawk.  
**LANDIERS**, andirons. *Fr.*  
**LANDIS**, lawn.  
**LANGIS**, measures in length.  
**LANGSADYLL BED**, or Langsettle bed,  
a long wooden seat.  
**LAPDANUM**, or Lapadanum. *See*  
**Drugs.**  
**LAPIS CALAMINARIS.** *See Drugs.*  
— **HEMATITIS.** *See Drugs.*  
— **JUDAICUS.** *See Drugs.*  
— **CONTIÆ**, p. 300.  
**LAST**, a weight or measure. A last  
of fish = 12 barrels; of corn = 10  
quarters; of hides = 12 dozen.  
**LATTEN**, a white mixed metal.  
**LAUNDIERS.** *See Landiers.*  
**LAWBUR**, labour.  
**LAWER**, Laver, a basin or washing  
trough.  
**LAYKYNIS**, latches for doors or draw-  
ers.  
**LECOF**, a Dutch wool weight.  
**LECORIS**, liquors.  
**LENCHT**, length.  
**LENTRYN**, Lent.  
**LENTRYNVAR**,  
**LENTRONWARE**, } skins of lambs that  
} have died soon after  
} being dropped in  
} spring or Lent time;  
} still called lentrins.  
**LESTIT**, lasted.  
**LETTRON**, lectern, a reading-desk.  
**LETRYIS**, letters.  
**LETWIS**, a grey fur.  
**LEW**,  
**LEWIS**, } a coin; perhaps a lion.  
**LEWZERNE**, lynx-skins.  
**LICORUS**, liquorice.  
**LINGETT SEID**, lint seed.  
**LINNES**, p. 318.  
**LISKIE**, p. 312.  
**LOCKHAM**, a coarse linen cloth.  
**LOISS**, loose.  
**LOPY**, flaccid. *Dut.* Lobbig.  
**LOSSIT**,  
**LOSSYT**, } loosed.  
**LOST**, }  
**LUBFISH**, p. 305.  
**LUGYT**, lodged.  
**LUKES**, Lucca.  
**LYCHT**, light.  
**LYIT OF ROYS**, Bishop-elect of Ross.  
**LYNT**, lint.  
**LYNYN**, lining.  
**LYTILL**, little.  
**LYTTIT**, dyed.  
**MA**, more.  
**MACLARTE.** *See Makrelty.*  
**MADIR**, madder for dyeing.  
**MAILLEIS**, iron-rings for chains, etc.  
*Fr.* Mailles.  
**MAKIS**, makes.  
**MAKRELTY**, brokerage. *Fr.* Makereau,  
a broker.  
**MAKYN**, making.



- MALE**, rent.  
**MALVISSYE**, }  
**MAWISSY**, } Malvoisie wine.  
**MAWYSSYE**, }  
**MALLWISSY**, }  
**MALYSSIUS**, malicious.  
**MANDIS**, baskets.  
**MARK**, money of the value of 13s. 4d.;  
also a weight of 8 ounces.  
**MATRIS**, martens' skins.  
**MARTYNMES**, Martinmas.  
**MARYKIN**, *Fr.* Maroquin, Morocco  
leather.  
**MAS**, a packet, bundle.  
**MASPYNES**, marchpanes, sweet pastry.  
*Fr.*  
**MASSES**, }  
**MASSIS**, } mace.  
**MAST**, a weight of 30 oz.  
**MATIRIS**, martens.  
**MAWCHLIN**, Mechlin.  
**MAY SKINIS**, p. 46.  
**MAYLL**, *Fr.* Malle, a trunk.  
**MECHOACAN**. *See* Drugs.  
**MEKYLL**, much.  
**MELTYDITIS**, }  
**MELTYDIS**, } meals.  
**MERCH**, p. 208.  
**MERK**. *See* Mark.  
**MES**, mass.  
**METTIN**, measuring.  
**MILLIUM SOLIS**. *See* Drugs.  
**MIRABOLANES**. *See* Drugs.  
**MISSELLANES**, muslins.  
**MITHRIDAT**, an electuary against  
poison or the plague.  
**MITHRIDAT VENETIÆ**. *See* Drugs.
- MOCADO ENDIS**, **MOCCADOES**, stuff made  
in imitation of velvet.  
**MODEN**, a sort of starch.  
**MORKINS**, skins of sheep which have  
died of disease.  
**MORTYRIS**, mortars.  
**MORTMALLIS**, skins of sheep found dead.  
**MOTTIS**, moths.  
**MOWCH REGIS**, a fur, p. 37.  
**MUMMIA**. *See* Drugs.  
**MYDLYN**, }  
**MYDLLIN**, } middling.  
**MYLLAIN**, Milan, heads of Milan,  
testouns, coins.  
**MYNIKINS**, treble lute strings.  
**MYNRYN**, lessening. *Dut.* Minderig.  
**MYTTIS**, mites, small coin.
- NA**, nor.  
**NALLIS**, the nall or nail was a weight  
for wool of 7 lbs.  
**NAVERN**, p. 305.  
**NEWLAND FISH**, perhaps Newfoundland  
fish.  
**NIGELLA**. *See* Drugs.  
**NOBILL**, **NOBYLL**, **HARY NOBILL**, Eng-  
lish coin, worth 6s. 8d. *See* Ros  
nobyll.  
**NOLT**, nowt, black cattle.  
**NUTMUGIS**, nutmegs. *See* Drugs.  
**NUX INDICA**. *See* Drugs.  
**NYOW**, new.
- O**, of.  
**OCKHAME**, oakum.

- REBINTHINAE. *See* Drugs.  
 . *See* Drugs.  
 board.  
 expenses.  
 UCATIS, Hungarian ducats.  
 T, unreckoned.  
 p. 320.  
 dvance.  
 3.  
 . clock.  
 or Orchel, a dye.  
 LITT, a dye.  
 . *See* Drugs.  
 n. 323.  
 , fine Swedish iron.  
 ORDE CERVI. *See* Drugs.  
 , Overysse.  
 FREID, p. 331.  
 ' } of Utrecht (coins).  
 TIS, } the inferior articles  
 TIS, }  
 ITIS, } thrown out.  
 YS, } unicorns, a Scottish  
 YS, } gold coin.  
 R.  
 DUCATS, Hungarian ducats.  
 ice.  
 IRS.  
  
 Peebles.  
 aris.  
 sh, Easter.  
 ck or bundle.  
 acking canvas.  
 ayment.
- PAND, pawn, pledge.  
 PANE, a side or hide of fur.  
 PANIS, pans.  
 PANTONNIS, slippers.  
 PANTON, painter.  
 PARTIN, parting.  
 PARTIT, parted.  
 PAS EWIN, Easter eve.  
 PASMENTIT, laced.  
 PASMENTS, trimmings.  
 PASSALY, Paisley.  
 PASSAND, passing.  
 PATOW, a kind of tow. *Dut.* Paktow.  
 PATRON, pattern, design.  
 PEC, piece.  
 PEKYLLIN, pickling.  
 PELL, skin.  
 PENDENS, curtains.  
 PENNERIS, cases to hold pens.  
 PENOK, { of skins, sometimes called  
 PYNOK, { a pynnekill or pennikil;  
 a pile of skins.  
 PEPER, pepper.  
 PERCIALL, parcel.  
 PERLING, or Pearling, a narrow lace.  
 PERPETUANA, a woollen cloth.  
 PERLLIS, pearls.  
 PERROSEN. *See* Drugs.  
 PESU, peaches.  
 PESSES, pieces.  
 PEYPER, paper.  
 PILEWEGHTIS, weights of brass in the  
 form of a pile.  
 PIMPER EELS, p. 304.  
 PINTADOES, cupboard cloths of calico.  
 PIP, pipe.  
 PISTACIAS. *See* Drugs.

- PLAKIS, placks, small coins.  
 PLAKIS, place.  
 PLOWM DAMASS, damsons.  
 PLUME, feathery.  
 POLDAVEIS, canvas, sail-cloth.  
 POLE DE CHEVRO CHAMLETS, goats'-hair camlets.  
 POLIUM MONTANUM. *See* Drugs.  
 POLK, pok.  
 POM DE COYNES, quinces.  
 PONCIONIS, puncheons.  
 POPILLO, an ointment.  
 POSTYLLATIS, coins.  
 POTYNGARY, apothecary stuff.  
 PORTAG, portage, carriage.  
 PORTUS, breviaries.  
 POULTES, a fur, p. 305.  
 POWDIR WESCHALL, pewter vessels.  
 POWLES, cheeks.  
 PRECEP, precept.  
 PRESSON, prison.  
 PRESTIS, priests.  
 PRINIS, pins, knitting needles.  
 PRIS, price.  
 PROFORIT, proffered.  
 PRO PORTRATURA, } dues of carriage.  
 PRO PORTURIS, }  
 PROVEST, p. 21.  
 PROWNDAMAS, damsons.  
 PRYNIS, pins.  
 PSILLUM. *See* Drugs.  
 PURS, }  
 PWRB, } purse.  
 PYNIS, pins.  
 PYNOR, }  
 PYNORIS, } porters.  
 PYP, pipe.  
 QUAIFFIS, coifs, women's head-dresses.  
 QUENISBRIG, pp. 318, 390.  
 QUERN STONES, hand-mill stones.  
 QUHALK, which.  
 QUHEN, when.  
 QUHEYLL BARROWIS, wheel-barrow.  
 QUHILK, which.  
 QUHILL, until.  
 QUHIT, white.  
 QUHITTANS, acquittance.  
 QUTTT, quit.  
 QUTTTANS, acquittance.  
 RACHANS, or Rechens, exchange.  
 RAFTERAND, referring.  
 RAKYNIT, reckoned.  
 RAMANAND, remainder.  
 RAMEALES, molasses.  
 RAMYN, remainder.  
 RASAIT, receipt.  
 RASATIS, receipts.  
 RASACUIT, received.  
 RAT, rate.  
 RED, to clear.  
 REDYN, clearing.  
 REDYN, teasing.  
 RENT MASTIRIS KNYTIS, servants of the steward or treasurer. *Dut.*  
 Rentmiester.  
 RESTYS AWAND, rests-owing.  
 REYM, ream.  
 RHAPONTICUM. *See* Drugs.  
 ROAN, Rouen.  
 ROMNEY, a fur.  
 ROMNEYIS, a Spanish wine.  
 ROMYNIS BOWGH, dressed lamb-skins.

- LL, a roundel, a cask.  
 ROBYLL, Rose noble, a gold  
 lish coin, in value about 20s.  
 r, russet colour.  
 r, ROSETT, rosin.  
 N, rotten.  
 r, Rouen.  
 RIS CLATH, cloth of Rouen.  
 } a wine measure.  
 s, p. 310.  
 Rome.  
 > HOLLAND, p. 320.  
 , p. 320.  
 is (French), coins.  
 is (Flemish), coins.  
 ridges, backs.  
 ice.  
 eam.  
 GULDINS, Rhenish guldins.  
 oe.  
 LIS, cloth, perhaps named from  
 yssell, or from Rousselaere.  
  
 N, saffron.  
 sapphire.  
 A, or Saphora barilla, used in  
 -making.  
 SOLACE SILVER, p. 227.  
 ap.  
 M. *See* Drugs.  
 sailing.  
 sailed.  
 D, salmon.  
 E, cellarer.  
 r, salt-cellar.  
 SALUT, a French crown-piece.  
 SAMYN, same.  
 SANDIVER. *See* Drugs.  
 SANDRY, saunders. *See* Drugs.  
 SAP, soap.  
 SATIN CAFFA, taffety.  
 SATTYN, satin.  
 SAULLYR, p. 124.  
 SAY, } a thin stuff.  
 SAYES, }  
 SAYP, soap.  
 SCALDINGS, or Scadlings, a species of  
 dressed sheepskins.  
 SCHEPIT, shipped.  
 SCHERYN, cutting.  
 SCHO, she.  
 SCHORLINGS, skins of shorn sheep.  
 SCHOT, disbursement.  
 SCHOUT HYR, the hire of the track-  
 boat. *Dut.* Schuiten.  
 SCHOUTKYN, a gold coin. *Dut.*  
 Schuitken.  
 SCHRYNE, shrine.  
 SCIP, exchange. *O. N.* Skipti.  
 SCLAUSS, } the Sluis.  
 SCLOWS, }  
 SCINCUS MARINUS. *See* Drugs.  
 SCOR, score.  
 SCORDIUM. *See* Drugs.  
 SCRIVES, screws, for extracting bullets.  
 SCROCHATIS, }  
 SCROTCHETTIS, } confections.  
 SCROZATTIS, }  
 SEATHES, the coal-fish.  
 SEBESTEUS. *See* Drugs.  
 SEDIS CONFET, a confection of aniseed.  
 SEKITURIS, executors.

- SEK, a measure of wool weighing about 680 lbs.
- SELCH SKINS, seal-skins.
- SELER MONTANUS. *See* Drugs.
- SELL, seal.
- SELLETT OYLE, salad oil.
- SELLYN, }  
SELYN, } selling.
- SEMEN CUCUMERIS, CUCURBITAE, CISTRULLI, MELONUM. *See* Drugs.
- SENGNET, }  
SYNGNET, } signet.
- SERPLAYTIS, or Serplathe, a weight of 80 stones of wool.
- SERUIOTIS, Servietts, table-napkins.
- SERUIS, service; a charge like commission.
- SERVEITTING, cloth for table-napkins.
- SERWOTIS. *See* Seruiotis.
- SETTWELL, }  
SETWALE, } zedoaria; herb. *See*  
SETUELL, } Drugs.
- SEWIN, sewing.
- SHAFTKINE EELS, p. 304.
- SHAMBO, }  
SHAMWAY SKINS, } chamois skins.
- SHOK, a quantity of cloth of 28 ells.
- SHOOLES, shovels.
- SHOOMAK, sumax; herb.
- SID, side.
- SIDRONS, citrons.
- SIPERS, }  
— CURLE, } Cyprus crape.  
— SCUM, }
- SISTERS THREID, sewing thread.
- SLOUS, THE. *See* Sclauss.
- SLEIKE, whetstones.
- SMALTS, blue cobalt.
- SKINS CONTEA, pp. 23, 24, 25, 68.
- SOKIS, socks.
- SOLDANELLA. *See* Drugs.
- SOLYSTIN, soliciting.
- SONE, sun.
- SOULTWICH, p. 321.
- SPANIS, Spanish.
- SPANZART, Spaniard.
- SPEEDING, speeding.
- SPIC, spicknard. *See* Drugs.
- SPICA CELTICA. *See* Drugs.  
— ROMANA. *See* Drugs.
- SPIS, spice.
- SPODIUM. *See* Drugs.
- SPONYE, spoons.
- SPRUCE, Prussia.
- SPYLT, spoilt.
- SPYSS, spice.
- SPYSSUR, spice-merchant.
- SPYSSHOUS, spice-house.
- SQUINANTHUM. *See* Drugs.
- STABCHADOS. *See* Drugs.
- STAG, p. 305.
- STAN, stone-weight.
- STANDISHES, inkstands.
- STAVESAKER. *See* Drugs.
- STEK, piece.
- STIBIUM, antimony.
- STIFFING, a sort of starch.
- STINGES, an iron-shod instrument used in thatching.
- STOCK KNYVES, knives with woode handles.
- STOOLING, p. 340.
- STORIS, stivers.
- STRA WOD, p. 332.

- STRAFATA, STAFATA**, a rich silk.  
**STRIF**, } a wine-measure, the 24th  
**STRYP**, } part of an Awm.  
**STUB EELS**, p. 304.  
**STUDEIS**, stithy, anvil.  
**STURIS**, stivers, a small Dutch coin.  
**SUCUR**, sugar.  
**SUCUR CANDY**, sugar-candy.  
**SUCUR LACRISSYE**, } liquorice.  
**SUCCUR LIQUIRITIAN**, }  
**SUCUR VALANS**, sugar of Valentia.  
**SWENVEL**, sulphur. *Dut.* Zwavel.  
**SWEED**, sword.  
**SWEYN**, sewing.  
**SYKIS**, probably for silks.  
**SYMONE**, p. 330.
- TABERNARIS**, tavern-keepers.  
**TABINS**, tabby, a sort of waved silk.  
*Ital.* Tabino.  
**TAILLZOUR**, tailor.  
**TAKLE**, tackle.  
**TALD**, told, counted.  
**TANY**, tawney.  
**TARRAS**, *Dut.* Terras, strong mortar.  
**TARTUR**, SYNGYLL, tarter, crude tartar-acid, tartrate of potash.  
**TAWED**, prepared or dressed (of leather).  
**TATNY**, tawney.  
**TAYSSILIS**, } teazel; cloth-makers'  
**TAZELLIS**, } thistles.  
**TEMAR**, timber.  
**TENENT SAWS**, tenon saws.  
**TEPAT**, tippet.
- TER**, tar.  
**TERRA LEMMA**. *See* Drugs.  
 — **SIGILLATA**. *See* Drugs.  
**TESSILLIS**, a male hawk. *Fr.* Tiercelet.  
**TESTOUN**, a coin.  
**TEYNIS**, a wine.  
**THLASPII SEMEN**. *See* Drugs.  
**THROWCHT**, } tombstone.  
**THROWT**, }  
**THROWYS**, tombstones.  
**THRUMB HATTIS**, hats made from the ends of weavers' warps.  
**THYNGIS**, things.  
**TIMBER**, forty skins of fur.  
**TINCALL**, borax.  
**TINGLASSE**, bismuth.  
**TITLING**, a kind of dried fish.  
**TOP**, probably for topnett.  
**TOPNETT**, a quantity of 30lbs. weight.  
**TORCON**, } Tourcoing, a manufac.  
**TORCOWNZE**, } turing town between  
**TORKCONZE**, } Lille and Courtrai.  
**TORKES**, tourquoise.  
**TORNSALE**. *See* Drugs.  
**TOUCHE BOXES**, tinder-boxes.  
**TOWN**, ton weight.  
**TOYILL**, toll.  
**TREAGER**, coarse linen cloth.  
**TREIS**, barrels.  
**TRELLZE**, chequered cloth.  
**TRIP**, *Fr.* tripe de velours, mock velvet.  
**TRIPANS**, instruments for trepanning the skull.  
**TRONKES**, p. 288.  
**TROPIS**, traps, trifling goods.  
**TROTIS**, trouts.

- TROUSALL } truss.  
 TROUSELL, }  
 TROWTTIS, trouts.  
 TUK, took.  
 TURBITH CHASPIAN. *See* Drugs.  
 TURCASSES, surgeons' instruments.  
 TWME, empty.  
 TWNE, tun.  
 TYD, wool.  
 TYN, tin.
- VACH, HALF CROWN DR, p. 146.  
 VAD. }  
 VAID. } *See* Waid, Wad.  
 VALLINSCHYN, Valenciennes.  
 VANTORES, cupping-glasses. *Fr.* Ventouse.  
 VARANDIS, warrantice.  
 VARDIN. *See* Wardin.  
 VARDUR, a kind of tapestry.  
 VARGERAR, }  
 VARGERIS, } porters.  
 VARIN, expenditure.  
 VARYN, spending.  
 VAWLINSCHYN, Valenciennes.  
 VEALLIS, calves.  
 VEAND, weighing.  
 VELLVS, }  
 VELLWOWS, } velvet.  
 VENIKAR, }  
 VENYKAR, } vinegar.  
 VENNYN, winning.  
 VERDITOR, a blue colour used by painters.  
 VERDURE. *See* Vardur.  
 VERGUS, verjuice.
- VET, weighed.  
 VEY GILT, weighing due.  
 VEY HOUS, weigh-house.  
 VEYNG, weighing.  
 VEYTH, weight.  
 VICE COUNGES, hand-vices.  
 VICES, screws.  
 VISSILL, the Exchange. *Ger.* Wechsel.  
 VITSON MARKAT, market at Whitsuntide.  
 VIZARDS, masks.  
 VOILL, wool.  
 VOLOMYS, volumes.  
 VOLUERINGIS, skins of wolverines.  
 VORN WOOL, p. 268.  
 VP, up.  
 VYCHT, weight.  
 VYFF, wife.  
 VYN, wine.  
 VYNNYNG, profit.  
 VYSSLYN, Wesslingen.
- WAD, pledge.  
 WAD, WOAD, a dye stuff.  
 WADMOLE, Wadmal, a coarse woollen cloth of northern make.  
 WAID, a dye stuff, woad.  
 WAILL, choose.  
 WALD, woad, a dye stuff.  
 WALKERIS, fullers.  
 WALL, WAW, a weight of wool of twelve stones.  
 WALINCHIN, Valenciennes.  
 WAR, ware, spend.

WARDIN, a housekeeper. <i>Dut.</i> Waar-dinn.	WISP, a handful or bundle.
WARDOR, } <i>See</i> Vardur.	WOMBLES or Wommels, augers.
WARDUR, }	WORMESEID, <i>Artemisia Santonica</i> .
WART, wared, spent.	WRESTS FOR VIRGINALS, tuning keys.
WARYN, ward.	WYCHT, weight.
WARYN, VARYN, expenditure.	WYIS, weighs.
WEAR, weigher.	WYSSIL, the Exchange. <i>Ger.</i> Wech-sel.
WEAZEL, Wesell, a town of Rhenish Prussia.	WYT, with.
WEIT, weighed.	YAMAG, }
WELOWSS, }	YAMAGIS, } image.
WELLUS, } velvet.	YMAG, }
WELLVAT, }	YUORIE, ivory.
WERGERAR. <i>See</i> Vargerar.	ZED, went.
WESTMENTIS, vestments.	ZEODARIA. <i>See</i> Drugs.
WEYARIS, weighers.	ZER, year.
WEY GILT, weighing due.	ZETLYN, iron manufactured there.
WEYSCH, wash.	ZIRIS, years.
WHALESHOTT, spermaceti.	ZOWLL, Yule.



## D R U G S.

- Acasia.**—*Gummi Acaciae*. Gum Arabic.
- Acornis.**—Acorns of *Quercus ægilops*. The dye stuff *Valonia*.
- Adiantum.**—*Adiantum Capillus Veneris*. Capillaire.
- Agaricus or agarick.**—*Amadou*. *Boletus fomentarius*. Used to stop bleeding.
- Agnus Castus.**—*Vitex Agnus Castus*. The fruit. Reputed anti-aphrodisiac, etc.
- Alcanett.**—*Alkanet*. *Alkanna tinctoria*. Dye stuff.
- Aloes Cicotrina.**—*Socotrine Aloes*. Purgative.
- Aloes epatica.**—*Hepatic Aloes*. Purgative.
- Allome rough.**—*Roche Alum*. Native Italian. Astringent, etc.
- Allome plume.**—The same re-crystallized. Astringent, etc.
- Amber grece blak or gray.**—*Ambergris*. Concretion from Sperm Whale. Perfume.
- Ameos seid.**—Seeds of *Ammi majus*. *Ammi*. Carminative.
- Amoini semen.**—*Amomi*? *Sison Amomum*. *Falsum Amomum*. Carminative.
- Anacardium.**—*Anacardium occidentale*. Cashew. Edible nut.
- Angelica.**—*Angelica Archangelica*. The root. Aromatic.
- Antimonium crudum.**—Crude Sulphide of Antimony. Chemical.
- Argentum sublime.**—Mercury. Chemical.
- Aristolochia longa et rotunda.**—*Aristolochia* roots. Used in gout.
- Arşnik or Rosalger.**—Red Arsenic. Realgar. Pigment.
- Asarum.**—*Asarabacca*. *Asarum europæum*. Sternutatory.
- Aspalathus.**—A variety of *Lignum Aloes*, *q.v.* Aromatic.
- Assa fetida.**—*Assafœtida*. Gum resin. Antispasmodic.
- Balaustum.**—*Flores Balausti*. Pomegranate flower. Astringent.

- Balsamum artificiale.**—Imitation Balsam of Peru. Perfume, etc.
- Balsamum naturale.**—Natural Balsam of Peru. Perfume.
- Baiberries.**—Bay berries. *Laurus nobilis*. Yield Oil of Bays.
- Barlie hurld or Frenche Barley.**—Pearl Barley. Emollient.
- Bdellium.**—Bdellium. Gum Resin—source unknown. Emmenagogue.
- Ben album et rubrum.**—*Moringa aptera*. The seeds. Yield Oil of Ben,  
*q.v.*
- Beniamin.**—Benzoin. Aromatic, etc.
- Bezar stone of Eist India**—Bezoar. Intestinal concretion from *Capra* *ægagrus*. Esteemed a panacea.
- Bezar stone of West India.**—Intestinal concretion from *Llama* *Camelus* *Llama*, Peru. Much less esteemed.
- Blaklead.**—Graphite. Domestic use.
- Blatta Bizantie.**—Operculum of the mollusc *Strombus lentiginosus*.  
Known as *Unguis odoratus*. Reputed antispasmodic.
- Bolus communis or armoniack.**—Aluminous earth with oxide of iron.  
Astringent.
- Bolus verus.**—True red Bole from Armenia. Astringent, etc.
- Borax in past**—Unrefined Indian Borax. Astringent, etc.
- Borax refyned.**—The same recrystallized. Astringent, etc.
- Calamus.**—*Acorus Calamus*. The rhizome. Aromatic, etc.
- Camphair refyned.**—Camphor. Stimulant, etc.
- Camphair vnrefyned.**—Camphor crude. Stimulant.
- Cantarides.**—Spanish fly. *Cantharis vesicatoria*. Vesicant.
- Carraway seid.**—*Carum Carui*. Aromatic, etc.
- Cardomomes.**—*Elettaria Cardamomum*. Fruit with aromatic seeds.
- Carpo Balsami.**—Fruit of *Amyris Gileadensis*. The plant yielding Balm of Mecca.
- Carrabe.**—Amber. 'Lamber.' For making amulets, etc.
- Carthamus seid.**—Safflower. *Carthamus tinctorius*. Yield fixed oil by expression.
- Cassia fistula.**—Pods of *Cathartocarpus fistula*. Laxative.
- Cassia lignea**—Cassia bark. Aromatic.
- Castorum.**—Castoreum. Secretion from the Beaver, Castor Fiber. Antispasmodic.
- Cerussa.**—Acetate of Lead. Descutient, etc.
- China rootes.**—*Smilax China*. Reputed anti-venereal.

- Ciceres.—Cicer arietinum. Edible.
- Ciclamen.—Root of *Cyclamen europæum*. Acrid purgative.
- Citrage.—Balm. *Melissa officinalis*. Aromatic herb.
- Cyperus nuttes.—Fruit of *Cupressus sempervirens*. 'Cyprus nuts,'—used in intermittent fever.
- Civett.—Secretion from *Viverra Civetta*. Anti-spasmodic.
- Coculus Indiae.—Fruit of *Anamirta Cocculus*. Used in ringworm. Fish poison, etc.
- Coloquintida.—*Citrullus Colocynthis*. Purgative.
- Coorall reid and whit.—Coral. Astringent used in diarrhœa, etc.
- Coriander seid.—*Coriandrum sativum*. Carminative.
- Cortex guaci.—*Guaiacum officinale*. Tonic; anti-venereal.
- Cortex caperum.—Root bark of *Capparis sativa*. Reputed diuretic, etc.
- Cortex tamarisci.—Bark of *Tamarix orientalis*. Reputed emmenagogue.
- Cortex mandragore. The root of *Atropa Mandragora*? Narcotic.
- Costus.—*Costus Arabicus*. Root of an Iris? Bitter, stomachic, etc.
- Cubebs.—*Cubeba officinarum*. Carminative spice, etc.
- Comyng seed—Cumin seed. *Cuminum cyminum*. Aromatic.
- Cuscuta.—*Cuscuta europea*. Dodder. Bitter and astringent, etc.
- Daucus.—Seeds of *Daucus Carota*. Reputed diuretic, etc.
- Diagredum.—A melted form of Scammony. Probably the inferior sort called Montpellier Scammony.
- Diptamus.—Root bark of *Dictamnus albus*. Bitter. Used in ague, etc.
- Doronicum.—Root of *Doronicum Pardalianches*. Used in nervous diseases.
- Eleborus albus et niger.—*Veratrum album* and *Helleborus niger*. Purgative and poisonous.
- Epithimum.—*Cuscuta Epithimum*. A fine variety of *C. europæa*, *q.v.*
- Es ustum.—*Æs ustum*. Sulphide of copper. Tonic, etc.
- Euphorbium.—Resin of *Euphorbia officinarum*. External irritant, etc.
- Fennell seed.—Fruit of *Fœniculum officinale*. Aromatic.
- Fenugreek.—Seeds of *Trigonella Fœnumgræcum*. Mucilaginous. Used as fodder.
- Flory.—Saffron? Aromatic, and colouring.
- Folium Indiae.—Leaves of *Laurus Malabathrum*. Aromatic.
- Galbanum.—Gum resin of *Galbanum officinale*. Antispasmodic.
- Galanga.—Root-stock of *Alpinia Galanga*. Hot aromatic.
- Generall.—*Genestrale*? Herb of *Genista tinctoria*. Used in hydrophobia.

- Gentiana.**—*Gentiana lutea*, root. Tonic bitter.
- Grana pine.**—Seeds of *Pinus Pinea*. Edible.
- Grene ginger.**—*Zingiber officinale*, root. Edible.
- Gum Animi.**—Resin of *Hymenæa Martiana*. Used in varnishes.
- Gum armoniak.**—Gum resin of *Dorema ammoniacum*. Antispasmodic.
- Gum Carannæ.**—Resin of *Amyrus Carana*; allied to *Elemi*. Used in varnishes.
- Gum tragacant.**—Gum of various species of *Astragalus*. Demulcent.
- Gum elemni.**—Resin of *Icica Icicarcha*. Used in ointment, etc.
- Gum hedere.**—Gum resin of *Hedera Helix*, Ivy. Used in ointments, etc.
- Gum lack.**—Shellac. Produced on *Croton lacciferum*, etc., by puncture of the insect *Coccus lacca*. Various uses in the arts.
- Gum opoponax.**—Gum resin of *Opoponax Chironium*. Antispasmodic.
- Gum sarcocoll.**—Gum resin of *Penæa Sarcocolla*. Used in ointments.
- Gum serapinum.**—‘*Sagapenum*.’ Gum resin of a species of *Ferula*. Antispasmodic.
- Gum taccamahacacæ.**—Resin of various species of *Icica*, etc. Used in ointments.
- Gynny pepper.**—*Capsicum frutescens*. Condiment.
- Hermodactilus.**—*Colchicum*. Corms of *C. orientale*. Used in gout, etc.
- Hipocistis.**—Concrete juice of *Cytinus Hypocistis*. Astringent, etc.
- Incense.**—African *Olibanum*. Source unknown. Common incense.
- Ireos.**—Orris root. *Iris florentina*, etc. Perfume.
- Isonglass.**—Isinglass. Swimming bladder of sturgeon. Used in cookery.
- Juiubes.**—Fruit of *Zizyphus sativa*. Mucilaginous.
- Lapdanum or Lapadanum.**—Gum resin of *Cistus creticus*. ‘*Ladanum*.’ Aromatic, used in ointments.
- Lapis calaminaris.**—Native Carbonate and Silicate of Zinc. Used in Cerate.
- Lapis hematitis.**—Native Peroxide of Iron. Tonic, etc.
- Lapis Judaicus.**—Spines of fossil *Echini*. ‘*Helmintholithus*.’ Antacid, etc.
- Lapis lazuli.**—From its price not true *Lapis Lazuli*, more probably Copper azure, Carbonate of Copper. Emetic, etc.
- Lapis contia?**
- Lignum aloes.**—Wood of *Aloexylum Agallochum*. Aromatic, etc.
- Lignum Rhodium.**—Wood of *Convolvulus scoparius*. Yields aromatic oil.

- Lignum vitæ.**—Wood of *Guaiacum officinale*. Tonic, etc.
- Litharge of gold.**—Yellow vitrified Oxide of Lead. For plasters, etc.
- Litharge of silver.**—White vitrified Oxide of Lead. Used by painters.
- Lupines.**—*Lupinus albus*. Seeds. Edible.
- Manna.**—Sugary exudation of *Ornus europæa*. Laxative.
- Marmelad.**—Probably Marmalade of Quince, *Cydonia vulgaris*. Edible.
- Mastick white.**—Resinoid matter of *Pistacia Lentiscus*. Selected or male Mastic. Used as masticatory, for varnish, etc.
- Mastick reid.**—Rough or female Mastic. Used as masticatory, for varnish, etc.
- Mechoacan.**—Root of *Convolvulus Mechoanaca*. Purgative.
- Mercury sublimat.**—Corrosive sublimate. Mercurial medicine and poison.
- Millium solis.**—Seeds of *Lithospermum officinale*. Supposed lithontriptic.
- Mirabolanes.**—Fruit of several species of *Terminalia*. Astringent. Dye stuff.
- Mirabolanes condit.**—The same picked quality. For use in medicine.
- Mirtle berries.**—Fruit of *Myrtus communis*. Aromatic and stimulant.
- Mithridat Venetiae.**—Theriac of Mithridates. An Alexipharmic farrago, still made at Venice.
- Mummiæ.**—Asphalte from Egyptian mummies. ‘Ob vanam magis credulitatem quam singularem quamdam efficaciam.’ Buechner 1754.
- Musk.**—Secretion from *Moschus moschiferus*. Used in perfumery, and as stimulant and anti-spasmodic.
- Musk coddes.**—Preputial follicles, cut from the animal. Used in perfumery, and as stimulant and anti-spasmodic.
- Mirrha.**—Gum resin of *Balsamodendron Myrrha*. Aromatic and stimulant.
- Nigella.**—Seeds of *Nigella sativa*. Aromatic, carminative.
- Nitrum.**—Natron. Nitre of Scripture, Prov. xxv. 20; Jer. ii. 22. Native Carbonate of Soda, not Saltpetre, *v.* Sal nitre.
- Nutmugis condit.**—Kernel of *Myristica officinalis*. Aromatic.
- Nux cupressi.**—*Vide* *Cyperus nux*, *ante*.
- Nux Indica.**—*Cocos nucifera*. Cocoa-nut. Edible.
- Nux Vomica.**—Seeds of *Strychnos Nux-vomica*. Tonic, poison.
- Oleum petroleum.**—*Petroleum Barbadosense*. Rock oil. Used in skin diseases, etc.
- Oleum terebinthinæ.**—Oil of Turpentine. Anthelmintic. Used in the arts.

- Olibanum.**—Gum resin of *Boswellia Thurifera*. Incense. This and the African sort, from an unknown plant, were both used.
- Opium.**—Concrete juice of *Papaver somniferum*. Narcotic.
- Origanum.**—*Origanum vulgare*. Common Marjoram. Aromatic.
- Ossa de corde cerui.**—Ossific deposit in the aorta of old deer. Reputed anti-spasmodic.
- Oyle the bay.**—Concrete oil of berries of *Laurus nobilis*. Aromatic ingredient of ointments, etc.
- Oyle of mace.**—Concrete oil of Nutmeg. Aromatic ingredient of ointments, etc.
- Oyle de ben.**—Oil of the seeds of *Moringa aptera*. Used by watchmakers. Purgative.
- Oyle de spic.**—Volatile oil of *Lavandula spica*. Perfume, used in varnishes.
- Oyle of almond.**—Expressed oil of *Amygdalus communis*. Popular in earache, etc.
- Oyle of scorpi.**—*Scorpio europæus* macerated in oil. Used in urinary diseases, etc.
- Pearle seid.**—*Perlæ orientales*. Small pearls. Used in epilepsy, etc.
- Pellitorie.**—Root of *Anacyclus Pyrethrum*. Chewed to relieve toothache.
- Pepper long.**—Dried spikes of *Chavica Roxburghii*. Hot aromatic, carminative.
- Perrosen.**—Fir rosin?
- Pionie seid.**—Seeds of *Pæonia officinalis*. Supposed emetic and purgative.
- Pistacias.**—Pistachio nuts. Kernels of *Pistacia vera*. Edible.
- Pix Burgundiae.**—Resin of *Abies excelsa*. Used in plasters, etc.
- Polium montanum.**—Herb of *Teucrium capitatum*. Reputed Alexipharmic.
- Polipodium.**—Root of *Polypodium vulgare*. Reputed purgative.
- Poppie seid.**—Seeds of *Papaver somniferum*. Yield bland oil.
- Preceps.**—Red Precipitate. Oxide of Mercury. Escharotic.
- Psillum.**—Seeds of *Plantago Psyllium*. Emollient.
- Reid lead.**—Red Oxide of Lead. Used in the arts.
- Rhabarbarum or rubarb.**—Root of undetermined species of *Rheum*. Turkey Rhubarb.
- Rhaponticum.**—Root of *Rheum Rhaponticum*. Inferior Rhubarb.
- Rosalger.**—Red Arsenic. Realgar. Pigment, poison.

Rossett.—Cobbler's wax.

Sal alkali.—Carbonate of Potash. Antacid.

Sal armoniacum.—Sal ammoniac. Chloride of Ammonium. Discutient, etc.

Sal gem.—Purest Rock Salt, 'Sal gemmeum.' Culinary.

Sal niter.—Saltpetre. Nitrate of Potash. Diuretic, etc.

Sandaraca.—Resin of *Callitris quadrivalvis*. Pounce. Used in writing on parchment.

Sandiver.—'Glass gall.' Scum that forms in making glass, chiefly Sulphates of Soda and Lime. Used in the arts.

Sanguis draconis.—Resin from *Dracæna draco* and other plants. Reputed astringent.

Sarsaparilla.—Roots of various species of *Smilax*. Anti-syphilitic, etc.

Sassafras rootes.—Root of *Sassafras officinale*. Anti-syphilitic and tonic.

Sassafras wode.—Wood of *Sassafras officinale*. Anti-syphilitic and tonic.

Saunders whit.—Wood of *Santalum album*. Sandal Wood. Perfume. Used as sudorific.

Saunders yellow.—Wood of *Santalum Freycinetianum*. Sandal Wood. Perfume. Used for making boxes and fans, etc.

Saunders reid alias stock.—Wood of *Pterocarpus santalinus*. Colouring matter.

Scammonie.—Gum resin of *Convolvulus Scammonia*. Purgative.

Scincus marinus.—A kind of Lizard, *Scincus officinalis*, eviscerated, dried and stuffed with aromatic herbs. Reputed aphrodisiac.

Scordium.—Herb of *Tenacium Scordium*. Reputed antiseptic.

Sebesteus.—'Sebestens' Mucilaginous fruit of *Cordia Myxa*. Demulcent.

Seler montanus.—'Siler montanus.' Seeds of *Laserpitium Siler*. Emmenagogue, etc.

Semen cucumeris cucurb' citrull' melon.—Cucumber, melon, and gourd seeds. For cultivation.

Sena.—Leaflets of various species of *Cassia*. Purgative.

Soldanella.—Roots of *Convolvulus Soldanella*. Reputed purgative.

Sperma ceti fyne.—Concrete fatty matter from *Physeter macrocephalus*; for ointments, etc.

Sperma ceti course oyll.—Oil from *Physeter macrocephalus*; for burning.

Spica celtica.—Root of *Valeriana celtica*. Aromatic, etc.

- Spica Romana.**—*Anthemis nobilis*, the flowers. Roman Chamomile. *Stomachic*, etc.
- Spicknard.**—*Spikenard*. Root of *Nardostachys Jatamansi*. Aromatic, etc.
- Spodium.**—Ivory or bone burned to a white ash. Reputed absorbent. Used in rickets, etc.
- Spunges.**—*Spongia officinalis*.
- Squilla.**—Bulbs of *Squilla maritima*. Expectorant, diuretic, etc.
- Squinanthum.**—*Andropogon Schœnanthus*. Lemon grass. Infusion of the leaves, aromatic.
- Stæchados.**—Flowering tops of *Lavandula Stœchas*. Aromatic stimulant.
- Stavesaker.**—Seeds of *Delphinium Staphisagria*. For destroying vermin on the skin.
- Stibium.**—Metallic Antimony. For bell and type-founding.
- Storax callida.**—Balsam from *Styrax officinale*. Aromatic stimulant. Used in ointments, pills.
- Storax liquida.**—Inferior sort of *Storax*. Aromatic stimulant. Used in ointments, pills.
- Succus liquiritiæ.**—Extract of *Liquorice*, *Liquiritia officinalis*. Sweet and demulcent.
- Sulphur vivum.**—Black or horse Brimstone. The residue remaining after subliming Sulphur. Reputed stronger than common Sulphur.
- Tamarindes.**—Fruit of *Tamarindus indica*. Edible, laxative.
- Terra lemma.**—Pulp of the fruit of the Baobab, *Adansonia digitata*, mixed with clay. Used in dysentery.
- Terra sigillata.** A fine Armenian Bole. In lozenges stamped with a seal.
- Thlaspii semen.** Seeds of *Thlaspi arvense*. Anti-scorbutic.
- Tornesale.**—Fruit of *Heliotropium europæum*. Reputed remedy for warts.
- Treacle commoun.**—Molasses.
- Treacle of Venice.**—See *Mithridat Venetiæ*. Alexipharmic.
- Turbith.**—*Turpethum minerale*. Yellow Sulphate of Mercury. Emetic.
- Turbith Chaspiæ.**—Root of *Convolvulus Turpethum*. Purgative.
- Turmerick.**—Root of *Curcuma longa*. Colouring matter.
- Turpentyne of Venice.**—Oleo resin of Larch; *Larix europæa*. Used in catarrhs; for plasters, etc.
- Turpentyne commoun.**—Oleo resin of Scotch Fir, *Pinus sylvestris*. Used in plasters, ointments, etc., and to yield Oil of Turpentine and resin.



**Verdigreese.**—Subacetate of Copper. Escharotic.

**Vermilioun.**—Sulphide of Mercury. Pigment. Used for mercurial fumigation.

**Vitriolum Romanum.**—Sulphate of Iron. Chalybeate. Used in the arts.

**Vmber.**—A ferruginous earth. Terra umbra. A brown paint.

**Whit lead.**—Oxy-carbonate of Lead. For white paint.

**Zeodaria.**—Root of Curcuma Zedoaria. Stomachic, carminative, etc.

## INDEX.

- ABERNATHY**, Schir R., 6, 7.  
**Aberdeen**, xxiv. xxvii. xxviii. xli. xlix. lx.  
     lxiv. lxix. lxxvii. lxxxii. xciii. xcv. xcvi.  
     ciii.  
     — 155, 157, 173, 178, 183, 187, 217, 233,  
     234, 246.  
     — burgh life and usages, lxxx.  
     — breviary, lxiv.  
     — Chancellor of, l.  
     — citizens, lxx.  
     — Dean of, 211, 216.  
     — magistrates, lxxxi.  
     — my lord of, lix.  
     — my Lord of, 116, 182, 184, 185, 221.  
     — — Account, 182-185.  
     — records of, lxx.  
     — ship of, 234.  
     — University of, xxvi.  
     — wool. (*See Wool*)  
**Aberlady**, collector for, xcvi.  
**Abracadabra**, xcii.  
**A B C of exports**, ci.  
**Achisson**, Wyllzem, 60.  
**Achysone**, Schir Johne, 158, 247.  
**Acquet**, Jehan, xx.  
**Acre**, lxxviii.  
**Adamson**, Wyllzem, 36, 52.  
**Advocates' Library**, lxiii.  
**Africa**, xxxix.  
**Ailred**, Abbot of Bievau, xlv.  
**Aires**, oars, xc.  
**Albany**, Duke of, lviii.  
**Alcabrun**, lviii.  
**Aldus**, xxvi.  
**Ale** cvii.  
     — English, cviii.  
     — Scotch, cviii.  
**Alexander**, King, xli. li. lii. lxxi.  
     — s, two, the, xli.  
**Alexandria**, xli.  
**Aliberton**, Messire Andria, xx.  
**Allacanta**, 335.  
**Alloa**, xcvi.  
**Allom**, 57, 72, 181, 201.  
**Allowin**, Gyllis wan, 91.  
**Alm**, 72.  
**Almayne knyves**, 317.  
**Almaynes**, lxxxi.  
**Almond mylk**, 32.  
**Almonds**, 8, 15, 55, 57, 63, 67, 69, 72, 74,  
     130, 168, 183, 192, 194, 198, 200, 202  
     205, 272, 310.  
**Almowcht**, 235.  
**Alom**, kark of, 57, 72, 181.  
**Alston**, Dr., xciii.  
**Altanitis**, Cornellis, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 28, 94,  
     138, 140, 144, 152, 154, 155, 158, 161,  
     166, 174, 184, 185, 189, 215, 217, 218,  
     234, 238, 247, 248, 253, 257, 266, 267, 271.  
**Altar**, frontal to an, 11, 249.  
     — frontal to an, lxi.  
     — tomb, lvii.  
**Altonitz**, Cornelius, lix.  
     —, de, bank of, lx.  
**Alum**, xxxvii. lxxii. xcvi.  
**Alum**, 201.  
**Amand**, Francis, 116, 119, 154.  
     — — Account of, 137, 138.  
**Amber of Dantzic**, xxxvii.  
**America**, xxxviii.  
**Amsberch**, Quyntin Van, 85, 86.  
**Amsterdam**, lxxvi. cii.  
**Amulets**, xcii.  
**Ancona**, xxxiv.  
**Anderson**, John, lxiv.  
     — John, of Aberdeen, Account, 229, 230.  
     — William, his bark, xcvi.  
**Andirsone**, John, 235.  
**Andirsone**, Clais, 107.  
**Andrew**, Saint, my lord of, lv.

- Andrews, Saine, Archbishop of, lvii. lviii.  
 — — — Archbishop of, ix. lxi. lxi.  
 — — — priory of, xvi.  
 — — — son of, lxxi.  
 — — — University buildings of, ix.  
 'Andrew' the, xxix.  
 Andra, 2. 21. 22. 51. 52. 54. 56. 190. 191.  
 192. 192. 195. 197. 222.  
 Andwerp, 2.  
 Angvil, 26. 51. 52. 62. 192. 197. 243. 253.  
 Angillis, 22. 191. 154. 156. 162. 164. 210.  
 216. 217. 259. 269.  
 Anglia sacra, lxxi.  
 — — — lxxviii.  
 Angus, earl in, lviii.  
 Annabla, Messer, xxxiii.  
 Antimony, proscribed, xci.  
 Antonio, Signor, xxxii. xxxiii.  
 Antonis schip, 165. 169.  
 Antwerp, Anvers, xx. xxx. xxxii. xxxiii.  
 xxxvii. xli. xlii. xliii. xlv. xlv. lv. lxxii.  
 lxxvi. lxxvii. lxxxv.  
 — (See Handwarp.)  
 — camlets, xli.  
 — exchange of, xxxii. xxxiii.  
 — grogram, xli.  
 — madder, xli.  
 — mercers' wares, xli.  
 — mohair, xli.  
 — serges, xli.  
 — spices of, xli.  
 — stuffs of silk, xli.  
 — sugars, xli.  
 — trade of, xxxiv.  
 Anya, 274. 180.  
 — confet, 67.  
 — laxitiff, 41.  
 Apawill, a man of, 176.  
 Apoplexy, xciii.  
 Apples, 15.  
 Apulia, oils of, xxxvi.  
 Aquavitæ, c. cvii.  
 Aras beds, 108. 186. 156.  
 — — — coverlids, 87.  
 Arbothnoth, Patryk, 236.  
 Arbroath, Abbey of, lviii.  
 Archbishop's sons, lvii.  
 Ardler, lxxxii.  
 Arlento, xxvi. lviii.  
 Aristocracy, xxviii.  
 A-mana, lviii.  
 Armoer, xxxix.  
 Arma, xxxix.  
 Arnot John, burgess, Edinburgh, xiv.  
 Arnot S. J., treasurer depute, 335. 341.  
 Arnscliff, Gerard was, 161.  
 Armas, xxxiv. xxxv.  
 — — — looms of, lxxvi.  
 — — — mercury, xxxiv.  
 — — — tapestry, xxxiv.  
 — — — woollen cloths, xxxiv.  
 Arthur, King, Round Table of, lxi.  
 Arttrick, Ector was, 92. 113. 134. 135. 162.  
 — — — Account, 134. 135.  
 Artryk, Peter Van, 27. 43. 44. 56. 63. 73.  
 77. 98. 109. 113. 117. 134. 142. 199. 204.  
 Arta, fine, lxxvi.  
 Arundel, Count of, lviii.  
 Aryson, Clays, 46. 150. 152.  
 Ashes of merchandise, xxxvii.  
 Asia, spices of, xxxiv.  
 As, cxv.  
 Assurance, sea, xliii.  
 Astirlyn, sa, 154.  
 Augsburg, xxxiii.  
 Augusta fasteana, 307.  
 Austria, lxx. lxxviii.  
 — — — wool of, xxxvii.  
 Austrian dried meat, xxxviii.  
 — — — hides, xxxviii.  
 — — — madder, xxxviii.  
 — — — peltry, xxxviii.  
 — — — salt-fish, xxxviii.  
 — — — wax, xxxviii.  
 Awflek, Jon, 48.  
 Ayr, burgh of, xlix. c.  
 — — — ms., lxxx.  
 Ayrisson, Clays, 79.  
 Bacon, xliii.  
 Badenoch, lxxviii.  
 Bahuiiff, cxii.  
 Bais, ciii.  
 Balanger (saffron), 57. 202.  
 Balbany, Blassio, 121. 154. 218. 258.  
 Balbo, Saint, fair of, xliii.  
 Balling, lxxiii.  
 'Ball,' the, 26. 89. 115.

- Balmes merkat, 85, 86, 128, 193, 195, 241.  
 Balquhyne, laird of, lxxxiv.  
 Baltic, the, ciii.  
 — waters, cii.  
 Bamf, ciii.  
 Bankers of Antwerp, xxxiii.  
 Bankvar, 10, 87.  
 Bannatyne Club, lxiv. cv.  
 Bannermans, xxviii.  
 Bannockburn, liii.  
 Barbadoes, cvi.  
 Barbara, xcvi.  
 Barbarie anneill, 288.  
 — hides, 314.  
 Barbary, xl. xlii.  
 — coloquintida, xli.  
 — feathers, xli.  
 — furs, xli.  
 — gum, xli.  
 — indigo, xli.  
 — skins, xli.  
 — sugar, xli.  
 'Barbyll,' the, 15, 69, 101, 105, 130.  
 'Barcar, Robert,' 236.  
 Barcelona, xlviii.  
 Barclay, Mr. Thomas, xciv.  
 — William, of Innergellie, xciv.  
 'Barkar, Robert,' 171, 236.  
 Bark, cxii.  
 Barras canvas, 318.  
 Barrel staves, cvi.  
 Barremillians fusteanes, 307.  
 Barrye, John, 51, 214, 215, 256.  
 — Harrye, 4, 214.  
 Bartis crouns, 51, 146.  
 'Barton, Andro,' 71, 73, 82, 89, 167, 192, 211.  
 — Robert, 236.  
 Bartone, John, 60, 264, 275.  
 Bartrens, Valtyr, 21.  
 Bary, M. J., 11, 51.  
 Basdo, Derik, 99, 127.  
 Bassynis, 108.  
 Bastards wines, 335.  
 Bath, Earl of, lviii.  
 Batiye, Jon, 6.  
 Bawmes, 85, 86, 128.  
 — market, 193, 195, 241.  
 Beans, xxxvi.  
 Bed, Langsadyll, 255.  
 Beds, 10, 12, 87, 108, 136, 156.  
 — of wardur, 10, 108, 223.  
 Beeffe, cxii.  
 Beer, xcvi. cvii. cxv.  
 — drinking, cxv.  
 — Dutch, cxii.  
 — English, xcvi. cxii.  
 Beir, 104, 105, 125.  
 Belgian housekeeping, lxii.  
 Belgium, lv.  
 Belkyn, 32, 51, 101, 102, 114.  
 Bellenden, Abbot, Robert, of Holyrood, lxxv.  
 Bell, Georgis, 139.  
 Bellaw, Amant de, 36, 50, 52.  
 — Account, 85, 86.  
 — Ewmond de, 35.  
 Bellenden, Robert, abbot, 14.  
 Bellzell, John, 109, 118, 211.  
 Benches, settles, lxxvii.  
 Bengal, caste of, xxix.  
 Benys, mantyllis of, 50, 55, 200.  
 Ber, 104, 105, 125.  
 Ber man, 245.  
 Berkeley, lviii.  
 Bere or barley, English and foreign, xcix.  
 Bergen-op-Zoom, xxxii.  
 Berre, Bery, xxi. lxxii.  
 Bertyllmens house, 96.  
 Berwick, xvi. civ.  
 — upon-Tweed, lxxxviii.  
 Berwickers, xvi.  
 Bery, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 50, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 94, 95, 99, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133, 136, 141, 145, 147, 149, 154, 156, 157, 159, 168, 171, 175, 176, 183, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196, 201, 202, 205, 206, 209, 212, 215, 216, 217, 218, 224, 236, 246, 247, 249, 251, 259, 261, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270.  
 — merkat, 193.  
 — vardin of, 5.  
 — Henry, 153.  
 — John, 153.  
 — Sywester Van, 90.  
 Besançon, xxxiii.

- Besnier, M., Parisian physician, xci.  
 Bevelandt, North, xxxi.  
 Beverney fusteanes, 307.  
 Beyrout, xlii.  
 Binnyng, R., 227.  
 Birges threid, 331.  
 Birse, estate of, lx.  
 Bishop's table, lx.  
 Bissat, Andro, 173, 174, 183, 187.  
 ——— Account, 173.  
 'Black horse,' the, of Dundee, xcvi.  
 ' ———' the, of Rotterdam, c.  
 Blak, Jon, 181.  
 Blassio, 217. (*See* Balbany.)  
 'Blessing,' of Ayr, c.  
 ' ———' the, of Leith, xcv.  
 ' ———' the, of Pittenweme, xcvi.  
 Blindsele or Blyndsele, Robert, lxiv.  
 Blood, coagulated, xciii.  
 Blyndsell, Robert, of Aberdeen, 220, 221, 238.  
 ———'s daughter, 220.  
 Blynssell, Robert, 155, 157, 162, 184, 246, 248.  
 ——— Account, 219-221.  
 Bocas, Arnt, of Torconze, 119, 126, 128.  
 Bod, 210.  
 Bogyll, Cornellia, 127, 128.  
 Bohemia knyves, 317.  
 'Boill, Neill,' 143. (*See* Nelbol.)  
 Bollonia, Alexandro de, 10, 11, 12, 158, 247.  
 'Bollykyn,' 182.  
 Bologna, xxxiv.  
 ——— cloth of gold and silver, xxxiv.  
 ——— silk, xxxiv.  
 Bolonia sarcenett, 328.  
 ——— satyne, 327.  
 Bombasie, cxii.  
 Bones, Noell, 128.  
 'Bon Accord,' the, xcv.  
 Bona lana. (*See* Wool.)  
 Bones, Noell de, 85, 99, 126, 128, 129, 131.  
 Bonettis, 178, 180, 183, 235, 260.  
 Bonkyll, Alexander, 51, 86, 107.  
 Bonnes, Noel, 131.  
 Books of the law, lxxv.  
 ——— service, lxxv.  
 ——— 6, 7, 100, 101, 102, 254, 273.  
 Borch, borch, 98, 141, 189.  
 Borchtis, 249.  
 Borclathis, 159.  
 Borders, lxx.  
 Bothwell, Mr. Francis, xciv.  
 Bones, Nowell, 98.  
 Bousche, Joys Wamder, 17.  
 Bower, li. lii. lvi.  
 Bowgh, 8, 37, 66, 74, 88, 110, 159, 200, 249.  
 ——— Romany, 74, 171, 205.  
 ——— Spania, 74, 170.  
 Bowlgiet, 235.  
 Bownach, Andro, 92.  
 Boyen hama, 311.  
 Boyman, Joys, 140, 141.  
 Brabant cloth, 320.  
 ——— toill, 273.  
 Bradye, John, Account, 257.  
 Brandy, lxxvi.  
 Brass, xxxviii. ci.  
 Braessyn wark, 108.  
 Brazil, xxxvi. xxxviii. xc.  
 ——— wood, xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii.  
 Bregandin, Jon, 91.  
 Brekis, 276.  
 Brescia, xxxvi.  
 Breviaries, lxxv.  
 Breviaria, 101.  
 Brief, a, lxxix.  
 Brignes, c.  
 Brill, the, xcix.  
 Brimstone, xcvi.  
 Brissile buckwode, 333.  
 Britain, xxviii. xxix. lxxviii.  
 Brittany, xxiv. liv.  
 ——— canvas, xxxviii.  
 British cloth, 320.  
 Brissel, xcvi. cxii.  
 Broket, John, of Brugis, 60.  
 Bron, James, 26.  
 Bronze, xxxviii.  
 Broun, James, Dean of Aberdeen, 205, 217.  
 Browne, Dauid, 257.  
 Brown, James, factor to Duke of Ross, 26, 112.  
 ——— John, chirurgion, xcii.  
 Bruce, Robert the, liii. lxxx.  
 ——— a sailor, liii.  
 Bruges, xi. xxxii. xlii. xlv. liv. lvii. lix. lxi. lxii. lxxvi.  
 ——— bookbinder of, lxxv.  
 ——— weavers of, lxxix.

- Brugis, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21,  
 24, 25, 26, 27, 31, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45,  
 46, 47, 49, 51, 56, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68,  
 69, 71, 72, 73, 77, 79, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87,  
 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 105, 106, 109,  
 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118,  
 119, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132,  
 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142,  
 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154,  
 155, 159, 161, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169,  
 170, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 183, 184,  
 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199,  
 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213,  
 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226,  
 228, 229, 231, 232, 234, 239, 240, 241,  
 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 254,  
 255, 256, 258, 262, 263, 264, 267, 269,  
 271.  
 — merkát, 87, 127, 140, 142, 256, 276.  
 Bruniswick carpets, 294.  
 Brunolia, 311.  
 Brusa, John, 28.  
 Brussyll, 124.  
 Bryssell, stek of, 274.  
 Buccleuch, Duke of, lxxviii.  
 Buchan, Earl of, lviii.  
 — earldom of, liv.  
 Buckingham, Duke of, lviii.  
 Buckram, lxxii. lxxiii.  
 Buffens, civ.  
 Bufo, xciii.  
 Bughe, xxi.  
 Bugh, 55.  
 Buk byndar of Brugis, 99.  
 Buk, red. (*See Cloth.*)  
 Bukessie, lxxiii. cxii.  
 Bukis, a kyst of, 100.  
 Bukrem, 110.  
 Bukrome, auld, cxii.  
 — new, cxii.  
 Bullion, lxi. cxv.  
 Bullis, 28, 95, 187, 247, 262.  
 Buonvisi, xlv.  
 Burd Alexander, 156.  
 Burdeaux, 311.  
 — mustard, 322.  
 Burgendorp daillis, 290.  
 Burgeases, merchant, xxvii. l.  
 Burgh institutions, antiquity of, xlvii.  
 Burghs, aristocratic element in, xlix.  
 Burghs, exclusive privileges of, l.  
 — manufactures of, xciv.  
 — northern, of Scotland, xlviii.  
 — rise of, xlvii.  
 Burgon nobylis, 52.  
 Burgundy, Charles Duke of, lxxxvi.  
 — Philip, Duke of, the Good, xviii. lxxxvi.  
 — and Ostrage, lxxxi. lxxxii.  
 — Duchess of, lix.  
 — Mary of, xxiv.  
 — My Lady of, 153.  
 — glass, 308.  
 — pitch, 301.  
 Burntialand, cii.  
 Burnwood, xcix.  
 Burrowstones, ship of xcvi. xcix.  
 Burton's, Mr., History of Scotland, civ.  
 Busch, 2 wyff of the, 71.  
 — mony, 157.  
 — ward of the, 157.  
 Butter, xxxix. cvi. cxii.  
 — corrupt, ci. ciii.  
 — Orknay, cxv.  
 Byaris, Georgia, 51.  
 — guldynis, 36, 51.  
 Bynis, Martin, 212.  
 Bynyn, Ryche, 28, 176, 196, 227, 252,  
 255.  
 Byssat, Andro, 183, 187.  
 — Georgh, 174.  
 CABLES, xc.  
 Cabrach, lxviii.  
 Caffa, satin, 45.  
 Cairds, c.  
 Caiss, Gyllzam, of Torconse, 219.  
 Calaba, 305.  
 Calais, xlii.  
 Cald merkát, 175, 177, 193, 241, 266.  
 Calicut, xl. xliii.  
 Callas, 39.  
 Calzeot, 159.  
 Calzico, ciii.  
 Cambrics, lxxii.  
 Cameron, Wyllzem, 205.  
 Camlets, xxxiv. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. ciii.  
 Campe, xxxi.  
 Campvere, xxxi. lv. c. cii.

- Campvere, lordship of, liv.  
 — ship of, xcvi.  
 Canaries, the, sugars from, xxxix.  
 — —, wines from, xxxi.  
 Canary gloves, 309.  
 — wine, 335. (*See Wine.*)  
 Candia, xl.  
 Candlesticks, 87, 108, 114, 160, 254.  
 Candy, wines from, xxxi.  
 Candyll, Wylhem of the, 15.  
 — 249.  
 Candyllaris, hyngand, 88.  
 Candyllmas, 127.  
 Canell, 22, 41, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168,  
 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 202, 205,  
 271, 272, 310.  
 — lang, 53, 57.  
 Cannia, 87.  
 'Canna,' the, of Flushing, xcvi.  
 Cant, James, 117, 125, 127.  
 — John, 36, 51, 86, 96, 97, 113, 217.  
 — — Account, 96, 97.  
 — Thomas, 57, 58, 96, 113, 115, 117,  
 118, 120, 126, 137, 183, 201, 203, 214.  
 — — Account, 113-121.  
 Canterbury, lxxi.  
 — St. Thomas of, 9.  
 Cantyre, Mul of, cvi.  
 Canues, Bowane, cxii.  
 — Lioun, cxii.  
 — — counterfeit, cxii.  
 Canvas, 19, 21, 22, 23, 37, 41, 45, 47, 53,  
 55, 57, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76,  
 106, 110, 116, 117, 120, 136, 149, 151,  
 165, 168, 176, 183, 190, 191, 198, 200,  
 202, 205, 209, 223, 271, 272.  
 — baros, 171, 318.  
 — skyn, 68.  
 Canves, callit tiffit, cxiii.  
 Canves, xxi. lxxii. lxxiv.  
 Capell, Jacop, of Brugis, 62, 85, 122, 123.  
 Capers, 310.  
 Capill, a, 275.  
 Capis, red, 183.  
 Caponibus, Bank de, 7, 11, 12, 13, 154.  
 Carcatill, T., 105.  
 — Thomas, Account of, 122-125.  
 Carkatill, John, 86.  
 — — father, 113.  
 Carkettel (Carcetyl), John of, xx. xxvi. lxiii.  
 Carfide, civ.  
 Carlyll, Wylhem, 3.  
 Carpets, xxxiv. lxxvi. cvii.  
 Carrick buckram, 292.  
 Carrieden, xcvi.  
 Carney, 32, 264.  
 Carneyes, cxii.  
 Carthajenes, civ.  
 Cartis and wheelbarrows, 194.  
 Carta, lx.  
 Carynton, Jone of, 11, 136.  
 Cassyn, Bessyn, 94, 121.  
 Castile soap, 326.  
 Castille, xxxii.  
 Catchikyn, Wylhem, 31.  
 Cattle, cviii.  
 Cavall, Peter, 99.  
 Cawtrecht, Schir Thomas, 156.  
 Chalice, lxi.  
 — counterfeit, lx.  
 — silver, double overgilt, lx.  
 Challice, 159, 160, 184, 249, 250.  
 — dobyll gilt, 118.  
 Chalmer, Alexander, lxx.  
 Chamaris, Wylhem of, 189, 241.  
 — — Account, 241.  
 Chamber mat, lxii.  
 Chamerlan, 4.  
 Chamlat of silk, cxiii.  
 Chamlet, bron. (*See Cloth.*)  
 — gren. (*See Cloth.*)  
 Champagne bunting, xxxviii.  
 Chancellor, lviii.  
 Chapman, Vat, 13, 57.  
 — (*See Chepman.*)  
 Chargoris, 87.  
 Charles I., xcii.  
 — II., his royal touch, xcii. cvii.  
 — V., Emperor, xxv. lxxxv. lxxxvi.  
 — VIII., xxiv.  
 Charmetones, xcii.  
 Charteris, xxviii.  
 Chatelherault, Duke of, lxxxv.  
 Chaucer, xxvi. lxiv.  
 Cheese, xxxix.  
 Cheis, cxiii.  
 Chemists, xci.  
 Chepman, Valter, 11, 13, 77, 78, 154,  
 200.  
 — — Account of, 77, 78.

- Chepman, Walter, liv. lxiii.  
 Chessabyll of blew sattin, 70.  
 China carpettis, 294.  
 Chirnsyde, lxiii.  
 Christendom, xlv.  
 Christmas, lxii.  
 Chyrnsyd, Patryk, 144, 145, 244.  
 ——— Account, 244.  
 Chyna satyne, 327.  
 ——— sarcinet, 328.  
 Cicadae, xciii.  
 Ciprus wood kists, 317.  
 Cisalpine nations, xxiv.  
 Civet, xxxix.  
 Civita Vecchia, alums of, xxxvi.  
 Claissone, Cornell, 141.  
 Claith, cxv. cxvi.  
 ——— bartane, cxiii.  
 ——— Dornik, braid, cxiii.  
 ——— ——— narrow, cxiii.  
 ——— freis, of gold and silver, cxiii.  
 ——— double freis, cxiii.  
 ——— of gold, cxiii.  
 ——— Holland, cxiii.  
 ——— plaiding, cxiv.  
 ——— Scots, cxiv.  
 ——— serg and stemming, cxiii.  
 Claiths harden, xcvi.  
 Clamaris, 31.  
 'Clarences,' lviii.  
 Claret Gaschon. (*See* Wine.)  
 ——— wyne. (*See* Wine.)  
 Clark, G., 6, 31, 32.  
 Classes, intermixture of, xxix.  
 Classon, Cornellis, 79, 141.  
 Classone, Aryan, 90.  
 Clath, Camerylkia. (*See* Cloth.)  
 Clericus Registri, cxiv.  
 Clerk, Georgh, 9, 83, 176.  
 ——— Thomas, 83, 152.  
 ——— Wylzem, 79, 80, 81, 83, 88, 150, 152.  
 ——— ——— Account of, 79-84.  
 Cloisser, Cornellis, of Brugis, 87.  
 Closter wool. (*See* Wool.)  
 Clothes, lx. lxi.  
 Cloth, 29, 64, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 132, 133.  
 ——— black, 88, 138, 209, 223, 235, 272.  
 ——— black gray, 260.  
 ——— Brittish, 320.  
 ——— brown, 272.  
 Cloth, bukred, 180.  
 ——— camerylkia, 172.  
 ——— chamlet, brown, 272.  
 ——— ——— black, 180.  
 ——— ——— green, 180.  
 ——— chamlet, tawny, 180.  
 ——— English, 103.  
 ——— feld black, 168.  
 ——— forest, 79.  
 ——— gray, 29, 123, 275.  
 ——— gray violet, 270.  
 ——— green, 87, 165, 254.  
 ——— Holland, 12, 30, 63, 320, 321.  
 ——— lynnyn, 87, 159.  
 ——— pabyllia, white, 275.  
 ——— rowania, 260.  
 ——— red, 87, 254, 272, 274, 275.  
 ——— russet, 209.  
 ——— say, 87, 90, 103, 165, 235, 254.  
 ——— Scottis gray, 275.  
 ——— white, 29, 54, 58, 90, 274, 275.  
 ——— ryssillia, 19, 30, 50, 114, 149, 169, 208, 240, 254, 260.  
 ——— ——— blak, 8, 23, 80, 37, 47, 58, 70, 74, 76, 114, 116, 149, 168, 171, 176, 180, 183, 191, 202, 240.  
 ——— ——— bron, 23, 30, 37, 47, 53, 74, 76, 88, 103, 114, 116, 178, 183, 198, 202.  
 ——— ——— gren, 23, 47, 74, 118, 202.  
 ——— ——— gray, 30, 37.  
 ——— ryssell, brown, 53, 58.  
 ——— ——— blak, 47, 50, 58, 63.  
 Cloths, xxxv. xl. lxxi. c. ci. ciii.  
 ——— English, xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. ciii.  
 ——— fine and coarse, xxxix.  
 ——— Flemish, xxxvii.  
 ——— linen, lxviii.  
 ——— London, ciii. cviii.  
 ——— silk and gold, xxxvii.  
 ——— of stuffs, cvii.  
 ——— woollen, xxxiv. lxviii. cvii. cviii.  
 ——— Yorkshire, ciii. cviii.  
 Cloves, 22, 41, 53, 57, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130, 168, 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 202, 205, 240, 271, 310.  
 Cluyde, river, cvi.  
 ——— ——— shallowness of, cvi.  
 Cnut of Berwick, xxvii.  
 Coals, xcvi. c. cvi. cvii.  
 Cobhame lawne, 319.



- Cochineal of Spain, xxxiv.  
 Code of Scotch burghal laws, xlv. xlvii.  
     xlix. l.  
 Codlings, cxv.  
 Cods, 10, 87; down cod, 32.  
 Coffee, lxxvi.  
 Coffyr with drawand laykynis, 250.  
     — bottles, 158.  
 Coillis, cxvi.  
 Cokburne, J., 335, 341.  
     — S. B., 335.  
 Coldyngham, bullis of, 262.  
 Collis, cxiii.  
 College of Physicians, Edinburgh, xcii.  
 Collyson, Duncan, lxiv.  
     — John, lxxxiv.  
 Colonies, English, cviii. cix.  
 Columbus, xxiv.  
 Coluyll, Robert, 136.  
 Collwyll, Robert, 156, 157.  
 Collyason, Duncan, 228, 239.  
     — Account, 228.  
     — James, 239.  
     — Account, 239, 240.  
 Comfits, lx.  
 Commercial cities, rise of, civ.  
 Commission to treat of trade, cviii.  
 Communes, free, lxxxiv.  
 Composicion, 88.  
 Compounds, xciii.  
 Comyn, 274.  
 Comyng, Ja., 125.  
     — his forman, 101.  
     — Master James, Account, 100, 101, 102,  
         103, 104, 105, 106.  
 Cone, John, 171.  
 Consuls, xlviii.  
     — first Scotch, lxxxi.  
 Conservator, the, of Campvere, xlv. lv. lxi.  
     lxii.  
 Conter, a, 254.  
 Conynggam, Sandris, 209.  
 Coper, Symond, 89.  
     — Willzem, 28, 94, 139, 144, 157, 158,  
         161, 248, 249.  
 Copin, 86.  
 Copper, xxxvii. xxxviii. cxv.  
 Copy, bron, 58, 202.  
     — green, 23, 58.  
 'Copyn Ryng of the Feir,' 271.  
 Contusions, xciii.  
 Cordage, 281.  
 Cordans, 32, 88.  
     — wyne at, 88.  
 Cordovan leather, xxxiv.  
     — skins, 329.  
 Corinth raisins, 311.  
 Corn, xxxvii. xxxix.  
     — dearth of, in Scotland, xcix.  
 Cornell', the Bakstar of the Feir, 245.  
 Cornton, George of, 254, 255.  
 Cortonis schip, 276.  
 Cortsak, Harman, 135.  
 Cossynges. (*See Cowssyngia.*)  
 Cottons, xxxiv.  
     — English, ciii.  
 Courtrai, xxxii.  
 'Cowaach,' the, 8, 21, 22, 24, 40, 41, 44, 45,  
     53, 54, 55, 64, 65, 66, 71, 72, 73, 74, 84,  
     90, 107, 108, 109, 113, 119, 123, 167, 171,  
     197, 199, 200, 203, 205, 207.  
     — clerk of the, 123.  
 Cowisfeildis cloth, 320.  
 Cowssyngie, 87, 108, 156.  
 Craftsmen, l.  
 Crag, Robert, 143.  
 Craig, Robert, 193, 194, 195, 196.  
     — Account, 193, 196.  
     — Robert, lxiv.  
 Cramond, Isle of, lii.  
 Cramoises, lxiii.  
 Cramysse weilus. (*See Vellus.*)  
 Cranium Hominis violenta morte extincti,  
     xciii.  
 Crapald, 10.  
 Crawford, Johne off, 63.  
 Crawford, Schir John, Account, 28.  
     — Dean William, 253, 254.  
     — Account, 253.  
 Crestiane, George, xciv.  
 Crimson, xxxviii.  
     — dye, xxxv.  
 'Cristoffyr,' the, 12, 40, 44, 56, 80, 90, 107,  
     117, 175, 122, 136, 199, 201, 206.  
 Crok, Lambrecht, the draper of Brugis, 140.  
 Crokit horse, 268.  
 Cromwell, xc. civ. cvi. cvii.  
 Cropling, 305.  
 Cronis of the son, 41, 97, 101, 103, 122,  
     124, 268.

- Crounis of the kyngis, 151.  
 Croun de Vach, 146.  
 Crouns, Scotis, 205.  
 Crown, Donald, 94.  
     — Account, 94, 95.  
 Crya, the, 10, 181, 221.  
 Cryit mony, 95, 230.  
 Culean fustean, 307.  
 Cullan, Andrew, lxiv. lxxvi.  
     — John, lxiv.  
     — Andro, 177, 178, 179, 181, 190, 234, 242.  
     — Account, 177, 181.  
     — John of, Account, 242, 243.  
 Cullane gold and siluer thread, 310.  
     — hemp, 314.  
     — luttis, 321.  
     — a man of, 102.  
 Culross, xcvi. xcvi. cvii.  
 Cumming, James, xxii. xxiii.  
 Cup, double overgilt, lxi.  
 Cupar, Abbot and convent of, 153, 216.  
     — William, 208, 220, 235, 238.  
     — Account, 238.  
 Cupy, bron, 168.  
 Currency, xxiv.  
 Customs, lxvii. lxviii.  
     — A B C of, lxxxix.  
     — duty lxxxix.  
     — exemption from, xcvi.  
     — foreign, xlvi.  
     — table of, lxxxvii. cvii.  
     — tack of the, xciv.  
  
 DABENT, Mr., cx.  
 Daillis, cxvi.  
 Dallishaven, cii.  
 Dalquhy, George, 235.  
     — Robert, 234, 235, 238.  
     — Account, 234-237.  
 Dam, the, 15, 25, 35, 91, 111, 123.  
     — port of, xxxi. lxxvi.  
 Damar, John, 143.  
 Damask, lxvii. lxxiii.  
 Damas, 22, 37, 50, 55, 108, 117, 200, 206.  
 Dams, 123.  
 'Damskyn,' 106.  
 Dand, John, 153, 155, 157, 184, 186, 214, 218, 246.  
 Danits guldins, 96.  
 Danskene glass, 308.  
     — lether, 318.  
     — lint, 318.  
     — cloth, 320.  
     — wanescott, 290.  
 Danes, xxxii.  
 Danskyn (Danskene), xcvi. cii.  
 Darymple, John, c.  
 Dates, 10, 32, 271, 272, 310.  
 Daup (my boy), 6, 17, 132, 156, 161.  
 David I., King, xlv. xlv. xlvii. xlviii. lxi. lxxxviii.  
     — n., liii.  
 Deals, xcvi. xcix.  
 Dearths, lxxvii.  
 Decoctum ad Ictericos, xcii.  
 Dee, lx.  
     — bridge of, lxxxi.  
 Dee, Sandris, 155.  
 Deerskins, xcvi. cvi. cviii.  
 Deip, 311.  
 Dekyn, John, 216.  
     — 180.  
 Delet, Copin van, 122, 259.  
 Delf, lxxiv.  
 Demye, 36, 52, 268.  
 Den, Derik of the Hag, 105, 111.  
 Dene, the, in Brugis, 98.  
 Denmark, xxxvii.  
 Denshire carsayes, 295.  
 Dep, 3, 7, 156.  
 Devon, Count of, lviii.  
 Dics, G., 152.  
 Dick, William, of Edinburgh, ci. cii.  
 Dieppe, lxxxi. xcvi. xcvi.  
 Dissenters, xcii.  
 Dispensations, 3, 11, 12, 28, 72, 86, 94, 144, 156, 185, 187, 208, 220, 238.  
 Doblat of fostian, 132, 61, 163, 251.  
     — of blak chamlet, 250, 260.  
 Doby, Schir Alexander, 57, 200, 215.  
 Dog, Vylzem, 153, 215.  
     — Daup, of Dundye, 153, 215.  
 Doggat, Johne, 105.  
 'Doglas,' the bark, 21, 40, 71, 191.  
 Don, lx.  
 Doncan, Wyllzem, fleschour of the Feir, 245.  
 Dornvylk cloth, 87.  
 Double timber, xcvi.

- Double trees, xcvi.  
 Dorset, Duke of, lviii.  
 Douglas, xxvi.  
 Doveran, heads of, lxviii.  
 Draeries, 41.  
 Dragalinga, 16.  
 Drawand laykinis, 250.  
 Dromond, Waltyr, 100; Account, 60, 61.  
 Drugs, xxxiv, xxxvii. xc. cviii. cx.  
 — 297-303.  
 — (*See* Potyngary.)  
 Drum, Laird of, lxxxiv.  
 Drummond, S. S., 335, 341.  
 Drums, little, for bairns, xcvi.  
 Dukat, dubyll, 268.  
 — syngyll, 268.  
 Dunbar, xxvi. lxiv.  
 — Captain, lxxiii.  
 — Gawin, lxxxii. lxxxiv.  
 Dunbryton Firth, cv. cvi.  
 Dundee, 279.  
 — men of, 257.  
 — xcvi. ci. ciii.  
 Dundye, bargis of, 15, 274, 275.  
 — wool. (*See* Wool.)  
 — Convention of Estates at, lxix. lxxxvii.  
 lxxxviii.  
 Dune, David, l.  
 Dunfermline, Abbey of, lviii.  
 — Lord, cx.  
 — monks of, xlv.  
 — napery of, lxi.  
 Dungalsoun, Rodger, Edinburgh, xciv.  
 Dunkeld, 254.  
 — Dean of, 247, 254, 275.  
 — (*See* Hepborn, G.)  
 Dutchmen, cii.  
 Dutch canvas, 318.  
 — beer, 289.  
 — hams, 811.  
 — yarne, 333.  
 Dyeing, 209, 274, 275. (*See* Littit.)  
 Dyer, l.  
 Dyft (for Dyst), 23.  
 Dysert, cii.  
 Dyst, 62.  
  
 EADMER, lxxi.  
 Earthworms, xciv.  
  
 Eastern seas, cii.  
 Eastland, lxxxiii. cvii.  
 Echevins, xlviii.  
 Edgar, xlv.  
 Edinburgh, xxvii. xxviii. xlv. lvi. lxiii.  
 lxiv. c. ciii.  
 — 7, 10, 11, 20, 268, 287.  
 — burghers, lxii.  
 — exports, c.  
 — University Library of, lvi. lvii.  
 Edmeston, Archbald, 94.  
 'Edmeston, Gylbart,' 8, 15, 16, 21, 22, 24,  
 26, 41, 43, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 68,  
 69, 71, 72, 78, 79, 82, 83, 95, 107, 109,  
 111, 112, 114, 118, 120, 136, 149, 156,  
 167, 170, 175, 183, 191, 197, 199, 203,  
 207, 235, 246, 249, 253, 257, 272.  
 Edmestoun, Gilbert, his ship, xxi.  
 Edward, liii.  
 — effects of wars of, on international  
 trade, liii.  
 Edwardson, Georgh, yongar, Account, 262.  
 Edwardsone, Georgh, 123, 124, 148, 262.  
 Eelis, 304.  
 Egmond, Lord, 210.  
 'Egyll,' the, 8, 20, 24, 25, 26, 47, 57, 69,  
 90, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 119, 123,  
 130, 175, 200, 201, 202, 208, 270.  
 Elbing canvas, 319.  
 — cloth, 320.  
 Elgin, ciii.  
 — Queen, lxxxix.  
 Elphinston, John, 185.  
 Elphinstone, William, Bishop, xxvi. lvii.  
 lix. lx. lxvi. lxxxiv.  
 Elphynstone, Adam, 144, 182, 183, 184,  
 185, 187.  
 Elphynston, Andro, 182, 186, 187.  
 — Andro, Account, 186, 187.  
 Elsinore, cii.  
 'Elspeith,' the bark, of the Ness, c.  
 Em, 168.  
 Embden cloth, 320.  
 Embroidery, ciii.  
 Enamels, liv.  
 English, xxxii.  
 — beer, xl.  
 — beer, 289.  
 — blue, 268.  
 — bonnets, 291.

- English butter, 293.  
 — cheese, xl.  
 — cloth, 295.  
 — cloths, xxxiv. xl. xlii.  
 — — and wools, xxxv.  
 — cofferia, 295, 296.  
 — glass, 308.  
 — gloves, 309.  
 — grogranes, 313.  
 — grotta, 63, 80, 136, 186, 189, 276.  
 — hides, xl.  
 — — 314.  
 — hois, 315.  
 — lanterns, 317.  
 — lead, xl.  
 — peltry, xl.  
 — rabbit skins, xl.  
 — saffron, xl.  
 — sheepskins, xl.  
 — shooles, 326.  
 — tin, xl.  
 — wood, 333.  
 — woad, 333.  
 — wools, xxxv. xl. xlii.  
 — sea, cv.  
 England, 250, 256, 268, 337, 338, 339, 340.  
 — King of, xxxiii.  
 Enzie, lxviii.  
 Epilepsy, xciii.  
 Erde, flaskonis of, cxiii.  
 Ermar, John, 60.  
 Errol, Earl of, lviii.  
 Erakine, Sir Thomas, lxxxv.  
 'Ervin, John,' 23, 46, 66, 73, 82, 84, 109,  
 171, 175, 191, 236, 263, 275.  
 Essex, Duke of, lviii.  
 Esterlins, 85, 98, 128, 134, 154.  
 Estridge wool, 333.  
 Etlyn, 251.  
 Ettrick, lxv.  
 Europe, xxix. xliii.  
 Eyks, Van, lxxvi.  
 FADISED, 10, 12.  
 Falowerd mony, 52, 60, 94, 103, 112, 121,  
 196, 218, 221, 223, 224, 232, 236, 237,  
 244.  
 Falowis of the Bank, 185.  
 Fardyn of a Hary nobyll, 195.  
 Fardyn of a Rose nobyll, 51.  
 Faron, Barnet, of Brugis, 91.  
 Farquhar, Mr. Robert, xciii.  
 Fastcastell, 276.  
 Fastrevyn, 141.  
 Fawcon, John, 211, 257.  
 Feir, the, 4, 5, 12, 15, 26, 32, 35, 47, 53,  
 58, 63, 69, 80, 87, 89, 91, 93, 96, 100,  
 102, 104, 110, 114, 116, 123, 131, 159,  
 160, 162, 165, 178, 181, 189, 194, 198,  
 209, 215, 223, 228, 231, 245, 248, 249,  
 250, 251, 270, 271, 273, 276.  
 Feirisyrria, 100, 103, 106, 146.  
 Fel Catuli Perdiciis et Tauri, xciii.  
 Felts, xxxiv.  
 Ferme, lxvii.  
 Fernando backwode, 333.  
 Fernzeria, xxii.  
 Ferriden, cii.  
 Fewir, Jacotyn la, 115.  
 Fiddes, Robert, xcvi.  
 Figs, xcvi.  
 Figs, 15, 16, 34, 43, 47, 54, 58, 67, 70,  
 97, 104, 105, 116, 118, 198, 202, 310.  
 Figuratos, civ.  
 Findlay, Patrick, xvi.  
 Finlasoun, Michael, Edinburgh, xciv.  
 Fische, barrellit, cxiii.  
 — dry, cxvi.  
 Fish, xxxvii. lxx.  
 — sea, lxxi.  
 — skins, xxxvii.  
 — 234.  
 Fishers, Dutch, lxxi.  
 Fisherrow, xcvi.  
 Flanders, xvii. xxiv. xxv. xxvi. xxxiv. liv.  
 lvi. lix. lx. lxi. lxxvi. lxxviii. lxxx.  
 lxxxii. lxxxv. xcvi. xcvi. xcvi. c. cii. ciii.  
 — cloth of, xxxviii. xxxix.  
 — fairs of, xxxiv.  
 — Louis, Earl of, lxxxvi.  
 — merceries of, xxxiv.  
 — Philip, Count of, and Vermandois,  
 lxxviii. lxxix.  
 — tapestry of, xxxiv.  
 — weavers of, liv.  
 — woollen cloths of, xxxiv.  
 — cofferia, 295.  
 — grograne, 313.  
 — hour glasses, 309.

- Flanders, potts, 314.  
 — treacle, 331.  
 Flandria, 160.  
 Flasks of powder, cxiii.  
 Fleming, James, in Glasgow, xciv.  
 — Thomas, xciv.  
 Flemish cloth, 320.  
 — money, 11, 20, 110, 156, 217, 242, 263, 264, 267.  
 — nobyllis, 51, 197.  
 — rydaris, 36, 51, 52, 62, 96, 122, 197.  
 — silver, 268.  
 — skins, 270.  
 Flesch, 265.  
 Fleschour, James, 216.  
 Flesh, xxxvii.  
 Flishing, xxxii. xcvi.  
 Florence, xxxv.  
 — brocade, xxxvi.  
 — cloth of gold and silver, xxxvi.  
 — fine wares, xxxvi.  
 — furs, xxxvi.  
 — gold thread, 310.  
 — patrician of, xxx.  
 — searge, 295.  
 — sarcenet, 328.  
 — stuffs of silk, xxxvi.  
 Flour, ci. ciii.  
 'Flour,' the, 10, 17, 100.  
 'Flower-de-lice,' the, of Ayr, c.  
 Flusa, in Flanders, lxxxi.  
 Follar, John, 102.  
 Follæ, gold, 117.  
 — silver, 117.  
 Fontan, 156.  
 Fonzeis, 11.  
 — mantyllis of, 30.  
 — rygis of, 30.  
 Forbes, a clerk, 189.  
 Forbeses, lviii.  
 Forbettryn, 8, 53, 88, 298.  
 Fordun, li. lvi.  
 — Goodall's, liii.  
 Foreign literature, lxxiv.  
 Forman, Robert, 152, 275.  
 Formicæ, xciii.  
 Forray, Loys, 104, 126, 128, 152, 159, 169, 208, 212, 255, 260, 263.  
 Forth, north side, customs, xcvi.  
 — north side, inwards, xcvi.  
 Forth, south side exports, xcvi. xcix.  
 — — imports, xcvi. xcix.  
 — water of, xcvi.  
 'Fortoun,' the, xcvi.  
 'Fortune,' the, a hoy of Embden, xcix.  
 Fostian, indit, 110.  
 Frainscho, 154.  
 France, xxiv. xxxiii. xli. xlii. xlii. lviii. lxxviii. lxxxiii. cvi. cvii.  
 — salt from, xxxviii.  
 — southern, xlviii.  
 — wines from, xxxi.  
 Frankfort, xxxiii.  
 Frans Ryallis, 253.  
 Frederick, xxv.  
 Fremd penys, 31.  
 French, xxxii.  
 — barley, 298.  
 — beds, 289.  
 — canves, 318.  
 — crowns, 3, 4, 31, 32, 36, 52, 60, 80, 83, 92, 102, 117, 133, 143, 145, 150, 178, 183, 187, 189, 194, 197, 205, 216, 224, 228, 235.  
 — dornix, 297.  
 — polts, 314.  
 — gloves, 309.  
 — gold thread, 310.  
 — granes, 310.  
 — iron pottis, 325.  
 — knyves, 317.  
 — oils, xxxviii.  
 — quilts, 325.  
 — saffron, xxxviii.  
 — salt, xlii.  
 — — 326.  
 — silk stockings, 327.  
 — wines, red and white, xxxviii. xlii.  
 — woad, xlii.  
 — wool, 333.  
 — wyne, 334.  
 — yarne, 333.  
 Freschobaldo, Jaronymo, 6, 31, 86, 138, 144, 245, 263.  
 Fressel, John, 23, 33, 41, 45, 47, 80, 83, 97, 144, 168, 192.  
 — — lyit of Ross, 83.  
 Freze cloth, 320.  
 Friesland, William, Lord of, lxxix.  
 Frontall of reid say, 159.

- Fryst, 5, 53, 105, 177, 193, 194, 241.  
 Fuddes, William, lxiv.  
 Fudess, W., of Aberden, Account, 230-233.  
 — 195, 230, 231, 232, 233.  
 — Andro, 230, 233.  
 Fuggers, xxxii. xlv.  
 — house of, xxxiii.  
 — Signor Antonio, xxxiii.  
 Farman, 101.  
 Furniture, household, xxxv. xxxvii. xxxix.  
 Furres, 50, 305, 307.  
 Furryn, 90, 148, 161, 225, 249.  
 Fustian, 8, 22, 30, 41, 45, 55, 66, 67, 74, 80, 108, 110, 149, 170, 178, 180, 200, 223, 240, 254, 307.  
 Fustiane, cunterfutt, cxiii.  
 — of Milan, cxiii.  
 Fustians, xxi. lxi. lxxii. ci.  
 Futfellis, cxvi.  
 Futfell skins, 115. (*See* Skins.)  
 Futfella, lxx. ci.  
 Furs, xxxvii.  
 — common, xxxvii. ciii.  
 — fox, xxxvii.  
 — ermine, xxxvii.  
 — leopard, xxxvii.  
 — lynx, xxxvii.  
 — martin, xxxvii.  
 — polecat, xxxvii.  
 — sable, xxxvii.  
 — vair, xxxvii.  
 — white foxes, xxxvii.  
 — white and common wolves, xxxvii.  
 Fyn, loquh, cvi.  
 Fysch, 234.  
 GADAS, 28.  
 Galen, xci.  
 Gallanga maior, cxiii.  
 Gallenista, xci.  
 Galloway coast, xcv.  
 — wool. (*See* Wool.)  
 Galyga, 22, 57, 74, 202, 205, 280.  
 Gangrenes, xciii.  
 Garad, Master, the buk sellar of Handwarp, 108.  
 Garardson, Aryan, 122.  
 Gardas, Cornellis, 13.  
 Garyng, Schir J. of, 7.  
 Gascoigne wynea, 334.  
 Gascon claret. (*See* Wine.)  
 Gascony, xlv.  
 Gedward, Abbot of, 169.  
 Geneva peash, 312.  
 Genoa, xxvii. xxxvi.  
 — cloth, xxxvi.  
 — coral, xxxvi.  
 — poison antidotes, xxxvi.  
 — oile, xxxvi.  
 — velvets, xxxvi.  
 Gent, 21, 38, 49, 64.  
 Gentish carpettis, 294.  
 — cloth, 320.  
 — guldins, 36, 52.  
 Gentrys, lix.  
 — 218.  
 Gentytyner, a, 26, 69, 76, 270.  
 German buckram, 292.  
 — Ocean, cv.  
 Germans, xxxii.  
 Germany, xxiv. xxxiii. xxxvi. xxxvii. xli. xlv.  
 — arms of, xxxvi.  
 — armour of, xxxvi.  
 — copper of, xxxvi.  
 — dyestuffs of, xxxvi.  
 — glass of, xxxvi.  
 — household furniture of, xxxvi.  
 — people of, xlv.  
 — quicksilver, xxxvi.  
 — saltpetre, xxxvi.  
 — silver, xxxvi.  
 Ghent, xxxii.  
 — burghers of, lxxxi.  
 — weavers of, lxxix.  
 Ghesinot, John, lxxxi.  
 Gibb, James, xcix.  
 Gibraltar, liv.  
 Gilda mercatoria, xlix.  
 Gildings, xxxviii.  
 Giovanni Fiorentino, xxxiii.  
 Ginger, 15, 22, 41, 53, 55, 57, 65, 67, 72, 74, 109, 130, 168, 178, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 200, 202, 205, 232, 272, 274, 311.  
 Glaschow, Bishop of, 83.  
 Glasgow, l. cvi.  
 — Archbishop of, lvi.  
 — College, students of, cvi.

- Glasgow, Lord, 335, 341.  
 Glass, cradill of, cxvi.  
 — flakonis of, coverit with ledder, cxiii.  
 — — — — — wandis, cxiii.  
 — — — — — uncoverit, cxiii.  
 Glasses, xxxviii.  
 'Gloucesters,' lviii.  
 Gloves, ciii.  
 Goatskins, xcvi. cvi.  
 Gobillatis, silver, 218.  
 'God's Gift,' xcix.  
 'God, the Gift of,' xcvii. c.  
 — — — — of Kirkcaldy, xcvii.  
 ' — — — — Grace of,' xcviii.  
 ' — — — — —' of Fisherrow, xcviii.  
 ' — — — — —' of St. Ninian's, xcix.  
 Gold, 74, 110, 117, 159, 249.  
 — fine, xxi.  
 — and silver leaf, lxxii.  
 — — — — thread, lxxii. lxxiv.  
 — follze, 117.  
 — hanks of, 27.  
 — of wycht, 143.  
 'Good Fortune,' the, of Fisherrow, xcvii.  
 Gon, 132.  
 Gordon, the family of, lxvi.  
 Gordon's, D., apothecarie and chymicall shop, xciii.  
 Goussis, Bartyll, 96.  
 Graf, F. de, 256.  
 Graff, Bodyn de, 8, 66, 124, 126, 127, 128, 148, 150, 151, 256.  
 — Account, 164.  
 Grain, cvii.  
 Gralyn, 39.  
 Gram, Lord, 94.  
 Grame, Thomas, 4.  
 Granis, 274, 310.  
 Granite, lx.  
 Gray, Alexander, 220, 227.  
 Graym, John the, 175, 176.  
 Greffons, 51.  
 'Greiffhound,' the, xcv.  
 Granada, xxiv.  
 Grenger, Kynkyn of, 10.  
 Gren, 27.  
 Gres, 50.  
 — fyn, 37.  
 — mantillis of, 37, 50.  
 Greaham, Sir Thomas, xxxiii.  
 Grilae, lxx.  
 Grimeston, Edward, xxx.  
 Grof, Neill de, 128.  
 Groff, Jacop de, 162, 184, 248.  
 Grograms, xxxiv. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. civ.  
 Grotkyn of gold, 117.  
 — — — silver, 117.  
 Grotta, English, 41.  
 Grynias, 69, 74, 131, 205, 272, 274, 310.  
 Gryssyllis, 177, 195.  
 Gualterotti, Philip, of Bruges, xix. xx. xlv.  
 Guiciardini, Francesco, xxx.  
 — Ludovico, xxx. xxxiii. xlii. xliii. lrv.  
 Gullfish, 304.  
 Gunpowder, 183.  
 'Guy Mannering,' xcv.  
 Gunpowder, lx.  
 Gwm for making of ink, cxiii.  
 Gyll, Sant, day, 85.  
 'Gyllan,' 157.  
 Gynnya, Jone, 124.  
 HADDINGTON, li.  
 Haddokis, 304.  
 Hague, 23, 43, 46, 64, 68, 71, 90, 107.  
 — men of, 19, 23, 44.  
 Hainault, Holland, Zealand, William Count of, lxxix. lxxx.  
 Hakarston, Adam, Account, 213.  
 Hakat, Peter, 38, 49, 113, 162, 165, 209, 245, 251.  
 Haldan, Schir G., 13, 16, 162, 163.  
 Halfangs, ci.  
 Halkarston, Thomas, 11, 12, 13, 15, 25, 72, 140, 144, 155, 158, 160, 163, 212, 233, 250, 252, 272.  
 — — — lxii. 140, 141, 142, 143.  
 165, 166.  
 Hall, the, 129.  
 Hallam, xxiv.  
 Hallday, Schir Gylbart, 88.  
 Halliburton, Androw, 34, 51, 228, 248.  
 — — — syster, 25, 26, 27.  
 Halyburton, Andrew, xvii. xxii. xxiii. xxvi. xxix. xxxii. xlv. lv. lvii. lix. lx. lxi. lxii. lxiii. lxiv. lxvi. lxix. lxx. lxxi. lxxii. lxxiii. lxxv. lxxvi. lxxvii. lxxviii. lxxix. lxxxi. lxxxiv. ciii.  
 — of that ilk, xxvi.

- Halyburton of Dirleton in Lothian, xxvi.  
 — of Pitcur in Angus, xxvi.  
 Halyrod, Stewart of, 136.  
 Halyruidhous, My Lord of, Account, 14-16.  
 — 127, 245, 253.  
 Halyrud wool. (*See* Wool.)  
 Halywatter fat, 162, 251.  
 Hambrot, 265.  
 — barrells, 15, 108.  
 — cloth, 320.  
 Hamburg, cii.  
 Hamilton, Robert, in Glasgow, xciv.  
 — S. T., 335, 341.  
 Hand Merkat, 47.  
 — merkat, 132.  
 Handwarp, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20,  
 23, 24, 27, 30, 38, 45, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55,  
 62, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 83,  
 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103,  
 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 117,  
 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 132,  
 134, 135, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150,  
 151, 152, 154, 155, 162, 169, 170, 175,  
 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 189, 194, 198,  
 200, 204, 205, 208, 211, 212, 223, 235,  
 239, 241, 245, 251, 259, 260, 261, 263,  
 264, 266, 269, 270, 272, 274.  
 Hanover cloth, 321.  
 Hanse, Scotch, xlviii.  
 — towns, xlviii.  
 Hardis, cxiii.  
 Hards, xcvi. c.  
 — 47, 58, 70, 88, 198, 202.  
 Hardware, ciii.  
 Harfordis cloth, 321.  
 Harleian mss., lvii.  
 Harnes, cxiii.  
 Hartynbusche, 82.  
 Hary noblis, 3, 31, 36, 52, 62, 96, 143, 197,  
 243, 253.  
 Haryng, 101, 275, 304.  
 Hasswell, Wylzem, 29.  
 Hate, black, lxi.  
 — 160, 184, 235, 271.  
 — blak, 250.  
 — red, 180.  
 — russit, 180, 271.  
 — tayny, 180.  
 Hathinton, 32.  
 Hauny mony, 210.  
 Hawkarston, Georgh, 165, 213.  
 Hawks, cviii.  
 — Falcons, cviii.  
 — Goshawks, cviii.  
 — Jerfalcons, cviii.  
 — Jerkins, cviii.  
 — Lenners, cviii.  
 — Lennerts, cviii.  
 — tassella, cviii.  
 Hay, Alexr., 335, 341.  
 — Thomas, 91, 125, 212.  
 Hayn, Walter de, 267.  
 Heavy merchandise, xxxvi.  
 Heidlak cloth, 320.  
 Hekyll, 136.  
 Hemp, xcvi.ii.  
 Hempt, cxiii. cxv.  
 — of Picardie, cxiii.  
 Hemp, 136, 180, 223, 240, 281.  
 Hep, 150.  
 Hepborn, G., Dean of Dunkeld, Account  
 139, 254, 255.  
 Hepburne, Georgh, 212, 263.  
 Hepburn, William, 263.  
 Hen, reek, lxvii.  
 Henryson, xxvi.  
 Hering, cxv.  
 — reid, cxiii.  
 Herring, lxxi. c.  
 — red and white, ci. cii. ciii. cvi. ; salt,  
 cvii.  
 — 101, 276, 304.  
 Hesse, wools of, xxxvi.  
 Hides, 14, 158, 169, 210, 211, 246.  
 Highlands, lxvi. lxxix.  
 Highlanders, cvi.  
 Hiltson, Robart, 212.  
 Hinderlandis cloth, 320.  
 Hipslow, the town of, xcvi.ii.  
 Hirudines, xciii.  
 Hirundines, xciii.  
 Hoby, 268.  
 Hogfarllis, 26.  
 Hogon, Rankyne, 31, 32.  
 Hogrellis, 54, 69.  
 Hois, Scotch woollen, xcvi.ii.  
 — boot, ci. ciii.  
 — 132, 163, 250, 251, 252, 260, 263.  
 Holkis, 250.  
 Holland, lv. ciii. cvii. cx.



- Holland 122, 152, 194, 214.  
 — butter, 252.  
 — bear's clothing, 379, 384.  
 — cloth. (*See Cloth*).  
 — cloth, lxxv.  
 Hollanders, 21, 74, 194.  
 Hollanders, xxi, xxv.  
 Holmes Suteases, 375.  
 Holyrood, Abbey of, lxx.  
 — monks of, xvi.  
 Holyroodhouse, Abbot of, 245.  
 Holy wells, xcii.  
 Home, Patrick of Farnestell, 276.  
 Home, Alexander, Edinburgh, xciv.  
 Hornyl, James, xxvi.  
 Hornyll, James, 165, 169, 174, 184, 250,  
 256, 263, 267, 268.  
 — — Account, 263-269.  
 — Wylkzem, 263.  
 Honey, xxxvii, cviii.  
 Honey, 311.  
 Honey, cxiii.  
 Homacra, xxxv.  
 Hopa, cvi.  
 Hopar, Rychard, 153; Account, 211, 212.  
 — Sandy, 5.  
 — Wylkzem, 97, 125, 140, 148, 149, 153,  
 157, 165, 178, 189, 212, 213, 214, 218,  
 246.  
 'Hope,' the, a boy of Middleburgh, xcix.  
 Hoper, John, 62.  
 Hop, Wylkzem, 165.  
 Hops, xviii, c.  
 Hopir, Sandris, 165, 178, 189, 257.  
 Hoppnar, Peter, 135.  
 Hornyl, James, xxvi.  
 Horellis, 67.  
 Horn postillatis, 36, 51, 100.  
 Horne, 40, 64, 209, 276.  
 — men of, 76, 120, 199, 211, 276.  
 Hornyk, Bartyllmeus, 127.  
 Hotchyon of Cokborn, 3.  
 Howdudch, 128.  
 Hullokis wyne, 335.  
 Hungarian ducats, 31, 36, 41, 51, 52, 63,  
 100, 102, 144, 146, 197, 268. (*See*  
*Ongria*).  
 Hungarian guldinis, 51.  
 Hunt, John, ci.  
 Huntly, rental, lordship of, lxvi, lxviii, lxix.
- Hydra, hiden, xxi, xxxvi, xxxvii, hi, ci, cii,  
 cii, cxv.  
 — hy, cxv.  
 — Eastwring salt, cxiii.  
 — Hart, cxv.  
 — salt, cxv.  
 — — buffalo, xxxvii.  
 — — of oxen and kyne, cvii.
- Images, 189, 254.  
 Image of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 9.  
 Imperator, the, lxxv.  
 Imports, value of, xli.  
 Inchcolm, Abbot of, li, lii.  
 India, spices and drugs, xlii, xlv.  
 India, East, Bazar stone, 298.  
 — West, Bazar stone, 298.  
 — Indicoe, 315.  
 — salina, 298.  
 — hides, 314.  
 Indies, the, xrv, xxxiii.  
 — — West and East, xxxi, xxxvii, xl.  
 Indigo, xxxiv, xxxviii.  
 Ingill quhair, 209.  
 Inglis, James, in Glasgow, xciv.  
 — John, skynner, Edinburgh, civ.  
 Inglis, Alexander, 81, 83.  
 Inquisition, the, of Spain, xrv, xxxii, li.  
 Instrument, cost of, 145.  
 Invercraik, xlv.  
 Inverkeithing, xlv.  
 Inverness, xlviii, xlix, lxxi.  
 Inwards fra London, imports, ciii.  
 Ipar merkat, 137, 193.  
 Ireland, xlii, liv, lviii, cii, ciii, cviii.  
 — Wylkzem, 169.  
 — 337, 338, 339, 340.  
 Irish rugs, 325.  
 — hides, 315.  
 — Sea, cv.  
 — wild, cv.  
 — yarne, 333.  
 Irne, cxv.  
 Iron, 11, 12, 34, 39, 43, 48, 57, 58, 69, 72,  
 75, 114, 116, 125, 168, 192, 201, 203,  
 207, 208, 232, 281.  
 — wark, 251.  
 'Irvin, John,' 66.  
 Irving, c.

- , xxv.  
 me cloth, 320.  
 fortunate, xxxix.  
 , xxxii.  
 xiv. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxvii. xli. xliv.  
 . liii. lviii. lix. ci.  
 ide with Antwerp, xxxiii.  
 ane, cxiii.
- ME, CORNELIUS, 4.  
 rik, of Horne, 53, 197.  
 , Wyllzem, 23.  
 of Scotland, lxxxvi.  
 liii.  
 , lxxxi.  
 , xxv. liii. lviii. lxiii.  
 — court of, xxvi.  
 , lxix. lxxxix. cix.  
 t, King, Warrant for Merchandises,
- Scotland, lxxxvi.  
 Col. Sir Henry, lxxix.  
 , the, of Kirkcaldy, c.  
 ne, George, the first Scottish portrait-  
 er, lxxvii.  
 360.  
 Cornelius, xcix.  
 paste, 323.  
 tyne, 327.  
 fatie, 328.  
 eacle, 331.  
 l, Abbot of, 63.  
 xxxv. xxxvii. xxxviii.  
 xxiii.  
 xxv.  
 l, Daynell, 21.  
 an, James, in Air, xciv. xcvi.  
 David, bailie in Edinburgh, xciv.  
 the, of Rotterdam, c.  
 the, of Preston, xcvi.  
 , Mechel, 8.  
 Wyllzem, 54.  
 ll, 20, 23, 125, 127.  
 ie spyasur, 208.  
 l, the, 9, 15, 16, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27,  
 2, 43, 46, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 66, 67,  
 1, 72, 79, 80, 91, 93, 110, 111, 116,
- 118, 123, 125, 130, 132, 167, 197, 198,  
 200, 201, 202, 203, 206.  
 Junsone, Claus, xcix.  
 Jurisdiction, Act abolishing heritable, cix.
- KARKATILL, John of, 36, 37, 51, 52.  
 — Thomas, Account, 148, 149.  
 — — 104, 105, 122, 124, 125, 149, 214.  
 Karmechell, Wyllzem of, Account, 175, 176.  
 Karynton, John of, 100.  
 ' Katherine, the Merry,' of Kirkcaldy, xcix.  
 Keilling, cxv.  
 Kemsyat blak, 254.  
 Kendall kelt, 295.  
 Kent, Duke of, lviii.  
 Kidskins, xcvi. ci. cvi.  
 Killing in peill, cxvi.  
 Killing, 304.  
 Kind, payment in, lxx.  
 — rent in, lxviii.  
 Kingorne, xcvi. cii.  
 Kirkcaldy, xcvi. xcix. cii.  
 Kist, little, lxiii.  
 Klynkaria, 36.  
 Kylman, Schir Nycholl, 156.  
 Kymyn, 271.  
 Kyng, Georgh, 32.  
 Kynkyn, 253.  
 Kynman, Schir Nycholl, 157.  
 — Master R., 5.  
 Kyntor, Dany, 189, 227, 228, 232.  
 Kyrtyll belt, 268.  
 Kyst with irn wark, 251.  
 Kytht, Robart, 100.
- LACTANSSE, 154.  
 Ladies' occupation, lxxiv.  
 Lady ewin, 97.  
 Laing, Mr. D., lxiv.  
 Laird, Scotch, lxix.  
 Laloy, Alowas de, 92.  
 Lam, Valentyn, 127.  
 ' Lamb,' the, xcvi.  
 Lambrecht, 40, 140.  
 — wyff, 141.  
 Lambekins, lxx. xcvi.  
 Lam plaitis, xcvi.  
 Lanarkshire moors, lxx.

- Lang, Garad, 135.  
 Langue d'oïl, xlviii.  
 Launderdaill, cvii.  
 Law books, 273.  
 Lawdar, Alexander, 161, 162, 203, 206, 207,  
 208, 209, 251.  
 ——— wyff, 59.  
 Lawday, lxxxii.  
 Lawder, dispensation for ane callit, 238.  
 ——— Alexander, Account, 204-210.  
 Lawer of sylver, 211.  
 Lawn, xxi. lxxii.  
 ——— 11, 27, 34, 45, 59, 74, 235.  
 Lawson, lxiii.  
 Lawssone, Rycharde, Account, 270, 273.  
 Laykinis, 250.  
 Layn, 123, 136, 178.  
 Lead, xxxvi. xxxviii. lxx. cviii.  
 ——— ore, xcvi. ci. cii. cviii.  
 ——— white, 117.  
 ——— red, 117.  
 Leather, cviii.  
 ——— white, cviii.  
 ——— wild, cviii. xcvi.  
 Lecoris, 106.  
 Ledger, description of Halyburton's, xvii.  
 ——— the, xxvi. lxx. lxxvi.  
 Leeches and mediciners, xcii.  
 Lee Penny, xcii.  
 Leghorn, c. cii.  
 Leid, cxvi.  
 Leimondis, cxiv.  
 Leit, Copyn Van der, 259.  
 ——— Jacop de, 261.  
 Leith, lxix. xcvi. cviii.  
 ——— port of, c. cii. ciii.  
 ——— wynd, bonnets made in, 336.  
 ——— wollen hose made in.  
 Leivynston, Wyllzem of, 34.  
 Lentryn, 193.  
 Lentrinware, lxx.  
 Lentryvar skins, 115.  
 Leon, xlviii.  
 Leslies, lxxxi.  
 Letters, 160.  
 ——— carriage of, 7, 13.  
 ——— white rose, 215.  
 Lettron, 125.  
 Levant taffateis, 327.  
 ——— wynes, 334.  
 Lewis, 9, 31, 51, 52, 76, 96, 100, 102, 125,  
 140, 165, 197, 268.  
 Licoras, cxiv.  
 Lilles, xxxii. xxxv.  
 ——— grograne, 313.  
 Limaces, xciii.  
 Limoges, liv.  
 Linen, xxxvi. lxxii.  
 ——— clath. (See Cloth.)  
 ——— or Dornick, cvii.  
 ——— yarn, xcvi. ci.  
 Ling, cxv. cxvi.  
 ——— 304.  
 Linlithgow merchants, xcix.  
 Linseid oyle, 311.  
 Lint, xxxvii. xxxix. cxv.  
 ——— 19, 274, 281.  
 ——— home grown, lviii.  
 Lions canves, 318.  
 Lisbon, xl.  
 Lit, new, orchard lit, c.  
 Litster, Andrew, lxx.  
 Littit, 209, 274, 275.  
 Livonia, xxxvii.  
 Lobsters, cviii.  
 Lochaber, lxviii.  
 Logan, Dauny, 270.  
 Lombards, lii.  
 Lombardy, merchants and bankers of, xix.  
 Lombart, a, 39, 259, 260.  
 London, xxxiii. xlvi. lviii. xcvi. cii. ciii.  
 ——— wares, ciii.  
 Londonderry, ciii.  
 Londoun fustians, 308.  
 'Long stair, the,' of Rotterdam, c.  
 Lothian, lxiv. lxxxviii.  
 Louis xiv., xlviii.  
 Low Countries, xxx. xli. xlii. xliii. lx. lxxxvii.  
 ——— lxxxvii.  
 Lowe's, John, bark, xcvi.  
 Lowrins, 11.  
 Lowssit, 125, 149, 154, 160, 161, 169.  
 Lowssone, Andro, 162.  
 Loye, Allous de la, 97, 125.  
 Loyssone, Andro, of Aberdeen, 173, 248.  
 Lubec, Hans, lxxxi.  
 Lubeck, cii.  
 ——— cloth, 321.  
 Lubfish, 305.  
 Lucca, xxxvi.

- m., Pope, lxxix.  
 affatie, 328.  
 ti terrestres, xciii.  
 i, cii.  
 121.  
 marnes, Wyllykyn, 143, 177, 178,  
 187, 189, 193, 194, 219, 220, 222,  
 228, 230, 231, 234, 239, 243, 244.  
 — 143.  
 the, of Middleburgh, xcvi.  
 3, 49, 104, 107, 186, 255.  
 ay, 158, 247.  
 r, Jon, 185.  
 9, 274, 281.  
 the, 7, 77, 82, 119, 203.  
 xxxiii.  
 k yarn, xxxviii.  
 reid, 310, 331.  
 of gold, 143.  
 Andro, 187.  
  
 15, 22, 41, 53, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130,  
 178, 183, 192, 194, 198, 205, 240,  
  
 sh, xxix.  
 an, Professor Douglas, xci. cx.  
 he, Edward, Edinburgh, xciv.  
 ch, Magnus, lvii.  
 , xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxix.  
 wine, 335.  
 a bayll of, 179, 208.  
 xlviii.  
 acop van, 141.  
 un, John, clerk of Craill, xciv.  
 htan, Schir Donald, 208, 213.  
 y, 105, *et passim*.  
 one, James, 14, 18, 19, 80.  
 wines, 335.  
 n, xli.  
 i, Thom, 28.  
 i. ciii. cvi. cxv.  
 ie, xl.  
 y, a boit of, xxi.  
 sy. (*See Wine*.)  
 Fransois, 137, 138.  
 — wyff, 138.  
 , xxxvi.  
 is of fonzeis, 30, 110, 270.  
 benis, 110, 200.  
  
 Mantillis, black, 37.  
 — of blew, 272.  
 Mantua bonnettis, 291.  
 — hois, 315.  
 Manuscripts, Scotch, lxxviii. lxxix.  
 Mar, Duke of, lviii.  
 — glens of, lxvi.  
 March, Count of, lvii.  
 Margaret Tudor, xxv.  
 ' — ' the, of Aberdeen, xcvi.  
 ' — ' the, of Kirkcaldy, xcix.  
 ' Marjory,' the, of Lin, xcix.  
 ' Marie,' the, of Trailsund, xcix.  
 Markstone, Maystre Jacques, xx.  
 Marmalades, xxxviii.  
 Martinmas, 52, 85, 221.  
 Martrik skins, 268.  
 Martyn of Gent, 125, 208.  
 — of Tornay, 111, 119, 120, 199, 235,  
 236.  
 Martyne of Lyill, 107.  
 ' Mary,' xcvi.  
 ' Marye, the Lady,' 17, 19, 29, 36, 37, 49,  
 50, 52, 62.  
 ' — — ' clerk of the, 29.  
 Mason, John, xlv.  
 Mas, 250.  
 — a prests first, 32.  
 Masterton, Dauny, 234, 238.  
 Materia medica, xciii.  
 Mat, chamber, 162, 165, 251.  
 Mawche, Joys, 101.  
 Mawchlyn, 19, 24, 29, 79, 86.  
 Mawysseye, bottis of, 17.  
 Maximilian of Austria, xxiv.  
 Maxwell, Halbert, at the Newwell, xciv.  
 May, Andro, of Stirling, 94, 157.  
 — skins. (*See Skins*.)  
 Mayind, Fransos, 256.  
 Mayll, 12.  
 Maszeron, alum of, xxxix.  
 — salt of, xxxix.  
 — taffetie of, xxxix.  
 Meal, ci. ciii. cvi. cvii.  
 Mechellmes, 24, 175, 176, 272, 274.  
 Medilburgh, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17,  
 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31,  
 32, 34, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 52,  
 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68,  
 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 82, 83, 89, 90, 91,

- 94, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105,  
106, 107, 109, 114, 116, 117, 118, 122,  
123, 125, 130, 132, 136, 147, 149, 151,  
158, 161, 162, 167, 168, 170, 175, 178,  
179, 181, 184, 188, 189, 191, 194, 197,  
198, 201, 202, 203, 207, 208, 209, 213,  
220, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232,  
235, 239, 245, 249, 250, 253, 258, 259,  
261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 273,  
274, 275.
- Medopia, xcvi.
- Meldrom, Thomas, 165, 185.
- Meldrum, laird of, lxxxiv.
- Melrose, xx.
- charters, lxxviii.
- Liber de, lxxviii.
- monks of, lxxviii.
- privilege, lxxix.
- Mellros, Salrare of, 263.
- Melroes wool. (*See* Wool.)
- Meltyditis, 5, 32.
- Menteth, Alexander, 5.
- James, of Stirlyne, 253.
- Menzieses, xxviii.
- Alexander, lxx.
- Merceries, xxxiv. xxxv. xxxvii. l.
- of all metals, xxxix.
- Merchandises, valuation of, lxxxvii.
- Merchant's marks, xxiii.
- Merch, 208.
- Merchandises, warrant for valuation of, 279.
- Rates of, 287.
- Merchemstone, James, Account, 150-152.
- 80, 83, 140, 144, 150, 156, 181, 258.
- — 152.
- Mertin of Tornay, 21.
- Mertrik skins, ci.
- Metal goods, xxxv. xl.
- Mexico, xxxiii.
- 'Michael,' the, of the Ness, xcix.
- Middle ages, xxiv.
- Middleburg, xx. xxii. xxix. xxx. xxxi. xxxii.  
lv. lxxv. lxxvi. xcvi.
- boy of, xcix.
- Middlegood cloth, 320.
- Milan, xxxv.
- armour, xxxv.
- cloth of silk and gold, xxxv.
- fustians, xxxv.
- fustians, 307.
- Milan gloves, 309.
- gold thread, 310.
- gold and silver thread, xxxv.
- merceries, xxxv.
- Parmesan cheese, xxxv.
- rice, xxxv.
- scarlet stametta, xxxv.
- silk stockings, 327.
- Millepedes, xciii.
- Minorca cyle, 311.
- Mirroris, great, cxiv.
- litill keking, cxiv.
- Moden, William, lxxxi.
- Modena, xxxvi.
- Mohair, xxxiv. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix.
- Moffat, Dawy, 153.
- Moffet, John, 273.
- Molasses, xxxviii.
- Money, lxx.
- Monopolies, xlix.
- Mons, xxxv.
- Montgomeries, lord of, son, 94.
- Montpelier hemp, xxxviii.
- verdigria, xxxviii.
- Monuments, lxii.
- Morayshire, xcv.
- firth, xcvi.
- Morray, John of, 132, 133, 176, 237.
- — Account, 132, 133.
- Rogar of, 4, 109, 110, 111, 112, 214,  
217, 236; Account, 107-112.
- Morter, 163, 251.
- Mortyris, 108.
- Morven, in Mar, forest of, lxviii.
- Moscrom, Adam, 60.
- Mosman, Jok, 262.
- Mossman, Sandy, xxvi.
- Sandy, 27.
- Moths, 29.
- Moubray, Andrew, junior, lxxv.
- Andrew, younger, Account, 89, 90,  
91.
- 90, 91, 153, 214, 218.
- Mowngomry, Lord, son, 94.
- Mowsch, Gylbart, 7.
- 'Moyaes,' xcvi.
- Mum-beer, cviii.
- Mummy, Egyptian, xciii.
- Murdo, John, c.
- Murray, John, Burgess, Edinburgh. xciv.

- Murray, Lord, cv.  
 — S. G., 335, 341.  
 Muscovia hemp, 314.  
 — hides, 314, 315.  
 — lint, 318.  
 — yarne, 333.  
 Mussel, pearl-bearing, lxxi.  
 Musselburgh, cii.  
 Myllar, lxiii.  
 Myllain, hedis of, 9.  
 Mynryn, 6, 78.  
 Myt, 269.  
 Myttis, 165.
- NANCY, lxxxii.  
 Naples, xxiv.  
 — fustians, 307.  
 — kingdom of, xxxv.  
 — manna, xxxv.  
 — peltry, xxxv.  
 — saffron of Aquila, xxxv.  
 — silks, xxxv.  
 — taffatie, 327.  
 Narves tallow, 340.  
 Navigation laws, cix.  
 Nayll Jois, 64.  
 Needles, sheath of knitting, lxxii.  
 'Nelbol,' 143, 177, 179, 181, 184, 186, 188,  
 193, 194, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226,  
 228, 229, 230, 281, 282, 284, 289.  
 'Neptune,' the, boy of Embden, xcix.  
 'Ness,' the, xcvi.  
 Netherlands, xviii. xix. xxiv. xxv. xxvii.  
 xxviii. xxx. xxxii. xliii. liv. lv. lxxvi.  
 lxxvii. lxxviii. lxxxv. lxxxvi. cii.  
 — cloths of the, xxxiv.  
 — foreigners from, xxviii.  
 — merchants, liv.  
 Netherlanders, lxxix.  
 Newbotle Abbay, lxv.  
 Newbotil wool. (*See Wool.*)  
 Newcastall woyle. (*See Wool.*)  
 Newcastle, lxix.  
 — magistrates of, xcii.  
 — upon Tyne, lxxxviii.  
 Newland fish, 304.  
 New World, xxxviii.  
 Nicholas, Saint, lxx. lxxxiii.
- Nicholas, lxxi.  
 Nicoll, John, cloth, 295.  
 Nicolson, William, Edinburgh, xciv.  
 Ninian's, Saint, xcvi.  
 'Noble,' the, xcvi.  
 Noel of Torconze, 119.  
 Nonesopretties, civ.  
 Norfolk, Duke of, lviii.  
 Normandy canvas, xxxviii.  
 Normandy, man of, 148.  
 — glass, 308.  
 North, the, xxxvii. xli.  
 Northern rovers, xlv.  
 Northumberland, lxxx. lxxxviii.  
 — Duke of, lviii.  
 Norway, xxxvii. xcix. cvi. cvii.  
 Norway daillis, 290, 337.  
 — knappald, 290, 338.  
 Norwich say, civ.  
 Norwich fustians, 308.  
 Notary, 215, 217.  
 Novgorod, xlvi.  
 Noyel, 96.  
 Nürnberg, xxxiii.  
 Nutmegs, 22, 57, 74, 168, 180, 183, 192,  
 202, 205, 272, 311.  
 Nychollis, 8.  
 Nycholson, Daui, 273.  
 Nytyngall, Henry, 122.
- OATH DE CALUMNIA, xxii.  
 Oats, xcvi. xcvi. xcvi. cvi. cviii.  
 Odynart, a man of, 62.  
 Oil, ci.  
 Olet, Martin, Account, 146, 147.  
 Oliphant, S. W., 341.  
 Olive oil, olive, xcvi.  
 Olives, 311.  
 — a kynkyn of, 253.  
 Olyphant, Lord, 57, 200.  
 Ongis, 31, 36, 41, 51, 52, 63, 100, 102,  
 144, 146, 197, 268.  
 Onsbrow fustians, 307.  
 Oralag, 184.  
 Orangis, 311.  
 — a corf of apyll, 253.  
 Orkney Saga, xlv.  
 — viking, xlv.  
 'Orlando Furioso,' lviii.



xxx. xxxii. xxxiii.

1.

lp, 96.

Lombart, 7.

ne, 143.

phy, zinc, lxxix.

ies, xcii.

nemp, 314.

lxxvi.

ver, lxxiv.

'bras, 160, 249.

brass, lxii.

i.

of, xxxvi.

l.

ne, xcvi.

lxiii. xvi. ci. cii. cvi. cvii.

cotch making, cvii.

17.

xix. lxi.

er, lxxiv.

.

, xciii.

nass, 271, 311.

nied, xxxviii.

. cviii.

xxvii.

lxiii.

gs, 325.

ys, 149.

loth, 321.

l, 333.

ntis, 311.

, Laurence, lxxxi.

Peter, 52, 197, 259, 261.

, xx. lvi.

1.

i.

xxxix. xlii. xliii. xlv.

s, xl.

er, xxxix.

sil wood, xl.

sa root, xl.

st, xxxix.

on, xl.

gs, xxxix.

t, xl.

l in ingots and leaf, xxxix.

Portugal grain, xl.

Portugall grane, 310.

— king of, xxxiv.

— jewels, xxxix.

— indigo or anel, xl.

— ivory or elephants' teeth, xxxix.

— Madeira wine, xl.

— morocco leather, xl.

— musk, xxxix.

— oil, xl.

— oyle, 311.

— orient pearls, xxxix.

— spices, xxxix.

— raisins, xl.

— rhubarb, xl.

— salt, xl.

— skins, 329.

— sugars, xl.

— wine, xxxi. xl.

— woad, xl.

Portuguese, xxxii. xliii. xlv.

Portus, 100.

— Georgh, 11.

Portuum custuma, lxxxviii.

Posstyllatis, 51, 100.

Potatoes, cviii.

Pot, great, lxii.

Pottis, 88, 273.

— gret, 162, 251.

— smal, 162, 251.

Potyngary, 15, 16, 21, 103, 213.

Powdir weschall, 87.

Prat, Sandris, 184.

— Thomas, 223, 225, 226, 227, 243.

— — Account, 222-227.

Pratt, Thomas, lxiv.

Prest, a Scottish, 32.

Preston, cii.

— collector for, xcvi.

— pans, cii.

Prestone, Henry, 259, 261.

— — Account, 259-261.

Prestons, xxviii.

Prestoun, Jo., 341.

Priests, vestments for the, 11.

Prins, belt to the, lxxii.

— a belt to the, 10.

Procurator, 3.

Province oyle, 311.

Prowndamas, 178.



- Printing press, first Scotch, lxiii.  
 ———— xxv.  
 ———— Scotch, lxiv.  
 Privileges, merchant, lxxxi. lxxxvi.  
 Provence, xlviii.  
 ———— corn of, xxxviii.  
 Providence, xcvi.  
 Prudhommes, xlviii.  
 Prunes, cvi.  
 Prynys of gold, 45.  
 Pulvis ad partum, xciv.  
 Purvas, Sir Andro, 5.  
 Pyllaris of brass, 249.
- QUEENSBURG, perhaps Quedlinburg, cii.  
 Queensferry, cii.  
 Quenisbrig lint, 318.  
 ———— canves, 319.  
 ———— knappald, 290.  
 Quhailschoit, cxiv.  
 Quheit, cxv.  
 Quhit, stekys of, 54.  
 Quhythed, John, Account, 34, 35, 43.  
 Quhithed, Wyllsem, 72.  
 Quhytlaw, Master Adam, 48, 58, 136, 162,  
 163, 203.  
 Quicksilver, xxxviii. xxxix.  
 Quyntin of Brugis, 86, 49.
- RABAN, Edward, xciii.  
 Rabbit furs, ciii.  
 Rachans, 253.  
 Racine, xlviii.  
 Raeskins, ci.  
 Raisins, xcix.  
 ———— 16, 116, 118, 271, 311.  
 Rait, Joyis de, 60.  
 Rakeris gestis, Peter, 77, 126.  
 Ramsay, Alexander, bark of, xciv.  
 '——— Nycholl,' 182, 183, 186.  
 Ramua, xxx.  
 Ranæ, xciii.  
 ———— vivæ, live frogs, xciv.  
 Ransone, Mathias, xcix.  
 Rasit wark, lxi.  
 ———— 250.  
 Rattrye, Dauny, 7, 13, 15, 25, 59, 78, 87,  
 103, 113, 114, 136, 153, 154, 155, 156,  
 157, 159, 160, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189,  
 203, 206, 215, 216, 218, 220, 248, 250,  
 258.  
 ———— Account, 258.  
 Rattrye, John, lxiv.  
 ———— John of, Account, 188-190.  
 ———— ———, 188, 189, 190, 257.  
 Rebons, 165.  
 Redoch, Patrick, xx.  
 Red, Begis, 25.  
 ———— capis, 183.  
 ———— Sea, xlv.  
 Regiam Majestatem, xlvii.  
 Reid, Alexander, lxx.  
 Reiales grograme, lxxiii.  
 Rekeir, Peter, Account, 98, 99, 126-129.  
 Reker, Peter, 96, 98, 99, 124, 128, 139,  
 131, 134, 135, 142, 143.  
 Relics, xcii.  
 Remigius, Saint, fair of, xliii.  
 Rent masteris knytes, 29.  
 Restoration, the, xciv. cvii.  
 Revenue, royal, xlv.  
 Revolution, the, cix.  
 Rhenish glass, 308.  
 Rhine wine, xli.  
 ———— white wines of the, xxxvi.  
 Rhone, liv.  
 Ribbons, lxxii.  
 Riccos hombres, xlix.  
 Rice, 8, 15, 41, 53, 57, 63, 65, 69, 72, 74,  
 130, 168, 180, 183, 192, 194, 198, 202,  
 205, 272, 311.;  
 Richelieu, xlviii.  
 Richmond, Duke of, lviii.  
 Riddell, James, in Leyth, xciv.  
 Rigs of fonzeis, 37.  
 ———— of matiris, 37.  
 ———— mowch, 37.  
 Rind, Willsem, 41, 47.  
 Ring, signet, 215, 216, 217.  
 Rings, jewelled, lxxiv.  
 ———— ruby, lxxiv.  
 ———— sapphire, lxxiv.  
 ———— turquoise, lxxiv.  
 ———— 12, 154, 156, 165, 176, 215, 216, 217.  
 ———— with ruby, 12.  
 ———— saffer, 12.  
 ———— torkes, 12.  
 Rissillis claith, brown, xxi.

- Rissillis clath, blak, xxi.  
 — grograne, 313.  
 Roan hemp, 814.  
 Robart (J. Merchiston's servant), 150, 151.  
 Robertson, Mr. George, Depute Keeper of Records, Edinburgh, lxxxix.  
 — Joseph, L.L.D., cxi.  
 Robinhood, lxiv.  
 Robin, John, bonnet maker of Brugis, 45, 47.  
 Rochelle, liv.  
 Roger of Morray, 4, 214. (*See Moray.*)  
 Rognwald, Earl, xlv.  
 Roland, bell of, lxxxi.  
 Rollis schip, 177, 179, 193, 195, 220, ——— 221, 225, 229, 231, 239, 241, 242, 244.  
 Rome, xx. xxxiv. lviii. lx. lxi.  
 — commissions from, 3, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 28, 81, 86, 94, 139, 140, 144, 156, 157, 158, 161, 183, 184, 185, 187, 208, 215, 216, 220, 234, 238, 249, 253, 254, 257, 271.  
 Roman bankers, lix.  
 Romane cannell, 312.  
 Romany bowgh. (*See Bough.*)  
 Romneyis wine. (*See Wine.*)  
 Romynis bowgh. (*See Bough.*)  
 Ronges, cvi.  
 Roo, Joys Wan, spyssur of Brugis, 45, 47.  
 Rose nobill, 12, 86, 52, 62, 96, 100, 102, 108, 143, 186, 197, 253.  
 Rosin, cvi.  
 Ross, Duke of, prince bishop, lvii. lviii. lix.  
 — lady, lxii.  
 — Archdean of, 227.  
 — Duke of, 26, 87, 88, 111, 112, 121, 144, 153, 161, 168, 205, 214, 217, 218, 236, 250.  
 — Accounts, 153, 154, 214, 221.  
 — tombstone, 215, 216.  
 — ring, 215.  
 — signet, 215.  
 — Lady, 160, 250.  
 — tombstone, 250.  
 — Lord off, letters, 88.  
 — Master John, lyit of, 192.  
 Rotterdam, cii.  
 — 34.  
 Rouen, xxxiii.  
 Rouen cloth, xxxviii.  
 Rovane tanny, xxi.  
 Rowan, 211.  
 Rowanis clath. (*See Cloth.*)  
 Rowderfurd a boy, 251.  
 Rowll, 39, 181, 221, 227, 230, 239.  
 — 232, 239, 241, 244, 250.  
 — John, 156, 221.  
 Rowllis schip, 177, 179, 193, 195, 220, 221, 225, 229, 241, 242, 244.  
 — — 231, 239.  
 Rowrythfurd, 163.  
 Rowse cloth, 320.  
 Roxburgh, xxvii.  
 Roys, 83.  
 Rubens, lxxvii.  
 Ruby ring, 12.  
 Ruggiero, lviii.  
 Russels, civ.  
 Ry, cxv.  
 Ry mill, cxv.  
 Rye, xxxvi. xcix.  
 Rychard, 106, 195, 209, 245, 255.  
 —'s master, 271, 272.  
 Rychardson, Jakat, 43.  
 Rychartson, James, Wyf, 93.  
 — R., 155.  
 Ryches, 86, 91, 98, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 161, 170, 171, 189, 195, 209, 212, 229, 239, 241, 245, 247.  
 Rysche, 123, 128, 132, 133, 188, 145, 147, 150, 151, 152, 158.  
 Ryschys Wyff, 103, 133, 138, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 158, 161.  
 Ryggis of martiris, 37, 50, 90.  
 — of flewenys, 50.  
 — mowch, 50.  
 Rynd, Margaret, Account, 191, 192.  
 — gud wyff, 191.  
 — Robert, 4, 15, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 57, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 131, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 183, 192, 214, 256.  
 — Robart, Accounts, 39-48, 167-172.  
 — Vylzem, 41, 168.  
 — Vyllzem, Account of, 76.  
 Ryndis, Wylzem, wyf, 183.  
 'Ryng, Copyn,' 271.  
 Ryns guldins, 31, 52, 96, 100, 123, 132, 134, 152, 197.

- Ryns wyne. (*See* Wine.)  
 Ryssells cloth, lxxii. lxxiii.  
 Ryssillis clath. (*See* Cloth.)  
 — bron. (*See* Cloth.)  
 — gren. (*See* Cloth.)
- Sack or packcloth, cvii.  
 Saddles, 12, 13, 136.  
 Saffron, xxxvii.  
 — 15, 22, 41, 53.  
 — 65, 67, 72, 74, 109, 130, 168, 180,  
 183, 192, 198, 202, 205, 232, 235, 240,  
 272, 274, 311.  
 — browyket, 271.  
 — Burnycat, 57, 69.  
 — Balanger, 202.  
 Saint Colme's Inch, abbot of, lxi.  
 — Margaret's Hope, lii.  
 — Nicholas, lxiv.  
 — Thomas, island of, xl.  
 Saip, cxv.  
 Salamander, xcviij.  
 Salisbury, Earl of, lviii.  
 Salmon, lx. lxi. lxx. xcvi. xcviij. ci. cii. cvii.  
 cxv.  
 — Scotch, ciii.  
 — barrel of, cxiv.  
 — 46, 47, 87, 88, 134, 139, 159, 177,  
 180, 182, 186, 188, 195, 218, 219, 234,  
 242, 248, 255, 263, 304.  
 Salt, xxxvii. lxxvii. xcviij. ciii. cvi. cxvi.  
 — hides, xcix.  
 — 106, 178, 179, 181, 194, 195, 223, 227,  
 228, 230, 232, 234, 239, 242, 244.  
 — fat, 220, 267, 268.  
 — fish, xxxvi. xxxix.  
 — Petre, xxxvii. xxxviii.  
 — Rock, lxxviii.  
 — sea, lxxvii.  
 'Salutation,' the, of Yarmouth, ci.  
 Saluts, 36, 41, 52, 96, 197, 220.  
 Sandris, 23, 27, 107, 204, 205.  
 Sandalie, cxiv.  
 Sandry, 15, 41, 53, 57, 65, 69, 72, 74, 130,  
 168, 178, 183, 192, 198, 202, 205.  
 Sanguis Columbæ, Hirci et Leporis, xciii.  
 Sant Andros, Prior of, 174-181, 195-196,  
 210, 221, 223, 224, 230, 232, 244, 256.  
 Sant croc, 82.  
 — kystis, 5.  
 — little schip, 162.  
 Sapphire ring, 12.  
 Sarkis, 132, 163, 251.  
 Satins, lxxii. lxxiii.  
 Sattin, 22, 108, 117, 123.  
 — black, 88.  
 — cramyssye, 37, 50, 88.  
 — brown, 88.  
 Saullye, 124.  
 Saullye, Bank of, 156.  
 Say, 102, 103, 254.  
 — blak, 235.  
 — quhit, 90.  
 — red and green, 87, 165.  
 Says, xl.  
 Schambart, John, of Mawchlyn, 86.  
 Schaw, J., of, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 69, 80, 90,  
 103, 110, 120.  
 — Johne, of, Account, 136, 155.  
 — — wyff, 103, 120, 125, 136.  
 — Quyntyn, 34.  
 — Robart, 121, 156.  
 Schepens, xlviii.  
 Scherar, Schir Johne, Archden of Bos, 181.  
 Scheryn, 123, 132, 209, 260.  
 Scheenes, Master John, 5.  
 Scheves, William, Archbishop of St. An-  
 drews, lv. lvi. lxxiv.  
 — William (Archbishop of St. Andrews),  
 4.  
 Schewall, Johne, 177, 179, 180, 181, 193,  
 195, 221, 222, 223, 229, 231, 232.  
 Schip, 209.  
 Schipartown, 160.  
 Schipman of the Feir, 198.  
 Schon, 132, 133.  
 — quhyt, 132.  
 — blak, 133.  
 Schot, 121, 181,  
 Schout, xlviii.  
 Schoutkyn, 268.  
 Schryn, 7.  
 Sclovs, The, 26, 35.  
 Sclusa, Scluse, xxx. xxxi.  
 Scot, Schir Alexander, 26, 160.  
 — tombstone, 250.  
 Scotch, cii.  
 — court, xlv.

- Scotch staple, xlv. liv. lv.  
 — trade, xlv. xlv. xlv. lxxviii.  
 — crowns, 242.  
 Scotchchronicon, lvi.  
 Scotland, xxv. xxvi. xxvii. xxx. xl. xli. xlii.  
 xlv. xlvii. liii. liv. lv. lvii. lviii. lxiv.  
 lxxxv. xci. xciv. civ. cv. cvii. cviii.  
 — 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 25,  
 26, 31, 48, 65, 69, 86, 90, 100, 101, 104,  
 105, 114, 136, 149, 169, 170, 181, 189,  
 210, 212, 227, 230, 232, 239, 242, 244,  
 248, 263, 268, 274, 276.  
 — cloths of, xl.  
 — hides of, xl.  
 — marten skins of, xl.  
 — Mary of, liv.  
 — pearls of, xl.  
 — peltry of, xl.  
 — queen of, lxxxv.  
 — rabbit skins of, xl.  
 — sheep skins of, xl.  
 — wool of, xl.  
 — in the Middle Ages, xlv.  
 Scott, Hary, 182.  
 — James, customer of Irving, c.  
 — Sir A., lxii.  
 — Sir Walter, xcv.  
 Scottis mony, 20, 263, 268.  
 — preist, 32.  
 Scottish plaiding, 336.  
 — gloves, 337.  
 — grograne, 337.  
 — sayes, 339.  
 — tallow, 340.  
 Scotts, old, cv.  
 Scrofula, xcii.  
 Scrozatis, 15, 41, 53, 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74,  
 131, 168, 178, 180, 181, 183, 192, 198,  
 205, 232, 272.  
 'Sea horse,' the, xcix.  
 ' — — ' the, a busch of Rotterdam, c.  
 — risks, xliii.  
 Seal, 215, 217.  
 — long oval, lix.  
 Seale fish, 304.  
 Secundina humana, xciii.  
 Seeds, confet, 12.  
 Selett oyle, 311.  
 Selkirk, sheriffdom of, 'the forest,' lxx.  
 Serplaths, xlii.  
 Serplaytis of wool, 225.  
 Seruiotis, 87, 124, 159, 249.  
 Serviettes, lxi.  
 Setons, lxxxiv.  
 Settwell, 57, 74, 180, 202, 205.  
 Seville skins, 329.  
 Shakspeare, xxxiii.  
 Sheep skins, xcvi. xcix.  
 Shumach, ci.  
 Shylock, xxxiii.  
 Sicily, xxxv.  
 — cottons, xxxv.  
 — silks, xxxv.  
 — strong white wine, xxxi. xxxv.  
 Sidrons, 311.  
 Signatures, doctrine of, xcii.  
 Signets of gold and silver, lix.  
 — of silver and gold, 154, 156, 165, 215,  
 216, 217.  
 Silks, xxxiv. xxxix. lxxii. lxxiv. ciii.  
 — 328.  
 — embroidering, lxi. lxxii.  
 — sewing, lxxii.  
 Silk, broduris, 249.  
 — to browd with, 159.  
 — sewyn, 74, 110.  
 — worms, xxxix.  
 Silver, xxxviii.  
 — pieces, 25, 69, 162, 206, 210.  
 — mail, lxvii.  
 — forks and spoons, lxxiv.  
 — plate, 211, 251.  
 Simples, xcii. xciii.  
 Simpson, Sir J. Y., xc. cx.  
 Sindledort *alias* Trelye of Almanyze, cxiv.  
 Single trees, xcvi.  
 — timber, xcvi. xcix.  
 Skins, lxiii. cii.  
 — 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 42, 44, 46, 59, 64,  
 67, 68, 76, 82, 84, 89, 90, 105, 106, 111,  
 112, 115, 168, 171, 175, 179, 189, 190,  
 229, 328, 329, 339.  
 — contes, 23, 24, 25, 68.  
 — Flemish, 270.  
 — futfell, 84, 90, 115.  
 — hogs, 14.  
 — May, 46.  
 — mort mailis, 14.  
 — rotten, 77, 79, 171.  
 — sheep, 84, 104.



- Star**, the, xcvi.  
**Stark**, 161.  
**Stenson**, Jones, 52.  
**Stensone**, Jan, c.  
**Stercora**, xciii.  
**Stercus anserinum**, xciii.  
**Stewarts**, liii.  
**Stewinson**, John, 65, 198.  
**Stiffne callit Amedou**, cxiv.  
**Stings**, xcvi. xcvi. xcix.  
**Stirk skins**, ci.  
**Stirling**, xlv.  
 — 157, 253, 268.  
**Stockfish**, 304.  
**Stockholm**, cii. ciii.  
**Stockings**, woollen or worset, cvii.  
 — called Leith Wynd hose, cvii.  
**Stone**, my lord's, 216.  
**Straawchtyr**, Dawyd, 143.  
**Strathbogie**, lxxviii.  
**Straw and rush floors**, lxxvii.  
**Stuart**, Mr., lxxxv.  
 — princes, xxv.  
**Sturgeoun**, 305.  
**Styptica**, aqua, xciii.  
**Sucur lacrisseye**, 41.  
 — valans, 41.  
 — candy, 41.  
**Suerdsleper**, Mauritius, lxxx.  
**Suffolk**, Duke of, lviii.  
**Sugar**, 15, 41, 54, 58, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73,  
 180, 198, 201, 206, 232, 311.  
 — Casnet, cxiv.  
 — fyne, 178, 181.  
**Sugars**, xxxv. xxxvii. lxxvi. xcvi.  
**Sulphur**, xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix.  
**Surgeons instruments**, 315.  
**Sutherland**, Countess of, lxxiii.  
**Swaden boordes**, 290.  
**'Swan'**, the, of Middleburgh, xcix.  
**Sweden**, xxxvii.  
**Swedish iron**, 316.  
 — wanescott, 290.  
**Swein**, Asleifa's son, xlv. xlv.  
**Swenvel**, 22.  
**Sword**, Spanish, 10.  
**Syluer follze**, 117.  
 — owirgylt, 117.  
**Sylver**, 117.  
**Symond**, the clerk, 265.  
**Symson**, Schir Alexander, 9, 136, 143, 144,  
 145, 238.  
 — Schir Alexander, Account, 144, 145.  
 — Alexander, master, 143, 145.  
**TABLECLOTHS**, lxi. cvii.  
**Taffatis**, 37, 50, 178.  
 — blak dobyll, 117.  
**Taffety**, tafetties, lxxii. lxxiii. civ.  
**Tailzefer**, Sandris, 24, 41, 50, 62.  
**Tailyefer**, Laurence, xxvi.  
**Tailyefers**, lxxiii. lxxii.  
**Tailzefer**, Lorenz, 5, 7, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 50, 62.  
 — Account, 17, 27.  
**Takle**, 281.  
**Tallow**, xxxvi. xxxix.  
 — brew, lxvii.  
**Tany**, 136.  
**Tar**, 230, 281.  
**Tartans and Tweeds**, lxxii.  
**Tartur**, syngyll, 117.  
**Tapestries of Rome**, xxxiv.  
**Tapestry**, xxxv. xxxvii. xxxix.  
**Tayn**, Schir Jon, 118.  
**Tayssillis**, 38, 274.  
**Testes Equi et Galli**, xciii.  
**Testiculi Caballini**, xciv.  
**Tea**, lxxvi.  
**Testoun**, 51.  
**Teutonic tongue**, lxxix.  
**Teynts**, 335.  
**Thames**, lviii.  
**Thierry**, Augustin, xlviii.  
**Tholouse woad**, 338.  
**Thomas**, Schir Wyllsem, 3.  
 — 189.  
**Thome**, Alexander, 189.  
**Thomsone**, Andro, 162.  
 — Robert, 21.  
**Thread**, gold, lxi.  
**Throwch**, lvii.  
**Throwcht**, 7, 47, 69, 215, 216.  
**Throwis**, lxii.  
**Throwys**, 160, 250.  
**Tiffany**, civ.  
**Tiles**, lxii.  
**Timber**, xcvi. xcix. cvi.  
 — deals, xcvi. xcix.

- Timber for shipbuilding, xxxvii.  
 Tin, xxxvi. xxxviii.  
 Titling, 304.  
 Tobacco, lxxvi.  
 Tocqueville, De, xxix.  
 Todakins, ci.  
 Tod, Thomas, Account, 245.  
 Tode, Schir Thomas, 13, 34, 35, 44, 45, 47,  
     55, 63, 68, 69, 76, 77, 107, 110, 116, 168.  
 — Thomas, 60, 97, 119, 150, 151, 152,  
     211, 245.  
 'Todrik, Wylsem,' 111, 175.  
 Toledo, velvet of, xxxix.  
 Tolloneis, Assisa de, lxxxviii.  
 Tombe, ornamental, lxxvi.  
 Tombstone of the Duke of Ross, 161, 215,  
     250.  
 Tomis, the Brabander, 149 171.  
 — Bargh, 75, 95, 104, 105, 120, 207,  
     246, 247, 249, 250, 265.  
 Toms, 16.  
 Ton, the Brabander, 149, 171.  
 Tonis schip, 125, 157, 158, 161, 206.  
 Torban, cvi.  
 Torkoonse, 14, 17, 18, 24, 29, 42, 44, 46,  
     56, 66, 68, 77, 79, 82, 105, 111, 113, 115,  
     116, 119, 127, 136, 143, 167, 177, 182,  
     188, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 205,  
     206, 207, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228, 229,  
     231, 241, 244.  
 Tornay, men of, 17, 26, 36, 40, 49, 167.  
 — Mertin of, 56, 64, 111, 119, 199.  
 Toulouse woad, xxxviii.  
 Tourcoing, xxxii.  
 Tours cloth, xxxviii.  
 Touris, Georgh of, 40, 45, 53, 65, 67, 68,  
     69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 86, 95.  
 Towelling, lxi.  
 Tow, xcvi.  
 Towells, 87, 159, 249.  
 Towres taffatie, 327.  
 Towing, James of, Account, 29-30.  
 Towris, lxiii.  
 — Alexander, Account, 192.  
 — G. of, Account, 62-75.  
 — Sandris of, 43.  
 Trade in Scotland, xxvii. lxxviii.  
 — emancipation, civ.  
 — exclusive spirit of, xlix.  
 — monopolists, English, civ.  
 Trade under the Alexanders, E.  
 Trader, free, xcv.  
 Traillsoud, lxxxi.  
 Traillsoud Knappald, 290.  
 Transforthia, Duke of, lviii.  
 Trayne oyle, 311.  
 Treaties of trade, ratification of, lxxvi.  
 Trell, 110.  
 Trellze, 8, 55, 74; blue and black, 200.  
 Tripoli, xxxiii.  
 Trousall, 15, 41, 53, 57.  
 Troussell, 65, 69, 72, 74, 131, 178, 183,  
     192, 198, 202, 205.  
 Trout, lx. lxi. lxx.  
 Trouts, 46, 159, 182, 186, 188, 234, 248.  
 Tucker, Thomas, cv. cvi. cvii.  
 Turing, lxiii.  
 Turkie carpettis, 294.  
 — grograne, 295.  
 — indicoe, 315.  
 — satyne, 327.  
 Turpentine, xxxvii.  
 Turre Cremata, de, Johannea, lvi.  
 Turquoise, ring, 12.  
 Twedy, lxiii.  
 — Johne of, 10, 31.  
 — John of, Account, 31-33.  
 — — wyff, 31.  
 — Margaret, 32.  
 Tweed, liii. lxx.  
 Twme treis, 283.  
 Tyles, 162, 251.  
 Tyn, 264.  
 Tynto, Adam, 176.  
 'UNICORNE,' the, of Ayr, c.  
 Union, national, cix.  
 — pearls, lxxi.  
 United Provinces, xxx.  
 Urina Juvenis sani, xciv.  
 — pueri impuberis, xciii.  
 Utrecht guldens, lxi.  
 Uzés, xlviii.  
 VACCINUM, xciii.  
 Vach, de, half croun, 146.  
 Vad, 102.  
 Vaid, 35, 274,

- n, 36, 51.  
 as, xxxv.  
 , 42, 46, 49.  
 anves, 319.  
 gloves, 309.  
 , Henryk, 85.  
 32.  
 34.  
 he, 44, 68.  
 ama, xxiv.  
 ohn, factor to my Lord of Aber-  
 52, 116, 143, 246.  
 mes, 7, 100.  
 1, 49, 66, 110.  
 2.  
 se Wellis.)  
 47.  
 asye, 125, 149, 263, 268.  
 108.  
 ir R., 186.  
 37.  
 ii. lxxii. lxxiii.  
 ouse, liv.  
 i, xxxiv.  
 xliv. liv.  
 iv. xlv. ci. cii.  
 xxxiv.  
 tis, 294.  
 s, xxxv.  
 s, xxxv.  
 as' blood, xx div.  
 xxxv.  
 , xxxv.  
 s, 309.  
 , 309.  
 breid, 310.  
 , xxxv.  
 321.  
 ants and bankers, xix. xxvii.  
  
 ant of, xxxiii.  
 date, xxxiv.  
 ay, xxxiv.  
 i, 312.  
 , 312.  
 rb, xxxiv.  
 i cloth, xxxv.  
 leaves, xxxiv.  
 raw and dressed, xxxv.  
 326.  
  
 Venice stuffs of silk, xxxv.  
 — treacle, 303, 331.  
 — turpentyne, 303.  
 Venis, 153.  
 Vere, Camp, xxx.  
 Vermandois, Count of, lxxviii. lxxix.  
 Vermillion, xxxviii.  
 Vermyllon, 117.  
 Vernaccia, wine of Sicily, xxxv.  
 Verona, xxxvi.  
 Vertigo, xciii.  
 Veyade, blue medoun, xcvi.  
 Vicenza, xxxvi.  
 Victnall, 281, 334, 341.  
 Viollet-le-Duc, M., liv.  
 Vinegar, 22, 53, 65, 179, 198, 223, 232, 272.  
 Virginalia, xciv.  
 'Vissill,' the, 99, 141.  
 Vitrie canves, 319.  
 Vitriol, xxxvii. xxxviii.  
 Vitson mercat, 108, 142.  
 Vlie, cxv.  
 Vlaters cloth, 321.  
 Vnyeonis, xciv.  
 Void, Vyllzem, 272.  
 Voll, cxiv.  
 — of Spanye, cxiv.  
 Vorn wool. (*See Wool.*)  
 Vorset callit braid growgrade, cxiv.  
 — — — narrow growgrade, cxiv.  
 — — — Lyllis worset, cxiv.  
 — — — sewing worsettis, cxiv.  
 Voyd, 77.  
 Vreting tabillatis, xciv.  
 Vtrecht guldina. (*See Outrecht.*)  
 Vyghom, Patryk, 41, 45, 54, 209.  
 'Vyllzemas, Lem,' 273.  
 Vylzem, John, 153.  
 Vynd, the taillzeour, 165.  
 Vynnyg, 101, 102, 106, 151.  
 Vysalyn, 66.  
  
 Wad, 178, 194.  
 Wade, xcvi.  
 Waid, 45, 208, 220, 221, 263.  
 Waill, 104.  
 Wainscoat, xxxvii.  
 Walcheren, xxx. xxxi.  
 Wald, 223, 224.



- Walineschin, 17, 18, 36, 38.  
 Wall of wool, 225.  
 Walnut, xxxvii.  
 Walx, cxvi.  
 Warbeck, Perkin, xxv. lix.  
 Ward, Mr., H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at the Hague, cx.  
 Warde of the Busche, 157.  
 Wardes, laird of, lxxxiv.  
 War of the Succession, lxvi.  
 — munitions of, xxxix.  
 Wardin of Bery, 32.  
 — our, 211.  
 Wardour, covering of, 10, 12.  
 Wardnr, 30, 63.  
 — the, 115.  
 Warrant, Royal, for the Rates of Customs in Scotland, 279.  
 'Warwicks,' lviii.  
 Wasthall, Johne, 135, 143, 155, 157, 197.  
 Water pot, 206.  
 Watsonne, James, 6, 11, 100.  
 Watsoune, James, of Bery, lvi.  
 Wawan, Hew, 60.  
 Wax, xxxvi. xxxvii. xxxviii. xxxix. ci. cii.  
 Wears and merchandise, cxv.  
 Weaver, l.  
 Weir, the, xxi.  
 Wellis, Johne of, 158, 161, 163, 247, 250, 251, 252.  
 — Paton of, 13.  
 — Schir Robart, 6, 11, 12, 70, 74, 78, 114, 116, 124, 131, 169, 174, 176, 178, 200, 202, 205, 260.  
 — Account, 10, 13, 31.  
 Welliss, tepat of, 90.  
 Wells, John of, lxii.  
 Wellus, 8, 22, 55, 57, 58, 116, 163.  
 Wellvat, 50.  
 Wellwat, blak, 19, 37, 62.  
 Welzers, xlv.  
 Western Sea, cvi.  
 Westphalia cloth, 321.  
 Wharton, lxxi.  
 Wheat, xxxvi. lxxvii. xcvi. xcix. c. ci. cii. ciii.  
 Wheat, ponds of, 178, 189, 223, 228, 231.  
 Wheelbarrowes, 184.  
 Wheelbarrows, lx.  
 Whisky, lxxv.
- White rose letters, lix.  
 — — — 215.  
 — — — of York, lix.  
 Whitsunday, 132, 141.  
 Whitsuntide, xxiii. xliii.  
 Whytings, 305.  
 William the Lion, King, xlviii.  
 — the bark, xcvi.  
 — xlv.  
 Wine, xxxvii.  
 — bastards, xxxix.  
 — Bordeaux, lxxv.  
 — claret, lxi. lxxv. lxxvi.  
 — French and southern, xxxi. lxxv.  
 — Gascony claret, lxxv.  
 — Malwesey (Malvoisie), lxxv. lxxi.  
 — mulled, lxxvi.  
 — Rhine, lxxvi.  
 — Romanes, xxxix.  
 — of Spain, xxxvii.  
 'Wine Terrie,' the, xcvi.  
 Wine, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 25, 55, 90, 91, 109, 110, 123, 151, 159, 175, 181, 248, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 340, 341.  
 — claret, 15, 16, 21, 23, 24, 35, 111, 158, 249.  
 — — Gascon, 25, 91, 123.  
 — of Orleans, 15.  
 — Malwissy, 91, 181.  
 — Romneyis, 335.  
 — Rynn, 22, 25, 90, 109, 110, 123.  
 — Canary, 335.  
 — impost on imported wines, 334, 335.  
 Wissil of Brugis, 173.  
 Woad, xxxvii.  
 Woad, 332, 333.  
 'Wod, James,' 64, 199, 270.  
 'Woid, Schir Andro,' 34.  
 Woid, James, 67.  
 Wolfred, lord of Campvere, liv.  
 Woll, cxv. cxvi.  
 Woode, Andro of Largo, xciv.  
 Woods, ornamental, xxxvi. xxxvii.  
 Wool, xxi. lx. lxi. lxiii. lxix. lxxvii. lxxviii. c. ci. ciii.  
 — Aberdeen, lxv. lxvi.  
 — bona lana, lxv.  
 — brown, lxv.  
 — closter, lxv.  
 — — English, cviii.

- Wool, Forest, lxx.  
 — Galloway, lxx.  
 — Irish, cviii.  
 — lambs', lxx.  
 — middling, lxx.  
 — Newbottle, lxx.  
 — Newcastle, lxx.  
 — skins, xcvi.  
 — tyd, lxx.  
 — white, lxx.  
 — 8, 10, 14, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 38, 42, 50, 53, 54, 59, 68, 73, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 122, 126, 129, 130, 131, 134, 136, 141, 142, 143, 147, 148, 157, 164, 167, 168, 170, 175, 177, 179, 180, 188, 193, 195, 201, 204, 205, 207, 211, 219, 220, 222, 226, 228, 229, 231, 239, 241, 242, 244, 246, 259, 261, 264, 266, 270, 272, 340.  
 — Aberdeen, 96, 143, 258.  
 — Bona lana, 71, 72, 73, 95, 124, 137, 169.  
 — brown, 19, 24, 29, 42, 44, 56, 64, 66, 68, 71, 76, 89, 98, 113, 119, 120, 122, 150, 197, 199, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 245.  
 — Closter, 8, 71, 210.  
 — Forest, 17, 18, 21, 24, 29, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 54, 56, 66, 96, 98, 105, 107, 113, 118, 119, 124, 126, 130, 134, 137, 140, 150, 167, 169, 176, 197, 199, 201, 204, 206, 235, 236, 245, 265.  
 — French, 333.  
 — Galloway, 137.  
 — Halyrood, 127.  
 — lamb, 38, 40, 42, 49, 66, 90, 168, 169, 170, 179, 199, 219, 222, 226, 229, 231.  
 — Melrose, 268.  
 — middling, 17, 18, 22, 23, 40, 42, 44, 46, 56, 66, 82, 98, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 126, 137, 150, 167, 171, 199, 204, 205, 236, 267.  
 — Newbottill, 113, 115, 116, 117, 120.  
 — — middling, 113, 116.  
 — Newcastall, 134, 135.  
 — rottin, 8, 148, 149.  
 — tyd, 90, 179, 193, 219.  
 — vorn, 268.  
 — white, 56, 64, 66, 68, 111, 137, 204.  
 Woollen stuffs, xxxv.  
 Worcester, Earl of, lviii.  
 'Woyd, James,' 43, 119.  
 Wricht, Richard, lxx.  
 — William, lxx.  
 Writing paper, xxxviii.  
 Wylie, William, c.  
 Wyllfardson, Hyn, 245.  
 Wyllkyin of Handwarp, 102.  
 'Wyllkyynnis,' 177, 178.  
 Wyllzem my goesop, 112, 211.  
 — John, 153.  
 — the taillzour, 158.  
 Wyllzemson, John, 216, 255, 256.  
 — Account, 256.  
 Wynd the taillzowr, 247.  
 Wyne, cxvi.  
 'Wysyll, The,' of Bruges, 60, 135, 151, 173, 252.  
 YARMOUTH, cii.  
 Yarn, xxxix. xcvi. xcviii. xcix.  
 — of linen or flax, cvii.  
 — of wool, cvii.  
 Yarrow, lxx.  
 'Yorks,' lviii.  
 Yorkshyre claith, 295.  
 Yparis blak, 132, 250.  
 — town cloth, 161.  
 Ypir merkat, 137, 193.  
 Ypres cloth, lxxii. lxxiii.  
 — suit, lxxii.  
 Ymag, 9.  
 Yule, lxxii. lxxii.  
 ZAMBACARIS, Alexandro de, 161, 247.  
 Zar, Thomas, wife, 65, 69.  
 — Thomas, his throwcht, 69.  
 Zealand, xxxi.  
 Zeland, 5, 7, 20, 85, 104, 123, 124, 133, 142, 146, 150, 151, 158, 161, 171, 178, 212, 225, 230, 232, 234, 239, 247, 252, 254, 273, 274.  
 Zetlin (Yetlin), manufacture, lxii.  
 Zetlyn, 163, 251.  
 Zowll, 26, 32, 250.  
 — ewin, 132.

# ERRATA.

- P. 23, line 2, *for Dyft read Dyst.*
- P. 97, top title, *for Peter Bekyer read John Cant.*
- P. 103, line 10, *for ferrisyis read ferrisyris.*
- P. 106, line 10, *for Damakyn read Daniakyn.*
- P. 162, line 24, *for samy read samyn.*
- P. 200, line 14, *for beru's read benys.*
- P. 201, line 12, *for caak read cark.*
- P. 237, top title, *for Robert Daloquhy read Roger of Moray.*
- P. 271, line 20, *for bronykit read bronnykit.*
- P. 271, line 24, *for curratis read currantia.*
- P. 298, line 6, *for Amoini read Amonii.*

## APPENDIX.

cxiii

Canves callit tiftit canues ye pece thairof .	. iij li. x s.
Chamlat of silk the stik thairof . . .	. xxx li.
Cheis the stane thairof . . . .	xiiij s. iiij d.
Colis the chalder thairof . . . .	. iij li.
Claith of gold the eln thairof . . . .	. xxx li.
Claith of silver the eln thairof . . . .	. xxx li.
Freis claith of gold and silver the eln thairof .	. lx li.
Claith serg and stemming the eln thairof . .	. v li.
Holand claith the eln thairof . . . .	. x s.
braid dornik Claith the eln thairof . . . .	. xl s.
narrow dornik Claith the eln thereof . . . .	. xx s.
Claith callit bartane claith the eln thairof .	. xx s.
Claith callit double freis the eln thairof . .	. iiij li.
Fische barrellit the barrell thairof . . . .	. iiij li.
Flakonis of erde the dosane thairof . . . .	. xx s.
Flakonis of Tyn the dosane thereof . . . .	. xxiiij li.
Flakonis of Glass coverit with ledder the do. thairof	xij li.
Flakonis of glass coverit with wandis do. thairof	. iij li.
Flakonis of glass uncouerit ye do. thairof . .	. xl s.
Flaskis for poulder the dosane . . . .	. vj li.
Fustiane of Milan the stik thairof . . . .	. v li.
Cunterfutt Fustiane the stik thairof . . . .	. viij li.
Gallanga maior the pund thairof . . . .	.
Gwm for making of Ink the pund thairof . . . .	xiiij s. iiij d.
Hardis the stane thairof . . . .	. vi s. viij d.
Harnes the stand thairof . . . .	. xl li.
Hempt the stane thairof . . . .	xiiij s. iiij d.
Hempt of Picardie ye j <sup>e</sup> pund wecht thairof .	. x li.
Reid Hering the j <sup>m</sup> thairof . . . .	. x li.
Hony the galloun thairof . . . .	. iiij li.
Hydis callit eisterling salt hydis the daker thairof	
	xiiij li. vj s. viij d.
Iuerie bane the pund thairof . . . .	. xx s.

Leimondis the pund thairof . . . . .	
Licoras the pund thairof . . . . .	xxx s.
Mirrouris greit the dosane thairof . . . . .	xxliij l.
Litill keking mirrors the dosane . . . . .	ix s.
Dropping pannis or guiss pannis ye dosane	liij s. iiij d.
Quhailschoit the brell thairof . . . . .	xx l.
Sandalie the pund thairof . . . . .	
Sindledort alias trelve of Almanyze the stik	xxx l.
The daker of Selche skinis contenand ten	xij l.
The j <sup>o</sup> of Inglis woll skinis . . . . .	xl l.
The j <sup>o</sup> wecht of Casnet suker in barrellis .	xxx l.
Stiffine callit Amedoue the stane thairof .	xl s.
and the j <sup>o</sup> wecht thairof . . . . .	xij l.
Virginellis the pair . . . . .	xx l.
Voll the stane thairof . . . . .	v l.
Voll of Spanye the stane thairof . . . . .	iiij l.
Vorset callit braid growgrade the stik thairof	xxx l.
Vorset callit narrow grongrade the stik thairof	xv l.
Vorset callit Lyllis worset the stik thairof	xx l.
Vorset callit sewing worsettis the pund thairof	xiiij s. iiij d.
Vreting tabillatis the dosane . . . . .	xx s.
Vnyeonis the barrell . . . . .	liij l.

*Clericus Registr.*

' The Valuation and prices of salmond and Scottis  
claith conforme to the quhilk the custume of the  
saidis guidis suld be taken up be the saidis Cus-  
tumaris conforme to the Actis of Parliament.

Item all Scottis claith and plaiding being exactlie comptit  
twell elne for the dusane wherof the elne is valuit at x s.

Item the Barrell of Salmond careit furth of the realme  
valuit to . . . . . xv l.

Part of the same arrangement for the benefit of the Exchequer regarded the inbringing of bullion. It was ordained that all merchants should import 'for ilk last of hydis sex unce of bullion, for ilk last of salmond four unce bullion, for ilk serplaith of woll four unces bullion, for ilk four hundreth claith four uncis bullion, and for all other wearis and merchandice transportit be thame furth of this realme for ilk serplaith of guidis or samekle as payis ane serplaith of fraucht, four unces. And until mair perfytt knowledge be haid of the iust quantitie of the serplaith, twa tun of fraucht to be comptit to the sek, and twa sek fraucht to the serplaith.'

And it is in reference to that ordinance that we next find the following table, which looks like one to be put in the hands of the port-officer :—

The last of drinking beir, tua unce brint silver.	
The last of quheit . . . . .	iiij unce.
The last of Beir . . . . .	iiij unce.
The last of Malt . . . . .	iiij unce.
The last of Ry and Ry mill . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of Keelling Codlings and ling . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of Vlie . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of Orknay butter . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of hering . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of salmond . . . . .	iiij unce.
The last of saip . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of as . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of pik and tar . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of Lint and hempt . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of Irne . . . . .	
The last of Copper contenand xiiij schip pund . . . . .	ij unce.
The last of Hart hydes dry hydes and salt hydes . . . . .	vj unce.

The last of walx contenand xiiij schip pund .	ij unce.
The Tun of wyne . . . . .	
Ilk 400 claith . . . . .	iiij unce.
ilk sek of scheip skynnes contenand v <sup>c</sup> .	ij unce.
Ilk serplaith of lamb skynnis contenand viij <sup>m</sup> .	iiij unce.
Ilk serplaith of cunning skynes contenand xvj <sup>m</sup>	iiij unce.
Ilk serplaith of futfellis contenand iiij <sup>m</sup>	iiij unce.
Ilk sek of gait skynnis contenand vi <sup>c</sup> iiij <sup>xx</sup>	ij unce.
Ilk thrie chalder of salt . . . . .	i unce.
Ilk hundreth daills . . . . .	i unce.
Ilk last of Nevis talloun . . . . .	ij unce.
Ilk tun of leid . . . . .	i unce.
Ilk four chalder coillis . . . . .	i unce.
Ilk thrie hundredth dry fische . . . . .	ij unce.
Ilk thousand Ling or killing in peill . . . . .	vj unce.
for ilk four cradill glass . . . . .	ij unce.
for ilk sek woll contenand xiiij stanes . . . . .	ij unce.











DA 757 .B1 1867a C.1  
Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, c  
Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 036 465 818

DA  
757  
.B1  
1867a

DATE DUE			

Stanford University Libraries  
Stanford, Ca.  
94305

